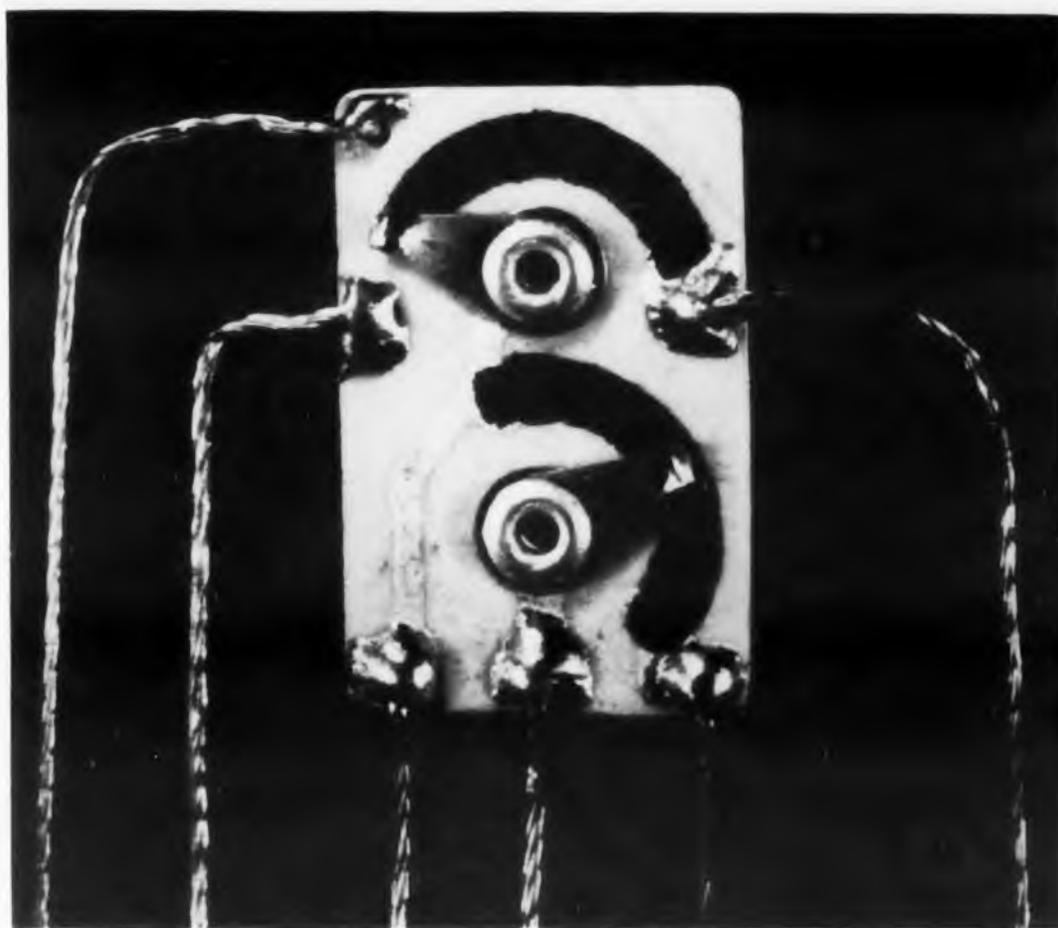
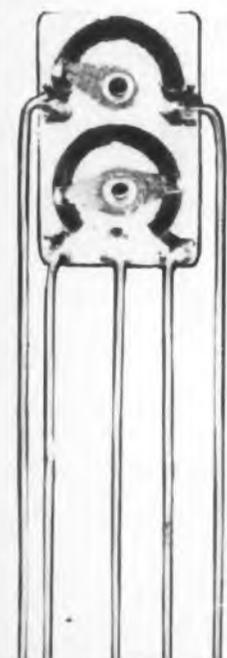


JUL 26 1955

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

JULY 1955



**Tiny trimmer resistors simplify transistor circuit design.**

# Specify **SERVOMECHANISMS** TRANSDUCERS

## to insure your system performance

Servomechanisms' versatile line of Transducers are *proven* components. Thousands of these precision-built standard and semi-standard components have been produced and are used in Servomechanisms' own sub-systems for many of today's most advanced fighter aircraft. In addition, they are being specified in experimental and prototype aircraft and missiles of tomorrow.

These massed-produced transducers have met all applicable MIL and USAF specifications. Outstanding features include: repeatability of performance, ease of maintenance, complete interchangeability and *maximum reliability*.

Servomechanisms' proven ability to *anticipate* and *interpret* our customers' needs, to *design* to specifications, to *produce* in quantity and to *follow-up* throughout the life of the delivered equipment, all add up to a *complete service*.

**SERVOMECHANISMS' TRANSDUCERS ARE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE SERVOMECHANISMS' SUB-SYSTEMS.**



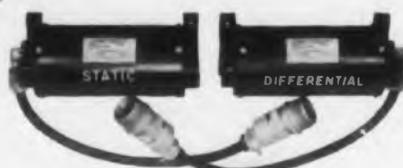
**MASTER AIR DATA COMPUTER**  
Provides a single coordinated source for input information required by navigation, fire control, and flight control systems.



**ANGLE OF ATTACK COMPUTER**  
Solves continuously and simultaneously the mathematical equations for angle of attack of an aircraft.



**MACH COMPUTER**  
Provides an output voltage or shaft rotation proportional to the function of Mach number by mechanically comparing static and differential pressure.



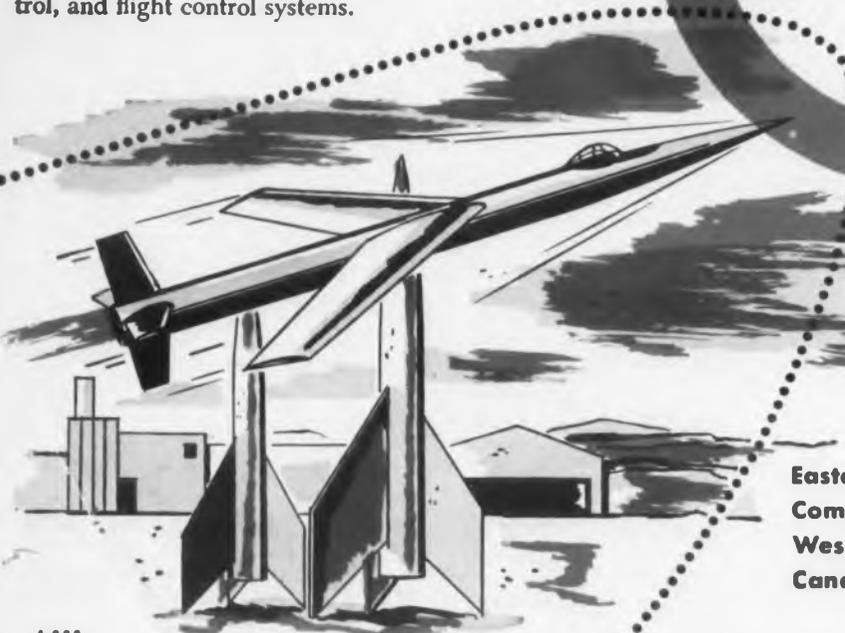
**PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS**  
For converting static and differential pressure into suitable electrical signals.



**ACCELEROMETER**  
For converting acceleration, normal to its mounting surface, into suitable electrical signals.



**RELATIVE WIND TRANSDUCERS**  
Both self powered and servo driven types available for sensing changes in airstream direction.



Write for data brochures on Servomechanisms' Transducers.

**SERVOMECHANISMS**  
INC.

**Eastern Division:** Post and Stewart Avenues, Westbury, New York  
**Components Division:** 625 Main Street, Westbury, New York  
**Western Division:** 12500 Aviation Blvd., Hawthorne, California  
**Canadian Subsidiary:** Industrial Electronics of Canada Ltd.  
83 Torbarrie Road, Toronto 15, Ontario, Canada

## Staff

Edward E. Grazda	Editor
M. Mandell	Associate Editor
J. A. Lippke	Associate Editor
D. S. Viebig	Assistant Editor
R. Graham	Contributing Editor
S. H. Hubelbank	Contributing Editor
J. M. Montstream	Contributing Editor
G. F. Zuckert	Editorial Assistant
M. L. Bradley	Editorial Assistant
S. Lynch	Art Director
E. Dadinos	Production Manager
P. L. Canfield	Business Manager
J. B. Gilchrist	Circulation Manager
E. M. Shaffer	Reader Service

## Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne  
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

## Advertising Representatives

**New York:** T. Richard Gascoigne  
James S. Mulholland, Jr.  
Blair McClenachen  
B. Wesley Olson  
Owen A. Kean  
A. E. Russell  
19 East 62nd St.  
New York 21, N. Y.  
TEmpleton 8-1940

**Chicago:** Robert E. Ahrens Dorf  
664 No. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 11, Ill.  
SUperior 7-8054

**Los Angeles:** Thomas P. Kavooras  
1140 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles 17, Calif.  
MAdison 9-2681

## Circulation Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies.

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for a subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company letterhead: your name and title; your company's name, address, and main product. Electronic, research, development, project, electrical, and chief engineers are typical qualifying titles.

If you have a design responsibility not indicated by your title, add a description of those responsibilities.

Any job change requires requalification.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.  
19 East 62nd Street  
New York 21, New York

Back issues of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, when available, may be obtained at a charge of \$1.00 per copy.

A555

CIRCLE ED-1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TK1800  
E437

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Editor  
Editor  
Editor  
Editor  
Editor  
Editor  
Editor  
Assistant  
Assistant  
Director  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Service

Vol. 3, No. 7  
July 1955

## Contents

<b>Cover</b> . . . . .	(see page 42)
<b>Editorial</b> . . . . .	4
<b>Engineering Review</b> . . . . .	5
<b>Features</b>	
Using Contour Curves in Transistor Circuit Design, by K. A. Pullen and R. G. Roush . . . . .	22
Transformers in Teflon . . . . .	26
Class B Operation of Transistors—I. Design Considerations, by K. E. Loofbourrow . . . . .	28
Multi-Step Standard Resistance . . . . .	32
Silicon or Germanium? by Norman B. Saunders . . . . .	34
Transistorized Transistor Analyzer . . . . .	36
Field Effect Transistor Circuit Design—I. Characteristics, by Chaang Huang, Melvin Marshall, and B. H. White . . . . .	38
Commutatorless D-C Motor Using Transistors, by H. D. Brailsford . . . . .	40
Trimmer Resistors for Transistors . . . . .	42
Operating Transistors at Higher Voltages, by G. H. Didinger . . . . .	44
Single Transistor Frequency Standard . . . . .	46
Automatic Microwave Measurements . . . . .	50
Tandem-Tuned Transformer . . . . .	52
British Transistor Applications, by D. D. Jones . . . . .	54
Design Procedures for Power Transistors—Part I, by H. T. Mooers . . . . .	58
<b>Design Forum</b>	
Tube-Transistor Radio . . . . .	48
<b>Departments</b>	
Bulletin Board . . . . .	19
Meetings . . . . .	20
New Products . . . . .	62
New Literature . . . . .	120
Advertisers' Index . . . . .	153
Patents . . . . .	132
Books . . . . .	140
Abstracts . . . . .	142
Standards and Specs . . . . .	150

**EPA** ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. at 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer, and Ralph E. Marson, Secretary. Printed at Publishers Printing Company, New York, N. Y., **NBP** ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated monthly without charge to men in the electronic industries who are responsible for the design and specification of manufactured devices, including development and design men of consulting laboratories and government agencies. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyright 1955 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 24,000 copies this issue.

onic de-consult-  
ify for a  
owing in-  
tle; your  
research,  
typical  
le, add a  
men  
of  
ly 1955

757  
8

# DIGITAL

# PRESET INTERVAL GENERATOR



MODEL 564  
PRESET INTERVAL GENERATOR

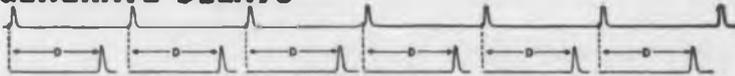
**EXACT DIGITAL  
SELECTION**

●  
**NO CALIBRATION  
REQUIRED**

●  
**SINGLE RANGE,  
100,000 STEPS**

The "PIG" will —

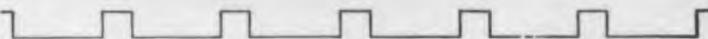
● **GENERATE DELAYS**



● **GENERATE PULSE BURSTS**



● **GENERATE VOLTAGE GATES**



● **MEASURE TIME INTERVALS**



- Internal 1 megacycle crystal oscillator time base
- Accepts any external time base up to 1 megacycle
- Fast reset—recycles in 50 microseconds
- Independent and simultaneous outputs
- Preset counter up to 1 megacycle

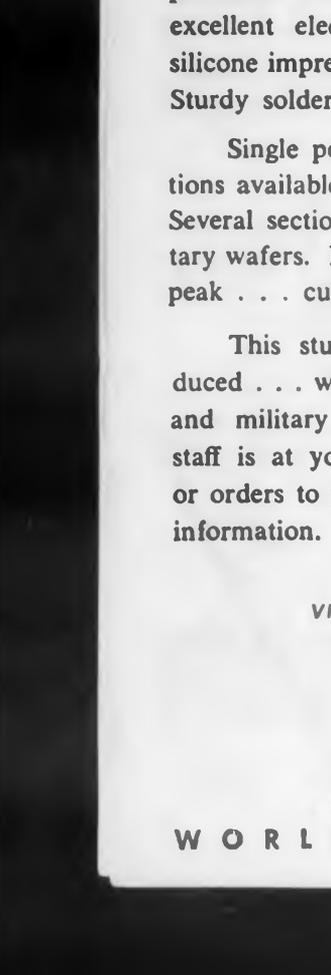
For complete information, write or call



**POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.**

115 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Try this for size

**For guided missiles, airborne equipment,  
portable and mobile ground equipment**

In these and related fields, where lack of space is the problem, manufacturers have turned to miniaturization. Daven's new ceramic switch occupies a panel area of less than 1½ square inches—incorporates features that ensure long life and trouble-free operation.

Despite its small size, this switch is extremely rugged and has been designed to withstand all types of field service. Coin silver contacts, rotors and slip rings are provided for low and uniform contact resistance and excellent electrical characteristics. Ceramic parts are silicone impregnated to function under extreme humidity. Sturdy solder terminals are supplied for wiring.

Single pole style has 18 shorting type contact positions available. 2 or 3 pole types may also be obtained. Several sections may be "ganged" by adding supplementary wafers. Flash-over voltage at 60 cycles is 1000 volts peak . . . current carrying capacity is 2 amperes.

This sturdy, high-quality switch is precision produced . . . will give years of service in fine commercial and military equipment. DAVEN's expert engineering staff is at your service for help with special problems or orders to your specifications. Write today for further information.

VISIT DAVEN'S WESCON EXHIBIT AT BOOTH #415

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURE





**Miniature Ceramic  
Switch... Series M**

**THE DAVEN CO.**

169 Central Avenue, Newark 4, N. J.

R OF ATTENUATORS

## Editorial

### Transistors

The Transistor Data Chart which appears between Pages 78 and 79 in this issue is significant to the electronic design engineer in several ways. First, of course, the body of data itself—the various types of transistors, their characteristics, and where they can be obtained—is interesting to the designer. Beyond the mere presentation of data, however, the chart has important implications.

Comparing the 1955 chart with the two previous ones published in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, we can see the rapid expansion of activity in this field. In 1953 we listed 36 transistors available from nine sources. In 1954 the number of transistors grew to 132 and suppliers totalled 17. This year's chart includes 218 transistors available from 21 sources. Transistors not generally available are not included in the chart so that the figures mentioned above are conservative.

As late as last year it was difficult to find more than a handful of commercial applications of transistors. Today a new device incorporating transistors is no longer a novelty.

This all sounds as though good progress is being made. However, real progress will never be made until there is more standardization of transistor types and ratings. Most transistorized equipment available at present incorporates special circuitry to compensate for varying characteristics between transistors of different manufacturers. This is an evil that should be quickly eliminated. Transistor circuitry is complicated enough without imposing extra burdens upon the circuit designer.

Now is the time for statesmanlike action on the part of transistor manufacturers and users to agree on some workable standardization. Right now interest in transistors is high and designers will be quick to exploit all the advantages of transistors in their equipment if given half a chance. Let's give them the chance.

◀ CIRCLE ED-3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Trans**  
pream  
level  
Signa  
The  
B. Du  
ton, M  
are 1'  
cells.  
oscillo  
and a  
referr

**Rada**  
highw  
slow c  
at a r  
device  
Work  
The  
Resear  
device  
system  
miles  
by Ge  
The r  
monit  
Walth

**Neutr**  
of a  
lowere  
made  
earth's  
bardm  
spectr  
an en  
velope  
beryll  
Bot  
spectr  
Co., 5  
techni  
throug  
used i  
ELECT

# Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review", write directly to the address given in the individual item.

**Transistor Preamplifier . . .** A small two-transistor preamplifier has been developed to amplify very low level signals for application to sensitive instruments. Signals as low as  $1\mu\text{v}$  can be amplified 1000 times.

The experimental device was developed by Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J., to aid in medical diagnosis. Its dimensions are  $1'' \times 1'' \times 5''$  long. It is powered by four mercury cells. When connected to a low-shunt-capacity-input oscillograph, it has an input resistance of 1000 ohms and a frequency response of 20cy to 30kv. Noise referred to the input is less than  $1\mu\text{v}$ , rms.

**Radar Highway Warning . . .** A radar-operated highway warning that tells speeding motorists to slow down has been developed. The device was shown at a recent demonstration of electronic highway safety devices by the New Hampshire Department of Public Works and Highways.

The highway warning is made by Motor Vehicle Research, Inc., South Lee, New Hampshire. Other devices demonstrated included a closed-circuit TV system in which a monitor showed traffic conditions miles away. The cameras in the system were provided by General Precision Laboratory, Pleasantville, N. Y. The microwave link between the cameras and the monitor is made by Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass.

**Neutron Generator for Oil Drilling . . .** By means of a newly developed neutron generator that is lowered into oil wells, a chemical analysis can be made of mineral formations three miles beneath the earth's surface. The products of the neutron bombardment are detected by means of a "scintillation spectrometer". The generator produces neutrons with an energy of 14 Mev. This technique was first developed with a natural neutron source—pellonium-beryllium—of far lower energy than the generator.

Both the generator and the previously developed spectrometer are the products of McCullough Tool Co., 5820 S. Alameda St., Los Angeles 58, Calif. The technique has the advantage of operating right through the steel casing walls of the well. It can be used in the search for minerals other than oil.

**Polyethylene as Waveguide . . .** Experiments are now being conducted on the use of polyethylene rods as waveguides. The rod is mounted on a flat metal sheet or image surface.

The experiments are being performed by Donald D. King, Associate Director, Radiation Laboratory, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1315 St. Paul St., Baltimore 2, Md. A typical waveguide of this type for 25kMc involves a half-round polyethylene strip obtained by splitting the dielectric in a RG-59/U cable. This strip is about  $1/8''$  and is mounted on a metal surface  $8''$  wide.

This type of waveguide is probably most useful at higher frequencies. For example, at 100kMc the metal surface need only be one or two inches wide

to produce a waveguide with losses far below that of the conventional rectangular type. Glass rods are also being considered in this experiment, but they are less efficient and more difficult to handle than polyethylene.

## Radar in Railroading

Radar-actuated car retarders in the foreground are the heart of this electronically controlled Southern Pacific RR gravity switching yard at Houston, Texas. The retarders, made by General Railway Signal Co., Rochester, N. Y., prevent the cars from coupling with too great a force. The switching engines in this yard are equipped with 2-way radios. Television surveillance of part of the yard is also planned.



DO YOU HAVE A

SEALING

PROBLEM, too?



When it comes to *static* sealing you can depend upon the specialized experience and know-how of the Franklin C. Wolfe Company.

Nearly every leading industrial producer in America uses at least one Wolfe sealing design.

In fact, many companies have found that it pays to take advantage of our free sealing design consultation service. This service saves

many hours of design-engineering time and effort by helping to "*seal the entire assembly at the design stage.*" If your designs require sealing

why not use this free service yourself?

For full particulars just drop us a line on company letterhead.



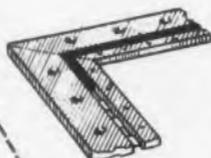
LOCK-O-SEAL



RIV-O-SEAL



GASK-O-SEAL



STRIP-O-SEAL



STAT-O-SEAL



BOLT-O-SEAL

To seal fasteners, flanges, or fittings one of the "O-seal" family is your assurance of safe, sure, zero-leakage sealing.

"It pays to cry WOLFE for sealing!"



FRANKLIN C. WOLFE CO., INC.

3644 Eastham Dr.

Culver City, Calif.

"Sealing design specialists"

CIRCLE ED-4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Russian Semiconductor Progress . . .** Studies of Russian technical magazines indicate that the U.S.S.R. is making rapid progress in semiconductor development. As an indication of the interest in semiconductors behind the Iron Curtain, the following has been translated from an article entitled "Prospects of Semiconductor Technique", by Prof. A. Kugushev, a doctor of technical sciences, from the May, 1955, issue of *Radio*, the latest copy received in this country:

"It is now completely beyond doubt that in the next few years low-power vacuum-tube electronic devices will be supplanted by semiconductors. . . . The service period of semiconductor devices will in many cases exceed the service limit of the apparatus itself.

"In the very near future small-size radio-broadcast receivers will be widely installed having germanium triodes with an output signal up to 0.5v, supplied by dry batteries of 3 to 6v having a high sensitivity order of 35mkv/m, having a super-heterodyne circuit, and designed for a range of radiowaves of 200 and more meters.

"Since low-power sources with a potential of one volt or less are demanded for the feed of transistor triodes and the crystal in the electrolyte can serve as the anode of a galvanic element, it's possible to realize a semiconductor amplifier with its own source of feed. If account be taken of the possibility of using modern cheap radioactive materials in creation of electric elements, then a semiconductor electronic amplifier can be in the near future created, that is by design joined with sources of feed in the form of a solid body that guarantees uninterrupted operation over many years.

"Prospects are not as yet clear for creation of electronic semiconductor devices for generation and amplification of powerful oscillations of the whole range of radio frequency, including also ultra-short waves. On the way to creation of such devices are difficulties connected with the technology and search of the necessary materials. However, physics of the solid state will without doubt soon assist in overcoming the difficulties and rational designs will also be elaborated, and artificial semiconductor materials created.

"It must be assumed that in the near future semiconductor rectifiers will find wide application not only in radio receivers, but also in powerful radio broadcast stations where they will with success replace high-vacuum kenotrons and vacuum tubes.

"Powerful semiconductor rectifiers will be used in power stations and on electric transport. Their application can result in radical reform of such systems. In particular, it becomes possible to realize the feed of electric trains with alternating current that is transformed into direct current in the rolling stock itself with the help of compact semiconductor rectifiers that require no special service.

"It is understood that the creation of new electronic apparatus is not possible merely by means of perfecting electronic devices themselves, merely by replace-

ment of tubes by semiconductors. It is also necessary to perfect the radio parts that are applied in the systems of this apparatus. For this new materials must be developed and applied that allow for the making of more rational and small-dimension designs of transformers, capacitors, resistances, etc.

"The modern achievements of solid-state physics also make for solution of this problem. It can be hoped that in this direction practical achievements will in the near future open up the prospect for the full use of the advantages of semiconductor devices."

In the same issue of *Radio*, Prof. A. Berg, a member of the Academy of Sciences, said in an article entitled "Semiconductor Electron Devices", as follows:

"... Radio receivers and television sets already exist having no vacuum tubes (apart from picture tubes), which have been replaced by miniature solid electronic amplifiers that possess great advantages of tubes: longevity, minute power consumption, mechanical ruggedness, and small size. They find the widest application in the complex systems of phone stations, in calculators, and in many automatic installations."

**Improved Glass-Fiber Paper . . .** Continued research on all-glass paper has resulted in a paper that is eight times stronger than the glass paper first made in 1951. In addition to its uses as an electrical insulator and dielectric, it can be used in gas masks and chemical filters.

The improved paper was developed at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D. C., as part of a project sponsored by the Naval Research Laboratory. An improved process results in the formation of a gelatinous binding material at the intersection of the fibers, as shown by the accompanying photo.



Microphoto of the newly improved glass-fiber paper showing the formation of a binder at the intersections of the fibers.

# PERKIN TUBELESS!!

## MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

### Immediate Delivery

**YOU** can test 6, 12, 24 and 28 volt systems . . . with this **ONE UNIT!**

- **WIDE VOLTAGE RANGE**
- **ELIMINATES NEED FOR BATTERY**
- **FILTERED DC • LONGER LIFE**
- **NO TUBES TO REPLACE**
- **LOWER MAINTENANCE COST**



**MODEL MR 532-15**

**5 to 32 volts @ 15 amperes (continuous)**

#### Specifications . . .

**REGULATION ACCURACY:**  $\pm 1\%$  (a) from 5-32 Volts D.C.; (b) from 1.5 to 15 amps.; (c) from 105-125 Volts A.C. (Single phase, 60 cps.)

**RIPPLE:** 1% rms @ 32 Volts and full load, increases to max. of 2% rms @ 5 Volts and Full Load.

**A.C. INPUT:** 105-125 Volts, Single Phase, 60 cps.

**RESPONSE TIME:** 0.2 Seconds Max.

**AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE:** Up to 45°C

**METERS:** 4 1/2" Rectangular AM and VM — 2% Accuracy

**TYPE COOLING:** Convection cooled

**AC INPUT AMPS:** 12 amps

**DIMENSIONS:** 22" Wide x 17" Deep x 14 1/2" High

**MOUNTING:** Cabinet with handle or (19" rack panel — 19" wide x 17" deep x 12 1/4" high)

**FINISH:** Baked Grey Wrinkle

**WEIGHT:** 150 lbs.

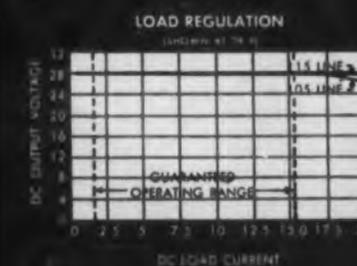
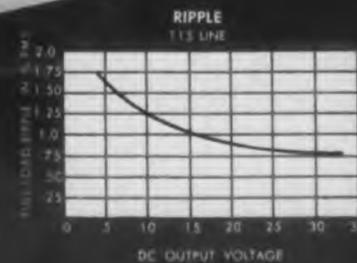
Wire the factory collect **TODAY** for price quotations on above and other standard models!

## PERKIN ENGINEERING CORP.

345 KANSAS STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • OREGON 8-7215 or EASTGATE 2-1375

CIRCLE ED-5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MODEL MR 532-15  
5 TO 32 VOLTS @ 15 AMPERES



YOU CAN ADJUST JFD TRIMMER CAPACITORS EVEN MORE EXACTLY THAN A VERNIER MICROMETER



20 turns of the JFD Capacitor tuning shaft equal 1/2 turn of air-dielectric capacitors of equal range. This wider adjusting span can change capacitance value as little as .05 mmf. per rotation...one reason why many design engineers employ JFD Capacitors to trim crystal oscillators.

Imagine the precise alignment that is now possible in the critical circuits of your present and projected equipment.

At whatever point JFD Piston Capacitors step into the picture—blueprint, prototype, or production—the result is improved performance.

YOU'LL FIND THESE AND OTHER EXCLUSIVE ACHIEVEMENTS BUILT INTO JFD TRIMMER CAPACITORS!

- Freedom From Microphonics
- No Tuning Backlash
- Negligible Temperature Drift
- High Dielectric Strength
- Rugged Shock and Vibration Resistance
- High Surface Resistivity

### FINER ADJUSTING THAN A MICROMETER!

Wide Operating Temperature Range

Coaxial Tuning

Q Measurements To 10,000

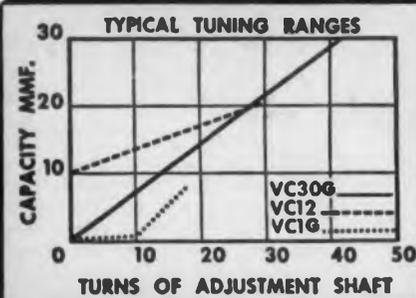
Humidity Resistant

Dust Proof

Precision Workmanship



ACTUAL SIZE



### AIR EXPRESS DELIVERY ON STANDARD MODELS

MODEL	CAP. MMF	TEMP. COEFF* P.P.M. PER °C	DIEL.	TEMP. RANGE	DIEL. STRENGTH
VC 5	.5 to 5	approx. zero	Quartz	-55°C to 200°C	> 1000 V
VC 11	1 to 10	approx. zero	Quartz	-55°C to 200°C	> 1000 V
VC 12	10 to 20	approx. zero	Quartz	-55°C to 200°C	> 1000 V
VC 1G	.5 to 8	+50 ± 50	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V
VC 3G	.7 to 8	+500 ± 100	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V
VC 4G	1 to 18	+500 ± 100	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V
VC 11G	.7 to 12	+50 ± 50	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V
VC 11GRB	.7 to 10	+500 ± 100	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V
VC 11GRC	.7 to 10	+275 ± 100	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V
VC 13G	1 to 10	+400 ± 100	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 5000 V
VC 30G	1 to 30	+100 ± 50	Glass	-55°C to 125°C	> 1000 V

Other models available for ungrounded operation, larger ranges, fixed standards, etc.  
\* AT 1 KC.

LOOK TO JFD FOR ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP

For the latest technical bulletins on standard models, or for a special design to meet your specifications, write today to:

Trimmer Capacitor Department  
JFD Electronics Division of  
JFD Manufacturing Company, Inc.  
1462 62nd Street, Brooklyn 19, New York

**Transistor in Planes . . .** Successful flights with transistorized automatic navigation and landing systems have been completed. The next design goals in aircraft are transistorized flight control systems, pressure and position indicators, and liquid-level indicators. Fuel-flow indicators utilizing transistors have been available for some time.

The flights were made in the flying laboratory of the Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J. The equipment were engineering models. It was not indicated when the equipment would be available commercially.

**Improved Computer . . .** Two design improvements have been announced for the two models of the "Univac-Scientific" digital computer. A magnetic-core storage has replaced an electrostatic memory and metal magnetic tape is used instead of plastic tape as an input-output medium.

These computers are made by Remington-Rand Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. General storage in the Univac-Scientific has been increased from 17,408 registers to 20,480 through the replacement of 1024 electrostatic registers with 4096 registers of magnetic core storage.

**Rubber Improved by Radiation . . .** Materials that extend the service life of irradiated rubber at least ten times have been discovered. Known as "anti-rads", the materials are added to rubber stocks before vulcanization.

The materials were discovered at the B. F. Goodrich Research Center, Brecksville, Ohio. A cobalt-60 radiation source was recently installed at the laboratory.

**Transistor Warranty Extended . . .** The General Electric Company has extended the warranty period on its transistors from 90 days to one year. The new warranty applies to both fused-junction and rate-grown types. Recent test data indicates that the firm's transistors have a survival rate as high as 98% after 10,000 hr at rated capacity.

**Mobil**  
with a  
has sta  
Data  
equip  
ehines  
bile co  
1954,  
The  
Benson  
Blvd.,  
pose o  
matic  
hands  
countr  
numbe  
familia  
apabi

**Electro**  
. . .  
urers  
ment a  
ending  
ably in  
in the  
ording  
vision  
14th S  
Twenty  
tronic  
in the  
with 3  
earlier.

**Trans**  
**Gear .**  
trol pa  
veloped  
Radio

**Compu**  
. . . Th  
puters  
problem  
Annual  
dustria  
La Sall  
ference  
Institut  
school a  
tion, CH  
a group  
nearly

**Mobile Computer . . .** A mobile unit with a complete data handling system has started on a national tour. The "Data Cruiser" is a 40-foot bus equipped with data reduction machines. It resembles the DYSEAC mobile computer described in the Sept., 1954, issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

The mobile unit was developed by Benson-Lehner Corp., 2340 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. The purpose of the visits will be to put automatic machines directly into the hands of engineering staffs across the country to help solve problems in a number of different industries and familiarize design engineers with the capabilities of data-handling devices.

#### **Electronic Business Failures Decline**

. . . Business failures of manufacturers of radio-TV-electronic equipment and components during the year ending April 1955 declined considerably in number from the total reached in the corresponding 1954 period, according to the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 777 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D.C. Twenty-six manufacturers of electronic equipment or products failed in the year ending April 30 compared with 33 for the same period a year earlier.

#### **Transistorized Communications Gear . . .**

A transistorized audio control panel for aircraft has been developed by the Bendix Aviation Corp., Radio Div., Baltimore, Md.

#### **Computers in Hydraulic Problems**

. . . The use of electronic analog computers in the solution of hydraulic problems will be a feature of the 11th Annual National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics, Oct. 27-28, in the La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Ill. The conference is sponsored by the Illinois Institute of Technology graduate school and Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Ill., in cooperation with a group of engineering societies and nearly 100 industrial organizations.



### **ORDER FROM THE WIDEST LINE OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES**

**GERMANIUM  
RADIO TRANSISTORS**

**SILICON TRANSISTORS**

**SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS**

**SILICON JUNCTION DIODES**

**N-P-N AND P-N-P GENERAL  
PURPOSE TRANSISTORS**

**PHOTOTRANSISTORS**

**GROWN JUNCTION TETRODES**

**HIGH SPEED  
SWITCHING TRANSISTORS**

**WRITE  
FOR LITERATURE**



Texas Instruments grows crystals for both silicon and germanium transistors in the industry's largest installation of crystal pullers. Designed and built by TI, these unique crystal pullers have helped make TI's transistor production capacity the largest in the nation!

## TI mass production means transistors today . . . not "available soon"

You get immediate delivery . . . in the quantity you need . . . when you order transistors from Texas Instruments. Mass production methods mean *no waiting* for silicon or germanium transistors . . . and at low prices! Only from TI can you get high temperature silicon transistors. Only from TI can you get *product-proved* germanium radio transistors. With the industry's largest transistor production capacity, TI can meet your delivery requirements — whether you need radio-type transistors by the hundreds or hundreds of thousands!

Texas Instruments low cost germanium radio transistors are used in the *first* transistorized consumer product — a high performance pocket radio on sale across the nation. High temperature silicon transistors (stable to 150° C), produced only by TI, are already being used in important military and commercial applications.

Each TI semiconductor product is glass-to-metal hermetically sealed . . . thoroughly aged and tested . . . to assure successful performance and long range reliability. The nation's leading manufacturer of transistors, Texas Instruments is your most experienced source for semiconductor products.



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED  
6000 LEMMON AVENUE DALLAS 9, TEXAS

# TIGHT and SECURE LAP AFTER GRUELING LAP in the Indianapolis "500 Mile Classic"



**1st—BOB SWEIKERT**  
"I've got to be sure of tight connections. That's why I chose Everlock lock washers. They really stay tight."

*Bob Sweikert*



**2nd—TONY BETTENHAUSEN**  
"Big or small, in every race my car is equipped with Everlock lock washers. I know I can depend on 'em."

*Tony Bettenhausen*



**3rd—JIM DAVIES**  
"Everlock lock washers held perfectly tight all through the terrific punishment of the race."

*Jim Davies*

EVERLOCK lock washers keep vital connections tight under the unmerciful pounding of competitive racing. Their exclusive alternating chisel edges provide a *double surface grip* — actually bite into both screw and work with a *permanent, vibration-proof grip*.

**To Keep Your Product Tight** choose EVERLOCK and *fasten it and forget it*. In a complete range of stock sizes, types and materials, or to meet your individual "specs."

THOMPSON-BREMER & CO.,  
520 N. Dearborn St., Dept. D,  
Chicago 10, Ill. A subsidiary of  
AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY  
COMPANY, NEW YORK.

**"Thyratron" Transistor . . .** A transistor that can be used to replace a thyratron in many applications has been developed. It has a point contact collector and a junction emitter. It will operate at pulse rates of one megacycle and can handle 100ma. The construction of the device is illustrated.

The transistor was developed at the International Business Machines Corporation Research Laboratory, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. It is presently being employed to operate relays in an experimental transistorized computer constructed by IBM. The transistor can be switched by both electrical and light signals. A provision is made in the cap to allow light to be focused on the n-type germanium.

Its characteristics are similar to that of the thyratron tube. If its emitter is grounded and a load is connected between collector and emitter, a small base current will keep the collector current low. When the base current is removed, the collector-to-emitter impedance is reduced and a high load current flows. To turn the transistor off, the base current must be returned to its original value and the collector voltage reduced to a very low value.

**Nuclear Heat for Sale . . .** The heat to be produced by a sodium-graphite reactor now under construction has been offered for sale by the Atomic Energy Commission, Washington 25, D. C. The reactor is being built by North American Aviation, Inc., who will operate the plant. The site is about 30 miles northwest of downtown Los Angeles, Calif.

The reactor employs sodium as the coolant and graphite as the moderator. The heat will undoubtedly be used to generate electricity. The peak load of the reactor will be about 20,000kw, permitting the generation of about 7500kw of electricity.

## Transistorized Mixer-Amplifier

This compact mixer-amplifier for field use by studios replaces much larger and heavier equipment. It is powered by 10 hearing aid mercury batteries. The unit was developed by Baird Associates, Inc., 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

**Everlock**  
INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS

**Lock Washers**

**Lock Nuts**

**Screws**

**Terminals**

**Everlock**  
INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS

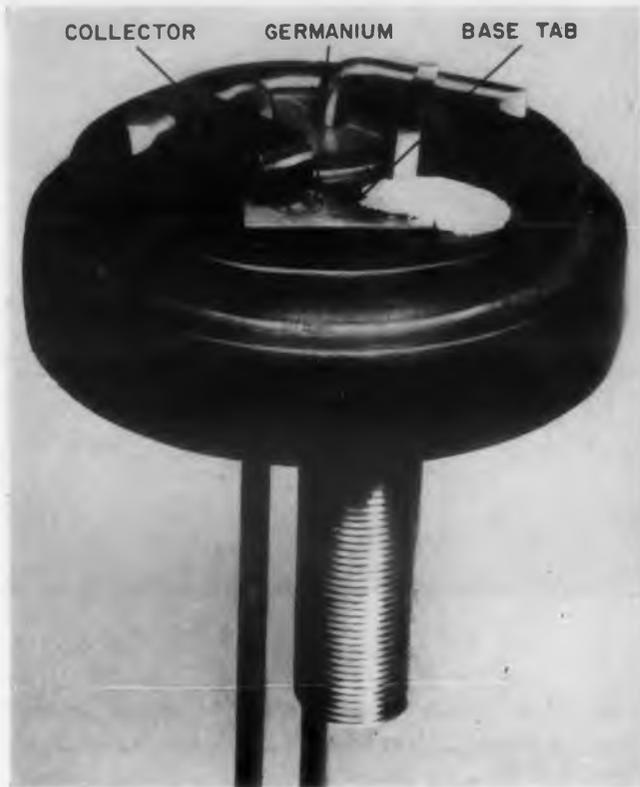
**FREE CATALOG**  
Your "bible" for the best in lock fasteners. Send for your copy today.

CIRCLE ED-8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

The co  
shown  
lector n  
n-type  
formed  
the jun  
solder  
nection  
porting  
heat sin

**New Prin**  
to improv  
being pla  
The latest  
chine and  
of printed  
The Mi  
Minneapo  
assembly  
holes are  
leads are  
in success  
announced  
machine i  
inserted i  
cally. Boa  
17" and u  
Allen B  
field Ave.,  
ually direc  
tion. Emp  
technique,  
of 150 hol  
every two  
new templ

ELECTRON



The construction of the "thyatron" transistor is shown by this model. The broad "L" shaped collector makes a point contact to the circular wafer of n-type germanium. A circular p-type region is formed on the bottom of the wafer and constitutes the junction emitter. The rectangular base tab is soldered to the top of the wafer and the base connection runs from it on the right. The large supporting disc is made of copper and serves as a heat sink.

**New Printed Circuit Machinery . . .** New devices to improve the manufacture of printed circuits are being placed on the market in increasing numbers. The latest additions are an automatic assembly machine and a semi-automatic drill press for short runs of printed circuit boards.

The Minnesota Engineering Co., 43 Royalston St., Minneapolis 5, Minn., has developed an automatic assembly device known as the "Minn-A-Matic". Lead holes are drilled in the boards, and the component leads are inserted and clinched flat against the board in successive operations. Unlike other such machines announced to date, the boards move through the machine in a vertical position. The boards can be inserted in the device either manually or mechanically. Boards ranging in size from 1" x 1" to 12" x 17" and up to 1/4" thick can be accommodated.

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J., has developed a new manually directed drill press for printed circuit production. Employing a template and the pantograph technique, the press turns out boards with an average of 150 holes per board at the rate of about one board every two minutes. Operators are quickly trained. A new template can be prepared in about 30 min.

Size 15  
1.437" diameter  
ACTUAL SIZE

Size 11  
1.062" diameter  
ACTUAL SIZE

Size 10  
.937" diameter  
ACTUAL SIZE

BuOrd Size 15  
1.437" diameter  
ACTUAL SIZE

Size 22  
2.161" diameter  
ACTUAL SIZE

Size 8  
.750" diameter  
ACTUAL SIZE

**MEMO**  
From: Engineering & Production  
To: Sales Department  
Subject: Size 8 and 22 Synchros

As promised last November, our size 8 and 22 standard synchros are now in production and available for 3 weeks or less delivery. In addition, we have added the BuOrd type size 15 transmitter to the line.

**Next**

**HERE!**

**Next**

**HERE!**

**BONUS**

Look to *eppe* for Synchro Progress

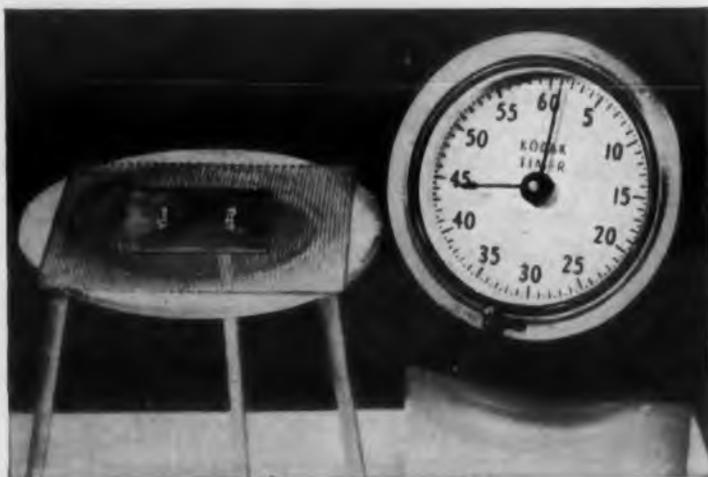
**CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
CLIFTON HEIGHTS  
PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE ED-9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

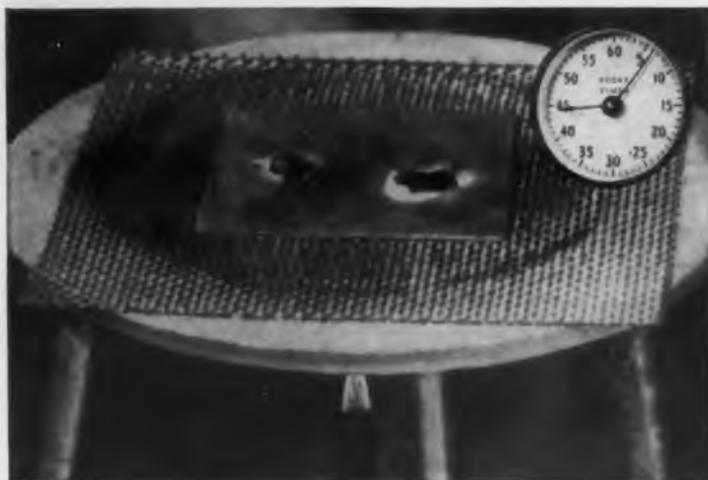
# Make this test yourself

and prove "Dutch Boy" Solder with  
Activated Rosin Flux\* gives you

**50-100% faster soldering**  
**50-60% more soldering "mileage"**



**Set test up like this!** Place one-inch, doubled-up samples of ordinary rosin core and "Dutch Boy" *activated* rosin core solders on sheet of clean copper. (In these pictures, "Dutch Boy" sample is on your right.)

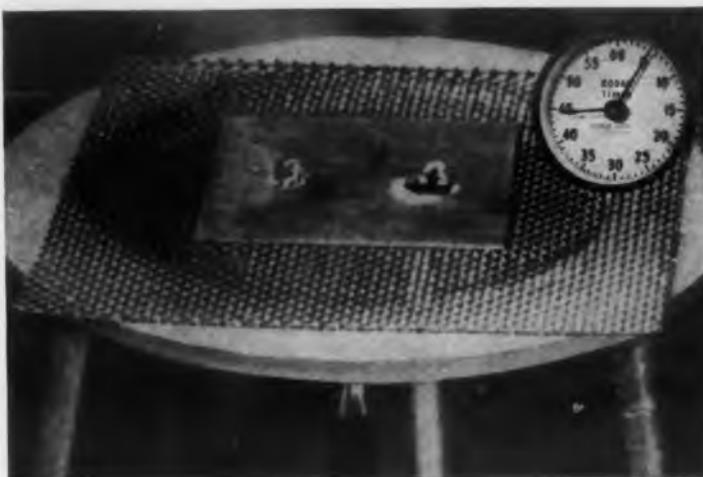


**Keep the heat on!** A second or so later, the ordinary solder starts to melt. But look at the "Dutch Boy" sample. See how it has spread . . . thanks to superior wetting properties of the activated flux.

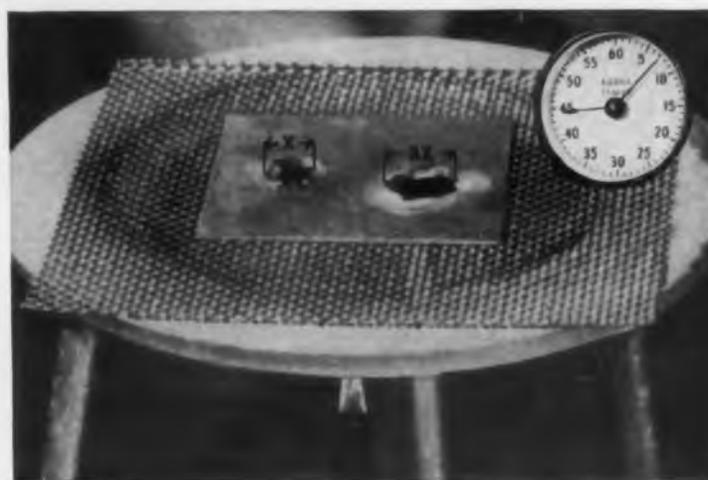
\*"Dutch Boy" rosin core wire solder with activated flux sold under trade names "NUAX" and "HYAX".

## Look to National Lead for . . .

- Solders and fluxes** . . . all "standard" and "specification" types, forms, and pre-forms.
- Solder application help** . . . National Lead specialists in metal-joining jobs are at your service . . . literally. They have the "backing" of plant laboratories all over the country and of the central Research Labs in New York.



**Center torch flame under the copper sheet!** Notice how the flux runs out — "Dutch Boy" a little ahead. All at once, the "Dutch Boy" sample melts, the special flux helping to conduct heat through the solder.



**Stop the clock** when the ordinary solder reaches maximum spread (two to four seconds). No need to measure. "Dutch Boy", with *activated* flux, covers over 60% more area.

## What do users say?

Major producers of electronic equipment report "Dutch Boy" solder with "Dutch Boy" *activated* flux gives them 50 to 60% more joints per pound. Piece workers swear by it. Costs move down.

But don't take *anybody's* word for it. Try it yourself. Send for free samples. Write National Lead Company, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

**"Dutch Boy" solders and fluxes**



CIRCLE ED-10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## V-H-F Tuner

Segmented tuning capacitors are employed in the tuner of a new 22-channel v-h-f aircraft transmitter made by Dayton Aviation Radio and Equipment Corp., Troy, Ohio. The transmitter weighs 22 oz.

**Electronic Golfball . . .** An electronic golfball incorporating a transistor transmitter has been developed for demonstration purposes. Whenever a golfer loses the ball in tall grass, he can find it by using a small companion receiver as a direction finder.

The golfball and a transistor radio pocket clock were demonstrated at a recent conference to illustrate the effect of transistors on electronic equipment. Daniel E. Noble, vice president, Communications & Electronics Div., Motorola, Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill., addressed the Association of American Railroads. He said that transistors offered the possibility of developing functional modules that would operate for ten years without servicing and without failure.

The transistor clock is tuned to the Naval Observatory in Virginia. Incorporating six transistors, it gives the time every other hour over a loudspeaker. The hermetically sealed unit will operate about five hours a day for about 25 days on two penlight batteries.

**Faster Drafting . . .** A reduction of more than 95% in time needed to produce engineering drawings has been achieved. New techniques in the use of photo-mechanical materials and processes now permit making in a matter of minutes a tracing which formerly took 6 to 18 hours. The techniques were perfected by the Medium Voltage Switchgear Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

In applying these new methods it is merely necessary for the engineer or draftsman to prepare a simple coded order to the Blueprint Section. This order embodies all necessary instructions for the preparation by a clerk of a composite positive film

transpar  
lays, fr  
by con  
positive  
has ma  
tracing  
sharpen  
permit  
quickly  
a soft  
A m  
is great  
skilled

Repro  
its offic  
ing old  
them a  
edition  
bought  
branded  
them fo  
If th  
spread,  
servicer  
sets ju  
empty

Transis  
trated  
ernizati  
Carbon  
replace  
device  
no add  
voltage  
The  
Americ  
dynam  
carbon  
affords  
vides a

Inco  
amp  
ELECTR

transparency, comprising reusable positive film overlays, from which a translucent auto-positive is printed by conventional photo-mechanical methods. The auto-positive, which thus becomes the original tracing, has many advantages. It is tougher than conventional tracing paper and can stand rough handling. It has sharper contrast with dense, crisp black lines which permit high printing speeds. Erasures can be made quickly and easily by moistening the image and using a soft eraser.

A major advantage realized in use of this system is greater drafting accuracy with a saving in time of skilled engineers and draftsman.

**Reprocessed Tubes . . .** A Brooklyn firm and two of its officials were fined a total of \$1000 for reprocessing old radio and TV receiving tubes and selling them as new tubes. According to the April 30, 1955, edition of the *New York Herald-Tribune*, the firm bought old tubes for 1 to 12 cents each, cleaned them, branded them with well-known trade names, and sold them for \$2.15 to \$3.20 each.

If this practice, rare today, ever became widespread, it might require legislation calling for TV servicemen to smash all defective tubes removed from sets just as bartenders are required to smash all empty whisky bottles.

**Transistors Improve Plane Intercom . . .** The illustrated adapter preamplifier permits economical modernization of aircraft intercommunication systems. Carbon microphones and magnetic headsets can be replaced directly with dynamic types. The 3-transistor device plugs in the plane's existing system, requires no additional wiring, and is powered by the bias voltage of the existing system.

The preamplifier was developed by Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. It raises the output of the dynamic microphone to a level equal to that of the carbon type previously used. The dynamic microphone affords greater speech intelligibility. The unit provides a gain of 47db with an output of 2.5w.



Incorporating three transistors, this adapter pre-amplifier for plane intercoms weighs only 6 oz.

## LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES FOR Fixed Voltages through 405V

Heavy-duty "600 MA" series  
now includes twelve models,  
six voltage ranges

New regulated power supplies in Lambda's precision "600 MA" series are designed for installations which require fixed voltages through 405 V, but may be adjusted over the voltage ranges indicated for each model. They are engineered primarily for industrial applications and based on continuous-duty operation at maximum ratings.

Produced by power supply specialists, Lambda "600 MA" power supplies are economical in cost. They free your own staff from the costly and time-consuming design and construction supervision which would be necessary if you constructed your own equipment.

### BROAD USES

"600 MA" models are exceptionally suited for television studio and transmitter equipment, tube ageing apparatus, computer installations and multi-channel equipment, among other applications.

### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

All models are now available from stock. Shipment will be made promptly on receipt of your order.



Rack Model 60M (with meters) . . . . . \$289.50  
(Also illustrates Models 61M, 62M, 63M, 64M and 65M. Models 60, 61, 62, 63, 64 and 65 identical equipment without meters.)

### SPECIAL FEATURES

- Excellent regulation — low output impedance — low ripple
- Oil-filled, hermetically sealed capacitors
- Vacuum varnish-impregnated transformers and chokes
- Stable 5651 voltage reference tube
- 30-second time-delay relay circuit
- Rated for 24-hour duty
- Vernier high voltage adjustment
- Easy-to-read 3½" meters on M models
- Extra-length cord
- Can replace several smaller units
- Every specification lab-checked before shipment

### SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Model 60	.....\$259.50	Model 63	.....\$239.50
Model 60M	..... 289.50	Model 63M	..... 269.50
Model 61	..... 249.50	Model 64	..... 244.50
Model 61M	..... 279.50	Model 64M	..... 274.50
Model 62	..... 239.50	Model 65	..... 249.50
Model 62M	..... 269.50	Model 65M	..... 279.50

Available for immediate delivery. Prices F.O.B. factory, Corona, N.Y.

### SPECIFICATIONS FOR "600 MA SERIES"

**Input:**  
105-125VAC, 50-60C, 875W (Model 60); 825W (Model 61); 775W (Model 62); 715W (Model 63); 675W (Model 64); 585W (Model 65)

**DC Output (regulated)**

Voltage and currents:

Models	Voltage range*	Current range**
60 & 60M	345-405VDC	0-600MA
61 & 61M	295-355VDC	0-600MA
62 & 62M	245-305VDC	0-600MA
63 & 63M	195-255VDC	0-600MA
64 & 64M	100-200VDC	0-600MA
65 & 65M	0-100VDC	50-600MA

\*Voltage range for any given model is completely covered in four continuously variable bands.

\*\*Current rating applies over entire voltage range.

Regulation (line) ..... Better than 0.15% or 0.3V  
Regulation (load) ..... Better than 0.25% or 0.3V  
Impedance ..... Less than 2 ohms  
Ripple and Noise ..... Less than 5 millivolts rms  
Polarity ..... Either positive or negative may be grounded

**AC Output (unregulated):**

6.5VAC at 20A (at 115VAC input). Allows for voltage drop in connecting leads. Isolated and ungrounded.

### Ambient Temperature and Duty Cycle:

Continuous duty at full load up to 50°C (122°F) ambient.

### Controls, Terminals and Overload Protection:

DC output controls: Band-switches and screw-driver adjusting vernier-control, rear of chassis

AC and DC switches: Front panel  
External overload protection: AC and DC fuses, front panel  
Internal failure protection: Fuses, rear of chassis  
Input and output terminals: Barrier terminal block, rear of chassis

### Meters:

3½" rectangular voltmeter and milliammeter (Models 60M, 61M, 62M, 63M, 64M and 65M only).

### Voltage Reference Tube:

A stable 5651 voltage reference tube is used to obtain superior long-time voltage stability.

### Time-Delay Relay Circuit:

A 30-second time-delay relay circuit is provided to allow tube heaters to come to proper operating temperatures before high-voltage can be applied.

### Size, Weight, Panel Finish:

Size: Standard 19" relay-rack mounting

12¼" H x 19" W x 9" D

Weight: 70 lb. net; 105 lb., shipping

Panel Finish: Black ripple enamel (standard)



## LAMBDA Electronics Corp.

THE FIRST NAME IN POWER SUPPLIES

103-02 NORTHERN BLVD. • CORONA 68, NEW YORK • TWINING 8-9400

CIRCLE ED-11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**POTENT POWER +**

Up to 5100 mmf  
at 300 vDCw  
Up to 3900 mmf  
at 500 vDCw

**SMALL SIZE**

(size) Length 3/4"  
average Width 7/16"  
average Thickness 3/16"  
DM-20 shown actual size

**El-Menco**  
**Dur-Mica**  
**DM-20**

DIPPED MICA CAPACITOR WITH  
PARALLEL LEADS

**PEAK PERFORMANCE**  
ideal for new miniaturized designs  
and printed wiring circuits

MEETS ALL HUMIDITY, TEMPERATURE AND  
ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS OF  
**MIL-C-5 Specifications!**

### TEST IT AND COMPARE!

- El-Menco's Dur-Mica DM20 costs even less than our famous molded mica capacitors.
- Provides greater versatility — wider applications.
- Tougher phenolic casing assures longer-life and greater stability through wide ranges in temperature.
- Parallel leads simplify application in transistor and sub-miniature electronic equipment including printed circuits for military and civilian use.

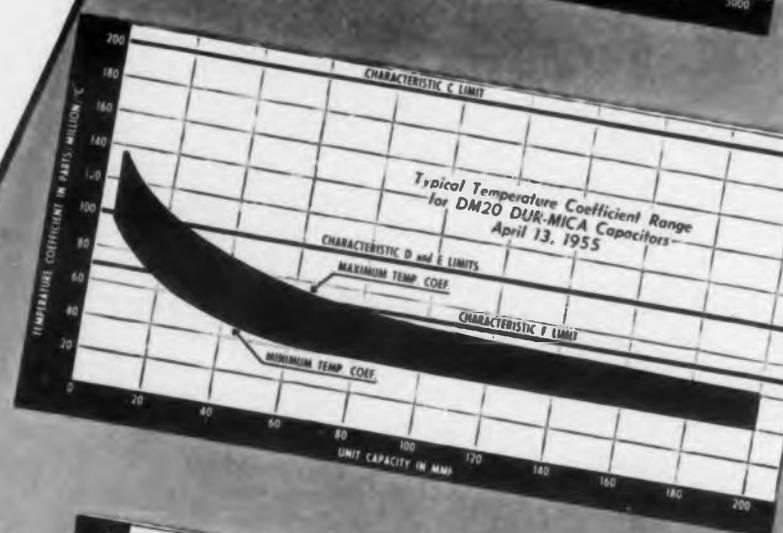
For Extreme Miniaturization Use Our DM15

DM15 — Up to 510 mmf at 300 vDCw  
Up to 400 mmf at 500 vDCw

Available in 125°C operating temperature.  
Minimum capacity tolerance available  $\pm 1/2\%$   
or 0.5 mmf (whichever is greater).

**El-Menco**  
*Capacitors*

**to meet modern  
miniature  
requirements**



For your special requirements — we are pleased to offer information and assistance. Write for free samples and catalog on your firm's letterhead.

**THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.**

WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

- molded mica • mica trimmer
- tubular paper • ceramic

Arco Electronics, Inc., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.  
Exclusive Supplier To Jobbers and Dealers in the U.S. and Canada

**Transistor Preamplifier . . .** A transistor preamplifier is used on two newly developed high fidelity consoles. A moving coil pick-up with 1-1/2 ohms impedance is connected directly to the transistor. An input transformer is not required because of the low input impedance characteristic of transistors.

The transistor replaces two tubes and an input transformer. The sound equipment is made by Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J., and the transistor is a 2N104, a low-noise type made by the same firm.

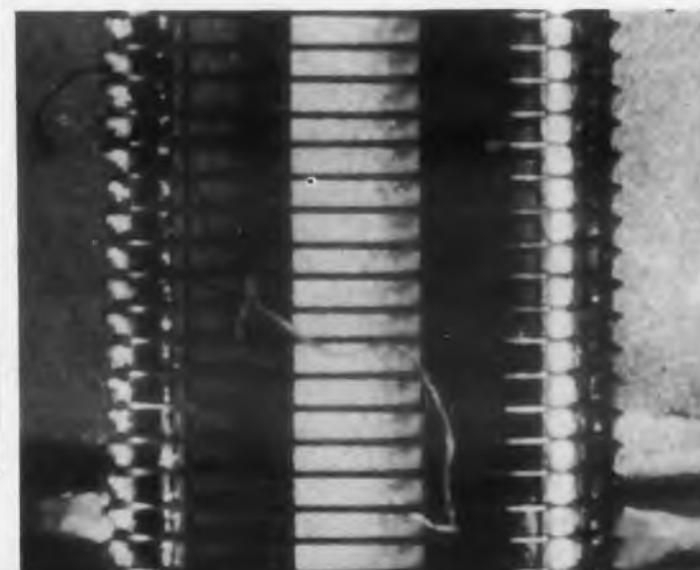
**British Buy French TV . . .** A recent issue of the British publication *Wireless World* reports that some Britons living along the coast are importing French TV sets to receive telecasts from across the Channel. Apparently the French programs are so good that Englishmen who can not speak French are investing in French receivers. These sets are not compatible with the British telecasting system.

The implications of this amusing expansion of international trade are vast. The French, and any other nation on the crowded Continent, could do a lively export business in TV receivers by simply increasing the signal strength of existing stations or building new stations along their borders. In fact if transoceanic TV signal relaying (*ED, April, 1955, p. 6*) ever comes into existence, Europeans might start buying standard American sets. Eventually demands for a standard international TV system might gain great strength.

All in all this development is an interesting growth in the exchange of ideas. Television could do more to unify nations than the efforts of diplomats. Remembering our own difficulty with French in high school, we can only envy British youngsters who can learn French painlessly by watching telecasts of "Quel Est Mon Metier?" ("What's My Line?").

### Lint on Grid

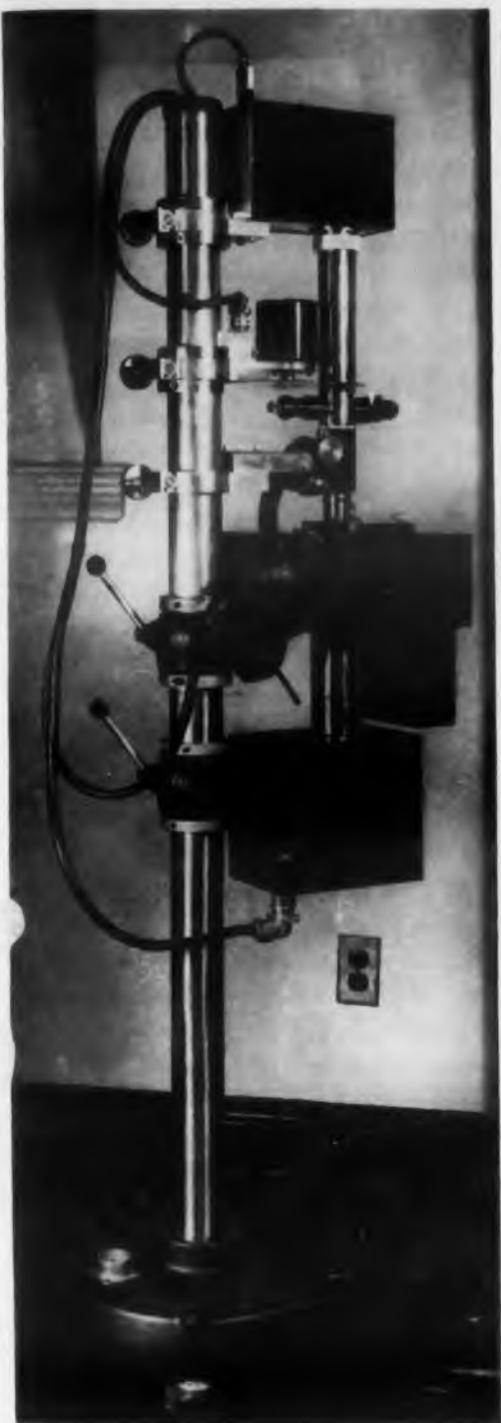
The lint of this tube grid could cause an intermittent short. In order to prevent lint from entering tubes as shown, the General Electric Co. operates a "lintless" tube factory at Owensboro, Ky. All employees must wear lintless nylon and dacron uniforms, and the air is filtered.



**Geiger**  
reader h  
geiger co  
heel of a  
from the  
would be  
ing-aid t  
could be  
without  
know the

CIRCLE 1

CIRCLE ED-12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

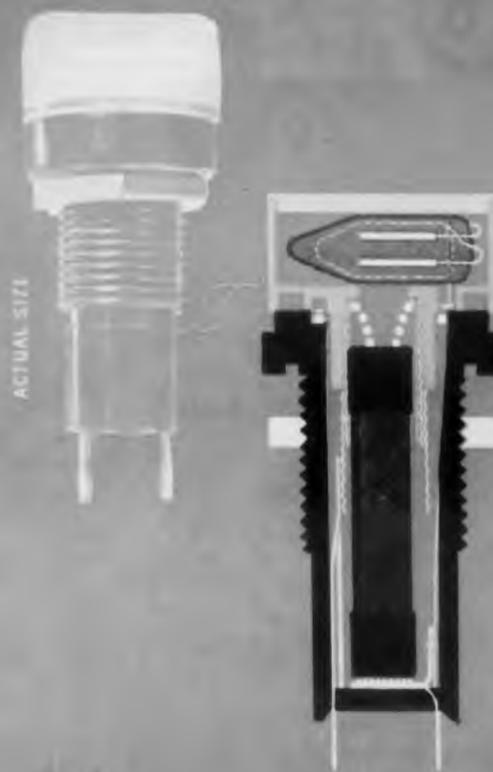


### Mounting Problem

Difficulties in mounting this electronic cancer-detecting device were neatly solved by employing a standard drill press mount. Known as the "Cytoanalyzer", it was developed by Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y.

**Geiger Counter in Heel . . .** A reader has proposed a new type of geiger counter to be mounted in the heel of a shoe or boot. Indications from the transistorized instrument would be heard by means of a hearing-aid type speaker. This counter could be used by uranium prospectors without letting their competitors know they were making a survey.

CIRCLE ED-13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



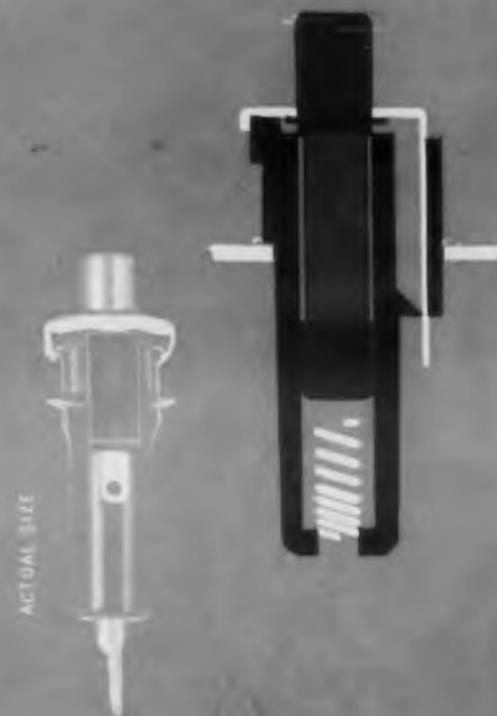
## NEW INDICATING FUSE POSTS

for 3AB & 3AG FUSES

Fulfilling a wide need for a fuse post which indicates by means of a light when a fuse is blown, Littelfuse has developed a line of indicating Fuse Posts in ratings up to 15 amperes and 500 volts. In normal use the indication light, located in the extractor knob, is shunted by the fuse and does not light. When the fuse blows, the open circuit voltage is thrown across the lamp which then lights, indicating that the fuse is blown.

### DESIGN FEATURES

1. Smallest on the market.
2. Light is completely above panel to provide 360 degrees indication.
3. High strength bakelite body; tough translucent nylon non-breakable knob.
4. Extracts fuse with knob removal.
5. Contact pressure on fuse—5 to 8 lbs.
6. For standard commercial application a half twist bayonet knob will be used; where necessary that the unit be splash and/or water proof "O" rings will be added and the knob will be changed to a threaded screw type.



## NEW LIMITED CURRENT (L. C.) LINE OF FUSES AND FUSE HOLDERS

Here is a completely new approach to circuit protection to completely eliminate the possibility of over-fusing circuits.

This has been accomplished by a combination of three different widths of bayonet locking tabs on the fuse caps.

The fuse post is made to accept only the size amperage range and type (regular or slo blo) in its range. For example, a 1 amp. slo blo fuse is 1/4" long with .115 to .120 width tabs. The holder used with this will only accept a slo blo fuse (N type) above 1/4 to 1 1/2 amps.

The holder is a ruggedly designed unit, molded from high strength bakelite. It snaps into a predetermined chassis mounting hole and locks into place by means of a quick snap in type lock washer. It can be pressed into place by hand or simple tools.

The fuse locks into the holder by means of a bayonet lock which permits easy and quick insertion and removal of fuses.

Both solder connections are behind panel making the installation of the unit simple and inexpensive.

# LITTELFUSE

DES PLAINES, ILL.



**NEW G-E AIRCRAFT MOTOR MEET THESE  
AIRCRAFT RADIO CORP. SPECS:**

- 1 oz-in. output at 120 rpm: 28 volts input
- Minimum brush life: 150 hr at 40,000 ft, 50 hr at sea level
- Brake must stop motor within 45 degree rotation of output gear
- Weight, not over 0.94 lb
- Continuous duty cycle

A. W. Parkes, Jr., Vice President, Aircraft Radio Corporation says—

## “New G-E aircraft motor designed for us stands terrific shock, extreme temperatures”

“We recently went to General Electric for a top-grade aircraft motor for remote tuning of an aircraft radio receiver we were designing,” Mr. Parkes goes on to say. “G.E. came up with a motor that operates dependably and smoothly at temperatures ranging from  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . At the same time, of course, the motor stands up under humidity, vibration, and the shock accompanying aircraft operation under both normal and combat conditions.

“In dealing with G.E., we especially like the teamwork possible between G-E sales and application engineers and our engineers. G-E sales and application engineers worked right in our plant and Aircraft Radio

Corporation engineers went to the G-E plant to take advantage of extensive environmental testing equipment there. We’re sold on the value of such application help.”

**TO SERVE YOU**, General Electric offers application engineering experience like that provided the Aircraft Radio Corporation—experience gained through years of helping solve difficult aircraft and armament problems. Contact your local G-E Apparatus Sales Office early in your planning. For more information, write today to Section 704-53, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

### Electronics May Rival Auto Output Value . . .

“The electronics industry in America probably will double in size in the next seven or eight years to rival the automobile industry in the value of its output . . .” said J. K. Sprague, president of Sprague Electric Co., N. Adams, Mass.

Mr. Sprague recently forecast that while military equipment will continue to be the largest user of electronic equipment for many years, industrial applications will have the fastest growth of any of the markets for electronic products. Automation will be partly responsible for this growth in industrial use, he believed, and industrial TV is another field for great potential growth in the use of electronic components.

### “Teflon” as Dry Lubricant . . .

“Teflon”, tetrafluorethylene resin, is being used as a dry lubricant and corrosion preventative coating. According to the June Report of the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Silver Spring, Md., the coating can be used in temperatures ranging from  $-100^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $550^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

Teflon in a low viscosity dispersion in a water medium is used for this application. Following application, the coating must be air-dried and then fused in a furnace at temperatures up to  $750^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

### Control Systems Engineering Course . . .

Training in the fundamental background for the design and operation of automatic control systems for science and industry will be the basis of a new graduate program to be offered at Harvard University next fall. The program in control systems engineering will offer courses leading to both the master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees. It will stress design of integrated control systems.

Applications for admission to the first class this fall may be filed until Aug. 15 at the office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, 24 Quincy St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

◀ CIRCLE ED-14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Enamel Stands High Temperature

. . . A new enamel for insulating wire has been developed. Tests show that an electric motor insulated with the new enamel can operate continuously for 10 years at a temperature of 325°F without damage to the insulation.

Known as "1267", the enamel is a modified polyester-type resin containing about 20% silicone. It was developed by F. A. Sattler and S. H. Langer of the Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. The enamel also has unusual resistance to flow under pressure.

**No "Late-Late" Show . . .** British commercial TV may run a maximum of 35 hours during weekdays and 15 hours on the weekend, it was reported in the June issue of the *Du Mont Dispatch*, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. There will be no programs before 9 am nor after 11 pm. There will be a shutdown Sunday nights during church services and a blank screen between 6 and 7 pm each evening during which children may be put to bed.

**36 Million TV Receivers . . .** During the 9-year period, 1946-1954, nearly 36 million TV receivers were shipped to dealers, according to a report by the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association, 777 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C. The number of sets involved ranged from 5000 sent to dealers in Alaska to 4,754,000 in New York.

If you need a special circuit, component, material, send us your request on company letterhead. We will publish it along with your name and address in the earliest issue possible. Interested readers can answer you directly.

Address brief request to Bulletin Board, **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, 19 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

# by PYRAMID for ANY climatic condition

### Pyramid Type CT Ceramic Case Tubular Paper Capacitors

The Pyramid version of the CT capacitor has been particularly engineered to be adaptable to any customer's requirements. Particular emphasis has been placed on resistance of Pyramid's CT's to high humidity; withstand 20 cycles of the RETMA humidity test. Non-inductive extended foil section assembly in the highest grade ceramic (steatite) tube. Tinned leads are firmly imbedded and the unit is permanently sealed against moisture or humidity. End seals cannot soften or melt even at more than 85 C operating temperature.

Burton Browne  
New York

For full information on available ratings and sizes request catalog J-8 or send details on your particular applications to

Sales Engineering Department Capacitor Division

**PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 5 BIG REASONS why you should own this oscilloscope



The Tektronix Type 531 Oscilloscope is far ahead in performance characteristics, and is capable of a much wider range of applications than the ordinary general-purpose laboratory oscilloscope.

- 1 THE TYPE 531 EXCELS in vertical-amplifier characteristics**—with the Type 53B Plug-in Pre-amplifier it offers accurately calibrated sensitivity to 0.05 v/cm from dc to 10 mc, 0.035- $\mu$ sec risetime... to 0.005 v/cm from 5 cycles to 9 mc, 0.04- $\mu$ sec risetime.
- 2 THE TYPE 531 EXCELS in sweep characteristics**—Miller-runup circuitry generates linear sweeps in the extremely wide range of 0.02  $\mu$ sec/cm to 12 sec/cm (600,000,000-to-1 ratio), with 24 accurately calibrated sweeps from 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm to 5 sec/cm. 5x magnifier is accurate on all ranges.
- 3 THE TYPE 531 EXCELS in triggering facilities**—offering amplitude-level selection, automatic triggering, and 30-mc sync in addition to all standard triggering modes.

- 4 THE TYPE 531 EXCELS in writing characteristics**—new Tektronix precision metallized crt with 10-kv accelerating potential provides high brightness, improved focus, and excellent linearity. (Recorded writing rate exceeds 175 cm/ $\mu$ sec).
- 5 THE TYPE 531 EXCELS in versatility**—Quick change plug-in preamplifiers and inherent oscilloscope capabilities combine to convert the Type 531 to applications normally requiring separate highly-specialized instruments. Available plug-in units provide for dual-trace...low-level differential...wide-band differential...and micro-sensitive applications in addition to wide-band high-gain applications. Current development work promises greatly-extended capabilities through new designs in plug-in units.

Type 531 Oscilloscope—\$995

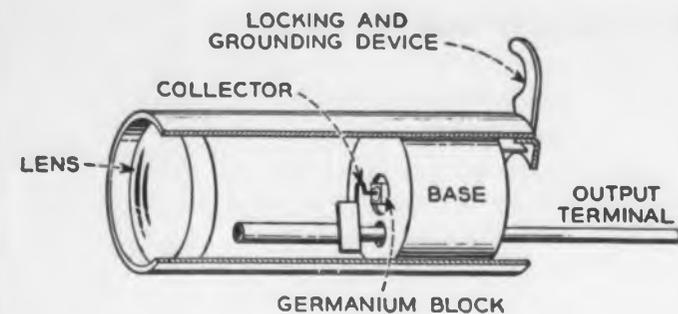
Type 53B Plug-In Unit—\$125

prices f.o.b. Portland (Beaverton), Oregon

## Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. BOX 831W, PORTLAND 7, OREGON

CYpress 2-2611 • Cable: TEKTRONIX



**Phototransistor**

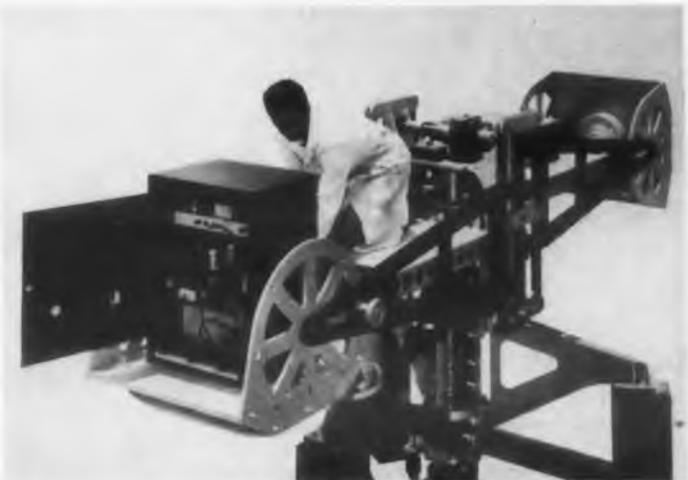
This is a cutaway view of the type of phototransistor being employed in the nationwide system of long-distance dialing. The device was developed at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York, N. Y. The unit senses the position of metal cards that drop in accordance with the digits dialed.

**Plastics Stronger Cold . . .** Unexpected strength and toughness at low temperatures has been discovered in certain plastics. These plastics have comparatively mediocre performance at room temperatures. The study of 56 rigid plastics was made by the Army Ordnance Corps.

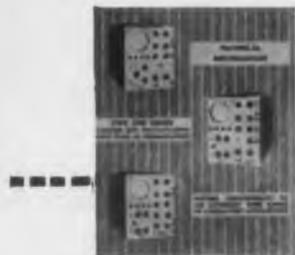
Outstanding low-temperature performance was by the laminated thermosetting materials, of which glass fabric laminates proved the strongest. All laminates showed increase in tensile strength to  $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$ , with slight reductions in strength caused by embrittlement as the temperature approached  $-65^{\circ}\text{F}$ . The plastics studied include laminated, molded, and cast thermosetting materials, as well as cellulose, polystyrene, and polymethyl thermoplastics. The results of the study are contained in a 143-page report entitled *Mechanical Properties of Rigid Plastics at Low Temperatures*, available from the Office of Technical Services, Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., for \$3.75.

### 60g Tester

This rotary centrifuge can test large equipments to 60g. Made by Genisco, Inc., 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif., it features automatic dynamic balancing. This means that the center of gravity of test objects need not be computed.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955



New 16-page booklet contains full specifications on the Type 531 and Type 53B, as well as all Plug-In units and other Oscilloscopes in the Type 530 Series.

Please call your Tektronix Field Office or Representative, or write direct for free copy.



CIRCLE ED-16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Fellow  
progra  
trical  
Teleph  
N. Y.  
Labora  
two ye  
carries  
tional  
the ins  
Recip  
to limit  
the fie  
on elect  
own el  
United

Ideas  
tists an  
United  
uses of  
August  
Atomic  
mitted  
The fir  
accepte

Is the I  
material  
some des  
ponent?  
plete? F  
words, ty  
them to l  
New Yo  
readers c  
please d  
following  
any of t

Paper-  
steady  
"Teflon"  
Write to  
Inc., 49

Counter  
adaptab  
trical re  
can man  
Write to  
tion, Be

Counter  
Must be  
Write to  
Blvd., F  
ELECTR

**Fellowships in Communication . . .** A fellowship program for students doing graduate study in electrical communications has been established by Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West St., New York 14, N. Y. The awards, to be known as the Bell Telephone Laboratories Fellowships, are for study of one or two years leading to a doctorate. Each fellowship carries a grant of \$2000 to the fellow and an additional \$2000 to cover tuition, fees, and other costs to the institution at which he chooses to study.

Recipients of the fellowships will not be required to limit their study to electrical engineering, although the field of study and research must have a bearing on electrical communications. Fellows may make their own choice of an academic institution within the United States.

**Ideas for Conference . . .** Nearly 1100 U. S. scientists and engineers want to present papers at the United Nations international conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy at Geneva, Switzerland, in August. In response to invitations issued by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, that many have submitted summaries of their ideas for consideration. The first group of 189 abstracts of papers tentatively accepted have been forwarded to the United Nations.

## Bulletin Board

Is the lack of a certain circuit, component, instrument, or material delaying your design project? Do you believe that some design laboratory is capable of producing a special component? Is your list of suppliers of certain components incomplete? Prepare your specifications or needs in less than 150 words, typewritten on company letterhead stationery, and send them to Bulletin Board, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 19 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Include a name and address where our readers can communicate with you. If a sketch is necessary, please draw in black ink on white paper (no ozalids). The following requests were recently received. If you can supply any of these requests, please write to the address given.

**Paper-winding:** A paper-winding machine with a steady tension to be used in winding "Mylar" or "Teflon" film capacitors.

*Write to:* Robert Nobel, Balco Research Laboratories, Inc., 49-53 Edison Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

**Counter:** A three- or four-digit, 110v, 60cy counter adaptable to panel mounting and utilizing an electrical reset system. Prefer that the unit be of American manufacture.

*Write to:* E. J. Jackson, Test Equipment Design Section, Bell Aircraft Corp., P. O. Box 1, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

**Counter:** Small, compact electrically reset counter. Must be of American manufacture.

*Write to:* L. J. Cruseo, Melpar, Inc., 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va.

# KEPCO

## Presents 2 New VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

KEPCO Voltage Regulated Power Supplies are conservatively rated. The regulation specified for each unit is available under all line and load conditions within the range of the instrument.

**REGULATION:** As shown in table for line fluctuations from 105-125 volts and load variations from minimum to maximum current.

**SPECIAL FEATURE:** Provision is made for picking up the error signal directly at the load, compensating for the voltage drop in external wiring.



### Model 2600

OUTPUT	VOLTS	CURRENT	REGULATION	RIPPLE
1	0-60	0-2 Amp.	5 Mv.	1 Mv.

### Model 2650

OUTPUT	VOLTS	CURRENT	REGULATION	RIPPLE
1	0-60	0-5 Amp.	5 Mv.	1 Mv.

**30 MODELS**  
AVAILABLE FROM  
STOCK. COMPLETE  
CATALOG ON REQUEST

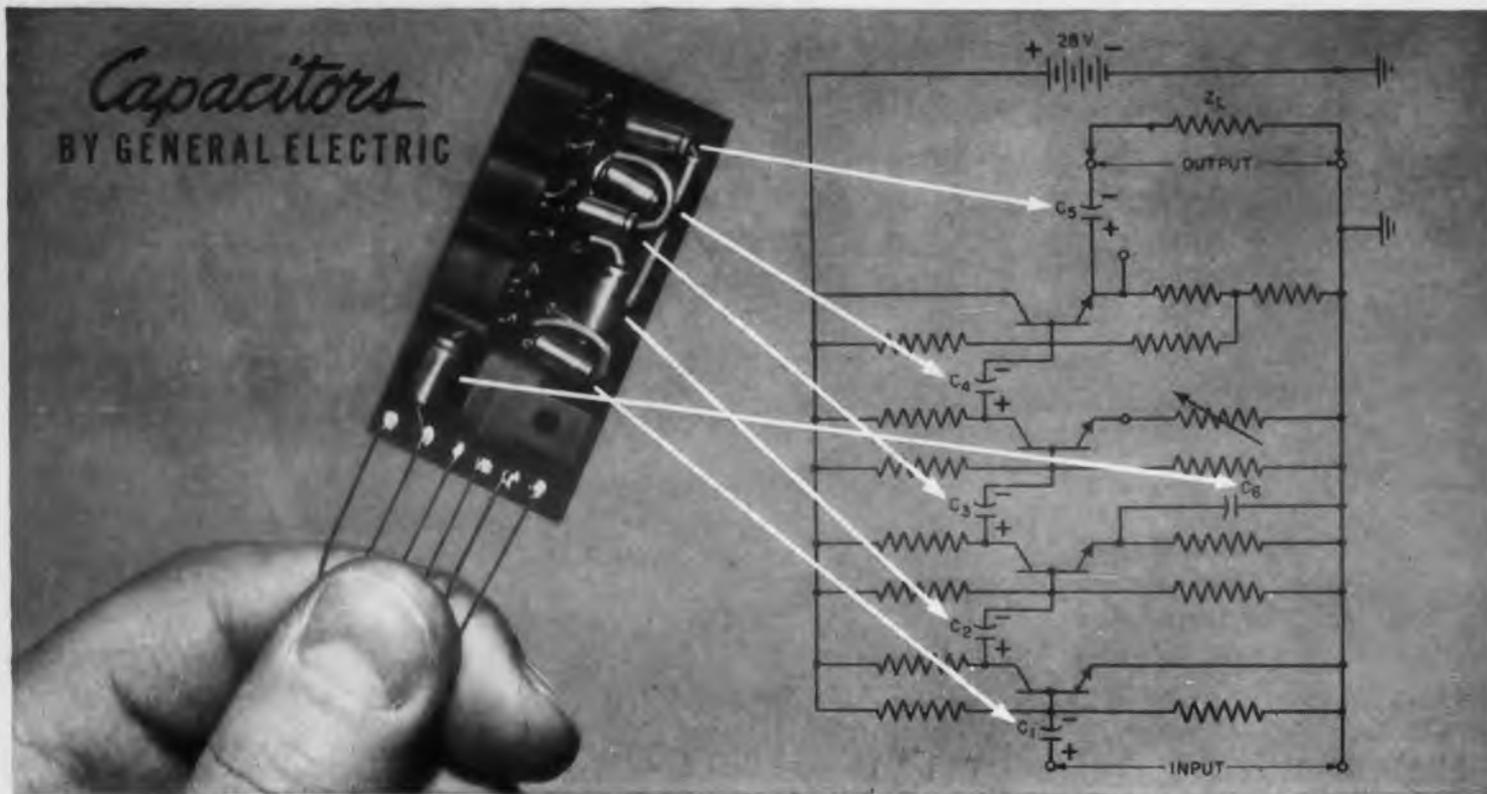
WRITE DEPT. 135



## KEPCO LABORATORIES

131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N.Y. • INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

CIRCLE ED-46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



New RC coupled, silicon transistor servo amplifier was developed for aircraft and guided missile applications. Small size of six G-E Micro-miniature Tantalytic\* capacitors permitted size reduction to .68 cubic inches.

COMPACT SIZE, DEPENDABILITY, CREATE . . .

## New use for tiny G-E Tantalytic capacitors in subminiature plug-in servo amplifier

Six G-E Micro-miniature capacitors rated at 8 microfarads and at 4 volts are used by the engineers at Plastics and Electronics Corp., Buffalo, N. Y., in their new RC servo amplifier. The  $\frac{1}{8}$  by  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch dimensions of the tiny capacitors enable the amplifier to be assembled and encapsulated in plastic in a 1 by 2 by  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch space.

Five of the capacitors (C1 to C5 above) are used for coupling while the sixth (C6) is for bypassing.

Because the amplifier was designed for critical aircraft and missile applications, capacitors were needed which combined small size, high ratings, and reliability.

"We chose G-E Tantalytic capacitors because they were the smallest, most dependable units with the

\*Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE ED-17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

high capacitance required for low impedance transistor devices," said Plastics and Electronics' chief engineer, Thomas L. Robinson.

If you have a design problem calling for an extremely small, high microfarad capacitor (particularly for transistorized circuits) fill out the coupon below. We will send you complete specification data and descriptive information on G-E Micro-miniature Tantalytic capacitors. For specific application information, contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office.

General Electric Co.  
Section C 442-26  
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me Micro-miniature Tantalytic Bulletins GEA-6065 and GET-2405.

Name..... Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

## Meetings

**Aug. 15-19:** *AIEE Pacific General Meeting*, Butte, Mont. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York 36, N. Y.

**Aug. 22-23:** *Symposium on Electronics and Automatic Production*, San Francisco, Calif. Jointly sponsored by Stanford Research Institute and the National Industrial Conference Board. For information, Write to Stanford Research Institute, Palo Alto, Calif., or the National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

**Aug. 24-26:** *Western Electronics Show and Convention*, Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif. Sponsored by the West Coast Electronic Manufacturers' Association and the Seventh Region of the IRE. For information on exhibits, write Mal Mobley, Jr., 344 N. LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Sept. 12-16:** *Tenth Annual Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit*, Shrine Exposition Hall and Shrine Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by the Instrument Society of America. Analytical Instrument, Computer, and Maintenance Clinics will be held during the conference. For information, write to Dr. Arnold O. Beckman, 3443 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Sept. 14-16:** *Annual Meeting of the Association for Computing Machinery*, Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. The use of computers in scientific applications, industrial control, and automation will be discussed. For information, write to Association for Computing Machinery, 2 E. 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

**Sept. 26-27:** *Symposium on Electronics for Automation and Automation for Electronics*, Irvine Auditorium, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association. For information, write to RETMA, 777 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

**Sept. 26-30:** *Meeting on Marketing the Products of Atomic Energy and Trade Fair*, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the Atomic Industrial Forum. For information, write to Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**Oct. 3-5:** *Eleventh Annual National Electronics Conference*, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. For information, write to J. Kocik, c/o Illinois Bell Telephone Co., 208 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Oct. 5-9:** *World Plastics Fair and Trade Exposition*, National Guard Armory, Los Angeles, Calif. For information, write to Philip M. Kent, managing director, World Plastics Fair and Trade Exposition, 8762 Holloway Drive, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

**Oct. 6-7:** *Eleventh Annual Meeting and Design Conference of the Society of Industrial Designers*, the Woodner, Washington, D.C. The impact of automation on industrial design will be among the topics discussed. For information, write to the Society of Industrial Designers, 48 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.

**Oct. 12-15:** *1955 Convention and Audio Fair*, Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by the Audio Engineering Society. The convention will include panel discussions on transistors, amplifier design, and tape recording. For information, write to G. K. Dahl, 230 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

**Oct. 17-19:** *1955 Radio Fall Meeting*, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y. Sponsored by the Engineering Dept. of RETMA and the Professional Groups Committee of the IRE. For information, write to RETMA, 777 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

**Oct. 24-25:** *First Annual Technical Meeting of the Professional Group on Electron Devices of the IRE*, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

**Oct. 24-26:** *Sixth National Conference on Standards*, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. Sponsored jointly by the American Standards Association and the National Bureau of Standards. For information, write to the American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

**Oct. 31-Nov. 1:** *1955 East Coast Conference on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics*, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the Baltimore Section of the IRE and the IRE Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

**Nov. 1-5:** *World Symposium on Applied Solar Energy*, Westward Ho Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz. Sponsored by the Association for Applied Solar Energy, Stanford Research Institute, and the University of Arizona. For information, write to W. C. Estler, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

## NOW...IN ROLLS

### CLEARPRINT "FADE-OUT" PAPER



USE CLEARPRINT'S NEW  
"FADE-OUT" GUIDE LINES  
WITH FULL CONFIDENCE

LINES FADE OUT  
COMPLETELY  
IN PRINTING

AVAILABLE in ROLLS up to 42" wide, and in SHEETS of any specified size. RULINGS 8 x 8 and 10 x 10 lines to the inch with inch lines heavy.

PRINTED on Clearprint Technical Papers:

No. 1000H — 16 lb. weight  
No. 1020 — 20 lb. weight

## SEEING is BELIEVING!

Ask your dealer for samples, or send coupon

# CLEARPRINT®

## "FADE-OUT" PAPER

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE — Demand Watermarked Clearprint

CIRCLE ED-18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Clearprint "Fade-Out" Paper is especially well adapted for heating, wiring, plumbing and electrical diagrams...for structural and architectural drawings... for plant layouts and tool designs. See how Clearprint can reduce your drafting time and costs. Order a trial roll now, and apply it to your various needs.

### Make This Convincing CLEARPRINT TEST

- 1. INVITES PENCIL AND PEN** — Try Clearprint's perfect working surface with a 2H pencil, then with a ruling pen. Lines are sharp and clean — no feathery edges.
- 2. ERASES PERFECTLY** — Erase some of the lines. Redraw and erase several of them repeatedly. Crease the paper, too. Then hold it to the light and notice the absence of grid lines and ghosts.
- 3. NO GRID, NO GHOSTS ON PRINTS** — Make a quick print of the sheet. The original is faithfully reproduced, clean and easy to read, without erasure ghosts or cross section rulings.

THERE'S A CLEARPRINT PAPER  
FOR EVERY JOB

ASK FOR COMPLETE  
SAMPLE BOOK

IN SHEETS, PADS and ROLLS

### CLEARPRINT PAPER CO.

1482 - 67th St., Emeryville, Calif.

- Please send me sample Clearprint "Fade-Out" sheets, with prices.
- Send me Clearprint samples, with prices, for following uses: \_\_\_\_\_

- Have your representative call at my office

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Using Contour Curves In Transistor Circuit Design

Keats A. Pullen, Aberdeen Proving Ground and  
Robert G. Roush, Johns Hopkins University

*Editors Note: The curves in this article include both static and small-signal characteristics. This work represents a tremendous effort in improving data presentation, but it is not necessarily the final word. The authors invite readers to try the methods suggested and to send in their comments. ELECTRONIC DESIGN editors are also interested in your reactions as we hope to publish characteristics of additional transistors as they become available.*

**T**RANSISTOR circuit design is a compromise between static and small signal parameters of the active element and the values of the resistors, capacitors, and voltages to be used with the active circuit. The transistor circuit design problem is similar in many ways to the tube circuit design problem. It is considerably more complex than the tube circuit design problem inasmuch as the transistor has two more non-zero small signal parameters which are roughly equivalent to grid input conductance and plate-to-grid transconductance of tubes.

Routine measurements of the small signal parameters of transistors, both junction and point contact, show that the transistors tested to date have as wide a range of variation of their small signal parameters as do tubes, Figs. 1-4. The parameters are a function of both collector voltage and current, and also of emitter (or base) current. For this reason it is apparent that some form of area-type representation of the small signal parameters is required. One of the many possible arrangements is shown in Figs. 1 through 4.

The charts on the 2N43, RR-14, HA-1, and type 904 transistors, are the first experiments in adaptation of the conductance technique developed for data

presentation on tubes to the transistor field. Because of the state of the art with respect to transistors, modifications in the form of the curves may be required for new types of transistors as well as for present-day transistors. The curves presented here and on other types to be published in the future are being provided to help the engineer design his circuits more rapidly. The right hand portion of these curves includes collector family characteristics. The left-hand portion shows emitter family characteristics for constant values of  $I_c$ .

Since only small numbers of the included transistor types have been tested, the data included in the curves must be considered to be tentative. Some of the transistors unfortunately have not been from the most recent production lots. As a consequence, characteristics may be markedly improved in present production. The data appear to be sufficiently consistent with available experience to indicate that the forms of the contours are typical even if some of the numbers may be off by from a few percent to possibly a factor of two.

The form of amplification equation currently being used in experimental grounded base design gives the grounded base voltage amplification of a transistor. A voltage type signal source is used in the transistor emitter circuit, and the resulting output voltage is measured across the collector load resistance. In this form of circuit, the voltage amplification from emitter to collector may be written

$$K_{ec} = \mu / [1 + R_{in}/r_{11} + G_L (R_c + r_{22} R_{in}/r_{11})] \quad (1)$$

The various parameters are defined in terms of the matrix network resistance components  $r_{11}$ ,  $r_{12}$ ,  $r_{21}$ , and  $r_{22}$ . The matrix components are defined by the equations

$$\begin{aligned} e_1 &= r_{11} i_1 + r_{12} i_2 \\ e_2 &= r_{21} i_1 + r_{22} i_2 \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

The definitions are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \mu &= r_{21}/r_{11} & R_{in} &= \text{voltage source impedance} \\ R_c &= r_{22} - \mu r_{12} = 1/g_{22} \\ G_L &= 1/R_L & \gamma &= r_{12}/r_{22} \end{aligned}$$

Each of the four small signal parameters noted in Equation 1 are measured directly in a special measuring bridge constructed to evaluate transistors.

To demonstrate the use of the amplification equation, and the related curves, assume first that the HA-1 transistor is to be used with a supply voltage for the collector of 4v,  $G_L = 0.0005$  ( $R_L = 2000$  ohms) and that the static collector current is one ma ( $E_c = 2v$ ). What is the circuit amplification? Assume  $R_{in} = 1000$  ohms.

First the collector circuit load line should be drawn. This load line connects the points  $E_c = 4v$ ,  $I_c = 0$  and  $E_c = 0$ ,  $I_c = 2$  ma. The intersections of this load line with the emitter constant-current contours may be transferred to the emitter family characteristics portion (left) of the chart, giving the following corresponding points:

Collector Circuit		Emitter Circuit	
$E_c$ (v)	$I_c$ (ma)	$E_e$ (v)	$E_e$ (mv)
0.2	1.92	0.2	153
1.1	1.47	1.1	139
2.0	1.0	2.0	122
3.0	0.5	3.0	98
3.9	0.07	3.9	17

Reading the values of the various small signal parameters at the above collector and emitter circuit voltage points gives:

$E_c$ (v)	$\mu$	$r_{22}$	$R_c$	$r_{11}$
0.2	300	50k	10k	270
1.1	780	400k	60k	490
2.0	1050	800k	84k	800
3.0	1300	1.7meg	130k	1500
3.9	1400	10meg	1.5meg	10k

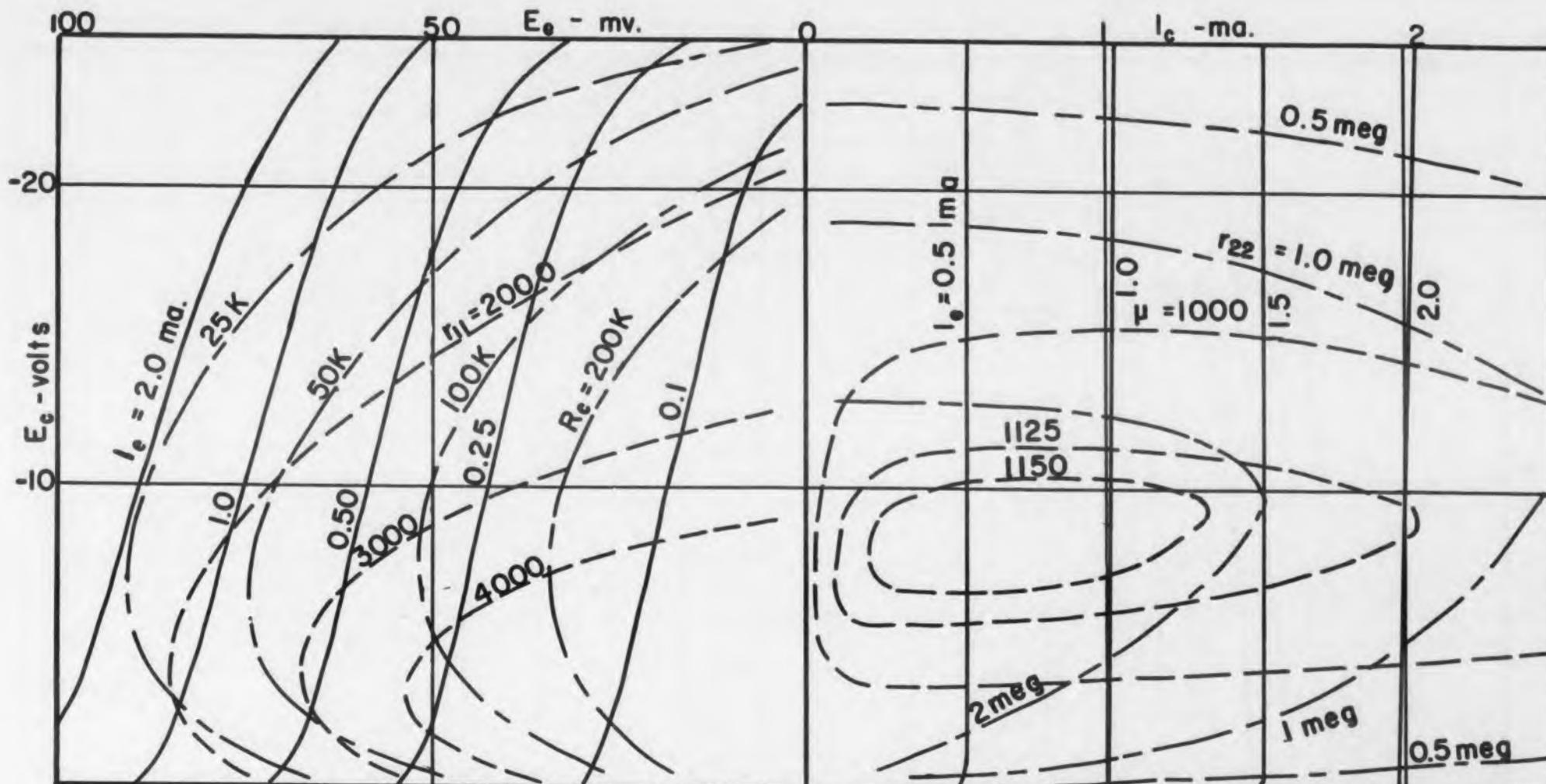


Fig. 1. (top) Contour curves for 2n34 (GE).

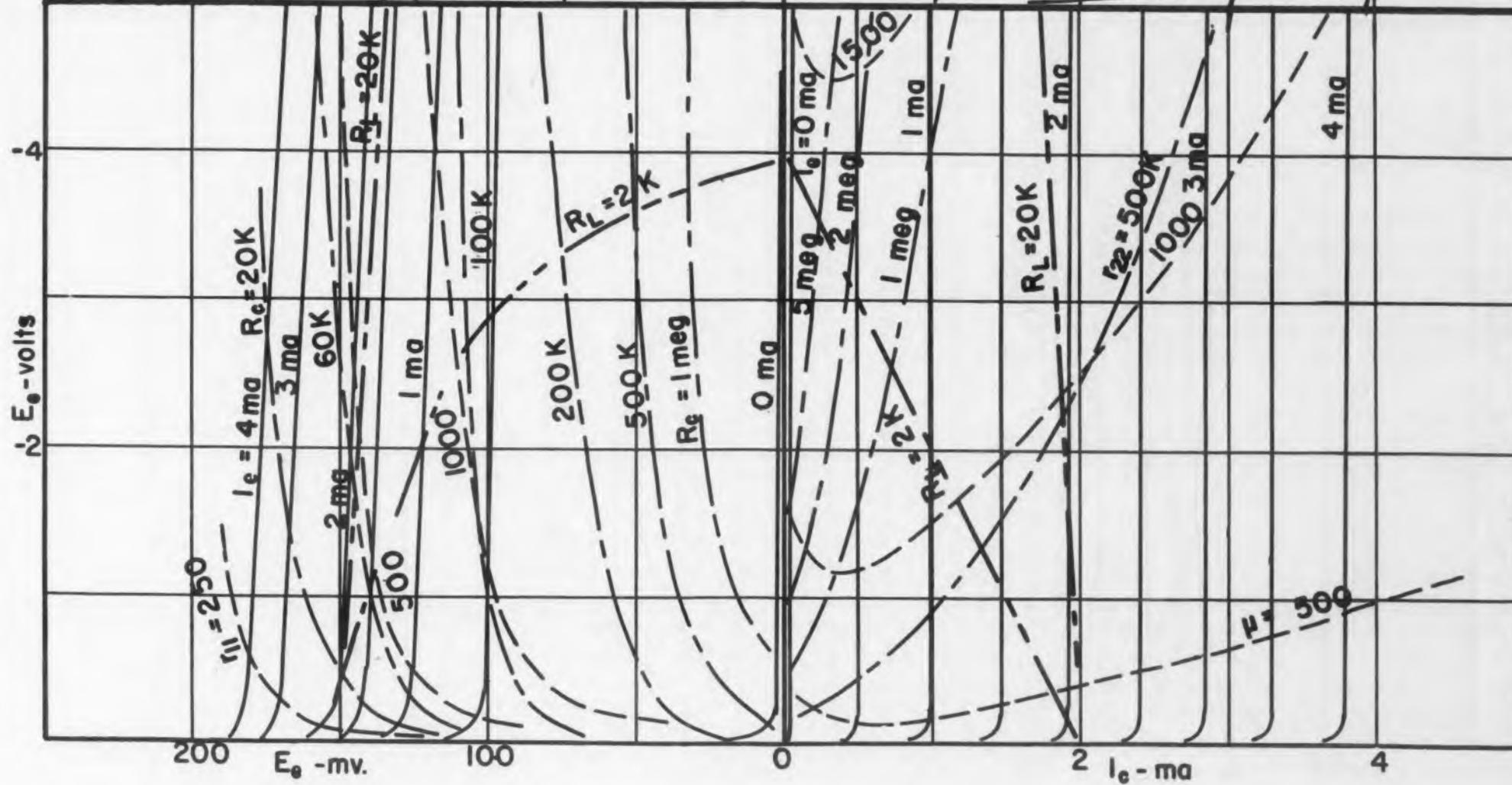


Fig. 2. (bottom) Contour curves for HA-1 (CBS-Hytron).



From these data and Equation 1, the small signal amplifications may be found. For example when  $E_c = 2v$ :

$$K_{ec} = 1050 / [1 + 1.25 + 0.0005 (84k + 1meg)] \\ = 1050 / 543 = 1.93$$

For the remaining collector voltages, the amplifications are:

$E_c$ :	0.2v	1.1v	2.0v	3.0v	3.9v
$K_{ec}$ :	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.1

As can be seen, good operation of the stage is obtained from  $E_c = 1.1v$  to  $E_c = 3v$ . Distortion of the order of one percent results.

The low value of amplification noted in the example just considered is, of course, a result of the low value of load resistance. Effective amplification would require a supply voltage for the collector of the order of 20 to 40v, with a load resistance of the order of at least 20,000 ohms. Making a similar set of calculations for  $G_L = 0.00005$  and a collector supply voltage of 40 volts gives the following amplifications:

$E_c$ :	1.2v	3v	5v
$K_{ec}$ :	18.3	17.1	20.8

The emitter must be biased at approximately 1.9ma current to place the collector at 3v.

The emitter characteristic curves show directly the internal voltage amplification of the transistor. The difference between the calculated input voltage required and that indicated by the emitter curves is the voltage drop across the source impedance  $R_{in}$ .

Resolving the basic four terminal network equations to take into account operation on a grounded emitter basis gives the following equation:

$$K_{bc} = (\mu - 1) / [1 + G_L (R_c + (r_{22} - \mu r_{11}) R_{in} / r_{11})] \quad (3)$$

One minor simplification has been made in the denominator of this expression. In the innermost parenthesis, the exact form of the expression is  $(r_{22}[1 - \gamma] + r_{11}[1 - \mu])$ . With junction transistors,  $\mu$  is normally greater than 250 minimum, and  $\gamma$  is normally less than 0.004. Consequently, both the approximations are acceptable. ( $\gamma$  can be found by solving the equation  $R_e = r_{22} [1 - \mu\gamma]$ .) The numerator for the equation could be reduced to  $\mu$  from the  $(\mu - 1)$  given above for the same approximation.

If the calculations for the transistor with a 20,000 ohm load resistor are repeated on a grounded emitter basis at a collector voltage of 3v, the amplification from base to collector is:

$$K_{bc} = 1049 / [1 + 0.00005 (85000 + 1.4 (8 \times 10^5 - 7.35 \times 10^5))] = 107$$

If  $R_{in}$  were zero, however,  $K_{bc}$  would have the value:

$$K_{bc} = 1049 / [1 + 0.00005 \times 85000] = 287$$

The input loading of the transistor in grounded base connection drops the small signal amplification from 107 for the equivalent grounded emitter connection to 17.1 for the grounded base.

The grounded emitter input impedance cannot be considered to be high for present-day production junction transistors. As can be seen from the above data, use of a voltage source having an internal resistance of only 1000 ohms reduces the overall ampli-

fication of the transistor from 287 to 107.

One of the particularly interesting things to be noted on the small signal contours is the general tendency of the contours to have either a saddle or plateau type of shape. There appears to be a tendency for the  $\mu$  contours to take an elliptical form. The  $r_{11}$ ,  $r_{22}$ , and  $R_c$  contours, on the other hand, tend to take the saddle or peninsula contour shape.

The static grounded-base collector curve families of transistors have a great similarity to each other. The information transmission problems involved in use of these curves have not been studied sufficiently to indicate which form of contour plotting on the collector family provides the most useful information. The collector family, unless supplemented with small signal contours, does give one an unjustified feeling of linearity in the transistor.

The emitter-collector voltage curve family shows the internal voltage amplification of the transistor directly. The decrease in spacing between successive contours with increasing emitter current graphically shows the increase of amplification as the emitter current is increased. At the same time, the deviation in slope of these contours from the vertical shows an increase in amplification factor with increasing collector voltages. As can be noted, the germanium junction transistors require a comparatively small number of millivolts forward bias on the emitter to produce normal collector current.

The emitter family of contours is of particular interest because of the variability of transistor emitter characteristics with temperature. Emitter voltage bias appears to be very sensitive to heating effects. In spite of the high collector dissipation rating of the 2N34, for example, it was found that with this transistor a thermal hysteresis loop could be produced by application of collector voltage with an emitter current greater than 2.5ma. From the evidence so far available, it would appear that the dissipation problem for some reason first produces difficulties in the emitter circuit. No thermal drift was noted in the collector family, either in the static contours or in the small signal contours.

The 904 silicon junction transistor is rather noteworthy with respect to the forward emitter bias voltage required for normal operation. The forward bias to provide 500 $\mu$ amp emitter current is over 0.6v. This bias appears to be the transistor equivalent of the Townsend diode effect. The surprising degree of constancy of the bias voltage on the various contours is a result of the relative constancy of  $r_{11}$  primarily and, to a small extent, the constancy of  $R_c$ .

A special type of transistor bridge has been developed which aids in the measurement of small signal parameters of transistors and plots constant-valued contours directly on the static curves. This bridge is the result of an engineering study of existing transistors and their measurement requirements by the Electrical Engineering Department of the Johns Hopkins University. The bridge has been de-

signed to give the maximum possible flexibility in regulated voltages and currents for testing use. In addition, the parameter measurement arrangements have been designed to provide measurement of all the presently known and used parameters in addition to a number not previously used. Current gain, and  $r$  and  $h$  parameters are a few that can be measured.

Constant current and voltage supplies provided in the bridge can be operated with either zero or infinite (nominal) signal frequency impedance to facilitate parameter measurement. The flexibility of these power supplies makes possible the measurement of several junction transistor parameters whose measurement otherwise would be rather difficult. For example, the measurement of open circuit parameters of junction transistors is facilitated.

Static contour measurements with the bridge are made with the help of an X-Y recorder (Moseley Autograf). The measurement of voltage is accomplished by the use of repeater amplifiers to isolate the voltage measuring circuit from the transistor itself. The measurement of current is accomplished by use of chopper repeater circuits designed to eliminate interaction between the channels of the recorder and to provide minimum loading on the transistor circuit itself. A tuned impedance boosting circuit is included in the collector circuit to permit the essentially infinite impedance collector circuit to be achieved.

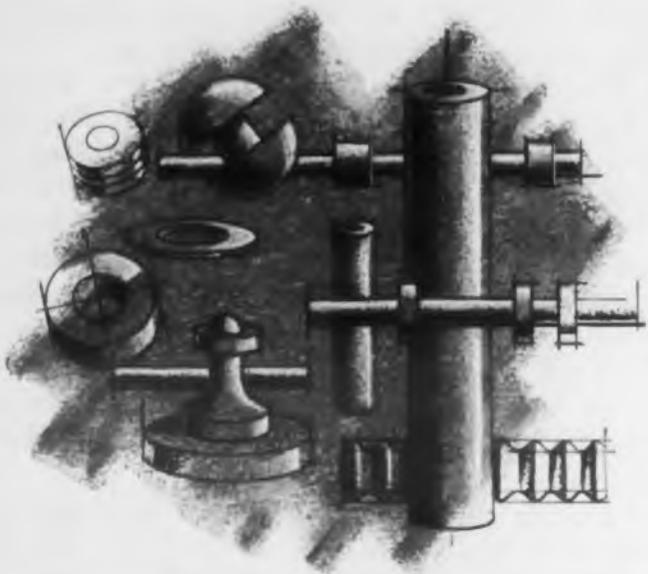
A plug and jumper board arrangement somewhat similar to that used with the General Radio vacuum tube bridge is used to provide flexibility in the small signal parameter measurements with the bridge. A tunable oscillator is built in as an integral part of the bridge.

## Conclusions

The experience thus far obtained indicates that some form of coordinated data presentation system for transistors is required for efficient design. Because of the dependence of transistor operation on four different small signal parameters, the data problem is even more serious than with tubes. The method of data presentation selected should provide a complete set of small signal parameter values in addition to all of the static parameter values currently in use.

The set of parameters finally selected will include parameters making possible rapid and accurate design, parameters independent of frequency effects, thermal effects, and general manufacturing variations. Consequently, a large amount of experience and study will be required before a preferred set can be established. Considerable study has been given to static relations in transistors and considerable study has been given to the small signal characteristics. Since there appears to have been relatively little study of the coordination problems involved and their relation to transistor application, this article has been written in the hope of stirring up additional interest and to help establish a coordinated approach to the solution of the problem.

No need to settle for less than **DIAMOND-HARD** insulators and small parts!



## New Centralab facilities cut cost of Grade L-5 Steatite Ceramic

**N**OW prices are lower than ever before on Centralab Steatite. So now you can enjoy its extra advantages — at substantial savings.

We're talking about Grade L-5 steatite — not slip-cast porcelain material or flower-pot clay. We're talking about Centralab's high-quality steatite that is harder than quartz — and provides low

loss at high frequencies.

See for yourself that Centralab's new production equipment and methods can save you money on the small parts you use in volume, such as feed-throughs . . . coil forms . . . tubes . . . insulators . . . bobbins . . . igniter parts. Whatever their shape, whatever their size, ask us to quote on your requirements.

### Here's a typical example:



**\$5 or less  
per thousand  
for this precision  
feed-through**

*There's a gold-mine of know-how in Centralab's Ceramic Buyer's Guide, Bulletin 42-221. Refer to it in Sweet's Product Design File — or write for your personal copy.*

**More proof that  
if it's a job  
for electronic components,  
it's a job for Centralab**

Centralab's  
advanced engineering  
continues to create  
the prototypes  
of the components  
Industry



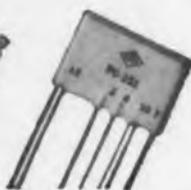
Volume Controls



Capacitors



Switches



Printed Electronic Circuits



Ceramics

Like to win a top-quality portable drill — with accessories?

Enter this month's **Electroni-Kwiz†**

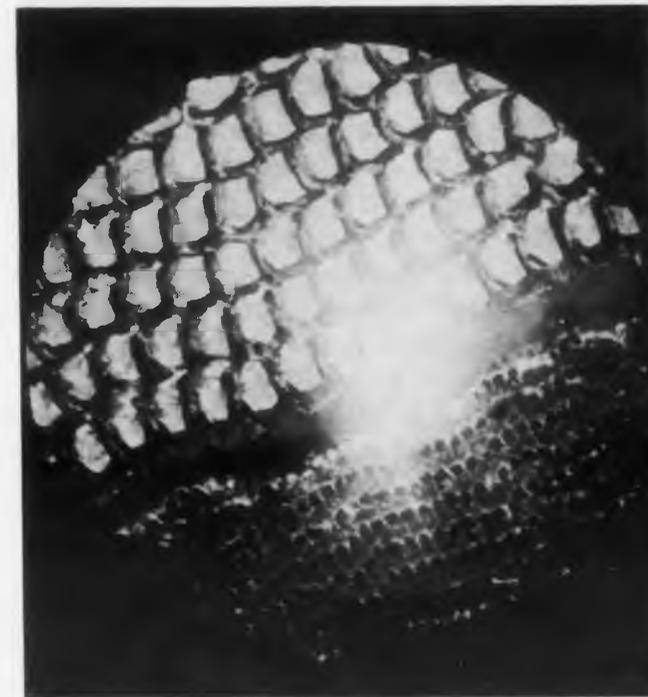
Answer this question in 50 words, more or less:  
What business qualifications do you consider most important in a supplier?

A leading editor will pick the winner of this month's major prize.  
Mail your entry to us before July 30.



†Nothing to buy. Employees of Centralab and their advertising agency not eligible. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Entries become the property of Centralab—none can be returned.

## Transformers in Teflon



The upper layer in this microphoto is the secondary coil. A layer of insulation separates the secondary from the primary coil at the bottom.

X-554

**Centralab**

**A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.**

960G E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin  
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ontario

SINCE 1922, INDUSTRY'S GREATEST SOURCE OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
CIRCLE ED-19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



With a volume of less than one inch cubed, this transformer has a weight-to-power ratio of 0.007 lb/w. Output is 12.6w.

**W**eight and volume reductions of 50% are possible by using these Teflon-molded power transformers, audio transformers, inductances, and solenoids. Operating at up to 245°C, these units resist highly humid and corrosive environments. They are particularly valuable in aircraft or other mobile applications or where equipment is exposed to corrosive atmospheres in controlling processing plants. They replace metal-encased units.

Standard size units ranging from less than one cubic inch in volume to over 10 cubic inches are available from stock molds, but non-standard sizes can also be specified. The largest stock mold produces transformers that can dissipate 75w at 400cy. These special inductive devices are made by Ultra-Temp Transformer Co., P. O. Box 307, Groton, Conn. For more information on these devices, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-20**.

**ONE INTEGRATED UNIT**—no associated amplifiers and compensators needed because of the small variation in transformer ratio and phase shift with varying input voltage.

**EXCEPTIONAL ACCURACY:**  $\pm 2$  min. null spacing,  $\pm 3$  min. interaxis error, 0.05% max. amplitude error.

**COMPACT**—weighs only 5.87 oz.

- 0-16V 400 CPS input voltage range. Special units may be designed for higher input voltages.
- 740/79° input impedance.
- Available with 1 and/or 2 input or output windings.
- Transformation ratio: (S/P)  $.955 \pm .015$ .
- Phase shift:  $4^\circ 30' \pm 30'$ .
- Max. static torque (oz.in.<sup>2</sup>): .5.

## SIZE 15 DESIGN-COMPENSATED precision resolver



Actual Size. Type 3D-2348.

Write for complete information on Type 3D-2348 today. For your special applications, send detailed design requirements to help us to help you faster.

*Other products include* Actuators, AC Drive Motors, DC Motors for Special Applications, Motor-Gear-Trains, Servo Torque Units, Low Inertia Servo Motors, Synchro Differentials, Two-Phase Reference Generators, Tachometer Generators and Motor Driven Blower and Fan Assemblies.

**John Oster**

MANUFACTURING CO.  
AVIONIC DIVISION  
RACINE, WISCONSIN

Your Rotating Equipment Specialist

CIRCLE ED-21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Class B Operation of Transistors

## I—Design Considerations

K. E. Loofbourrow

Tube Div., Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J.

**C**LASS B operation of transistors in the power-output stages of battery-operated portable amplifiers offers the important advantages of high collector-circuit efficiency, low standby idling current (and battery power), and a higher ratio of power output to collector dissipation per transistor than can be realized in class A operation. Because the rated power dissipation of many commercially available junction transistors is relatively low, the inherent high efficiency of class B operation is extremely attractive for many transistor applications. The characteristics of junction transistors and other design considerations for Class B operation are discussed in this article. Actual Class B audio amplifier circuits are extensively discussed and analyzed in the second part of this article, which will appear in the next issue.

In class B operation, the transistor is biased essentially at cutoff so that the output current is nearly zero when signal voltage is absent, and when signal voltage is applied, a current flows through the load in the output circuit during one half of the cycle. In many respects, the advantages, limitations, and circuit requirements of class B operation are quite similar for both tubes and transistors. For example, low-impedance, well-regulated supply voltages are essential for optimum performance because of the high pulsating peak currents encountered in the output circuit. If bias is employed, the bias supply should also be well regulated to prevent excessive distortion in the input-circuit voltages. Reasonable matching of tube or transistor characteristics is also required for satisfactory operation.

When either tubes or transistors are used in class B, the driver stage must be capable of supplying the necessary peak input power and the power lost in the

interstage transformer without excessive distortion. A major disadvantage of class B audio amplifiers is the relatively high value of odd-harmonic distortion that occurs at low power-output levels. This small-signal distortion, however, can be kept within allowable limits provided the transistor is designed for its optimum transfer characteristic and proper circuit-configuration and operation conditions are chosen.

### Class B Circuit Advantages

In some respects, transistors differ from tubes when used in class B operation and display several advantages that make them somewhat easier and more desirable to use. For example, the lower impedance levels involved permit the use of smaller and less expensive interstage and output transformers. In addition, the variation in input impedance with signal level is not nearly so great with transistors as with tubes when driven into the positive-grid-current region. As a result, design of the driver stage and driver transformer is simplified, and instability due to parasitics is eliminated.

Because the output characteristics of junction transistors have extremely low-voltage, sharp "knees" in comparison with many vacuum tubes designed for class B operation, circuit designs having higher circuit efficiencies can be used which in some cases closely approach the maximum theoretical value of 78%. When transistors have controlled large-signal characteristics, i.e., high-current amplification factors at values of high collector peak currents, it is possible to design power amplifiers that utilize very low supply voltages and yet maintain relatively high power sensitivity.

Large-signal  $\alpha$  will be defined as the ratio of collector current to base current at a collector current of 50ma and a collector-to-emitter voltage of 1v. This measurement may be made for d-c or peak values with good correlation. Because the power gain or sensitivity of the transistor in large-signal amplifiers is proportional to this characteristic, high values of large-signal  $\alpha$  are extremely desirable. The peak-collector-current rating, which is determined for a given device by collector-saturation effects and life considerations, is conservatively selected for this transistor at 50ma. As shown in Fig. 2, the magnitude of  $\alpha$  at a collector current of 50ma is approximately one-half that at low collector current.<sup>3</sup> The nonlinearity of the  $\alpha$  characteristic, which is instrumental in determining the total harmonic distortion, can be altered by changes in the design or processing of transistors. This nonlinearity is partially compensated for by the decrease in input impedance that occurs as the signal increases, causing more base current to flow for a given base voltage at high excitation levels. A more ideal characteristic from the standpoint of  $\alpha$  fall-off and reduced harmonic distortion is shown in the dashed curve of Fig. 2.

### Transfer and Collector Characteristics

Composite transfer characteristics for two 2N109 transistors in class B operation are shown in Fig. 1. Maximum collector-circuit efficiency is obtained when the base of each transistor is biased to cutoff so that the static operating collector current and the power dissipation are reduced to zero. It is impractical to use zero bias in many circuits, however, because the nonlinearity in the small-signal region causes a high

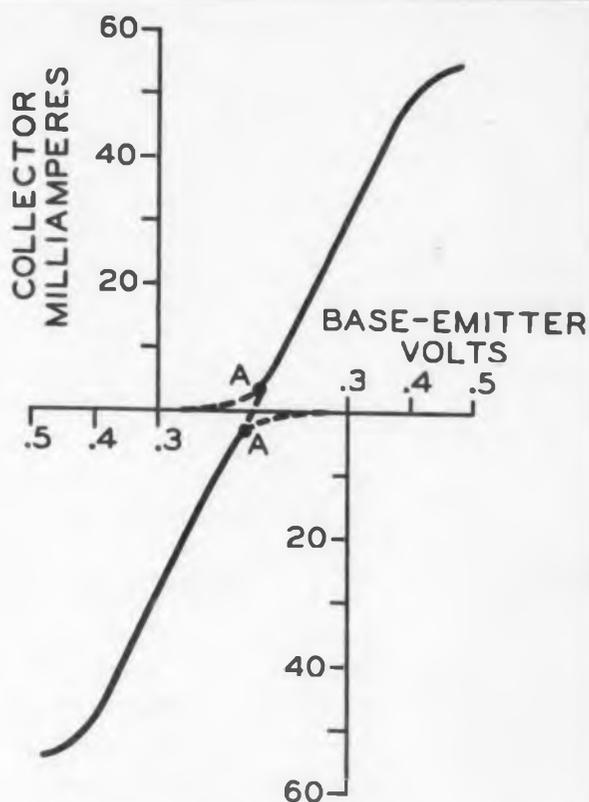
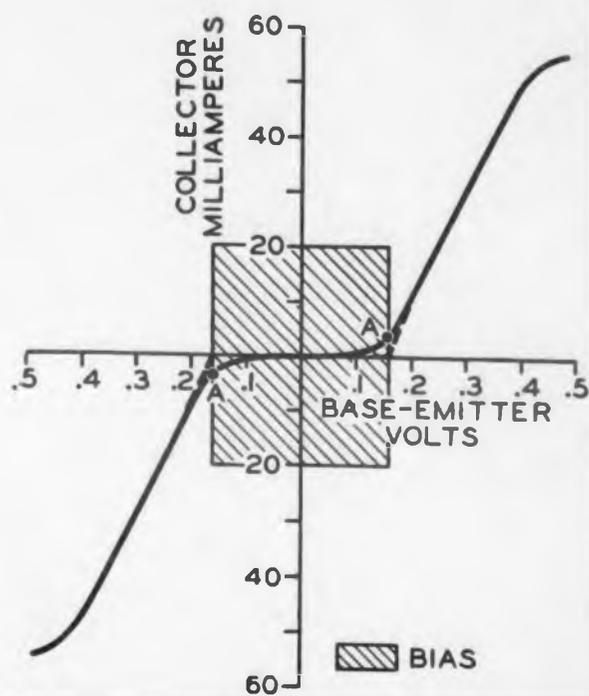


Fig. 1. The composite transfer characteristics for two 2N109 junction transistors in Class B operation with a common emitter are shown at the top, left. The characteristics are modified at the bottom, left, to show use of projected-cutoff bias.

Fig. 2. Typical large-signal current-amplification-factor characteristics for three junction transistors.

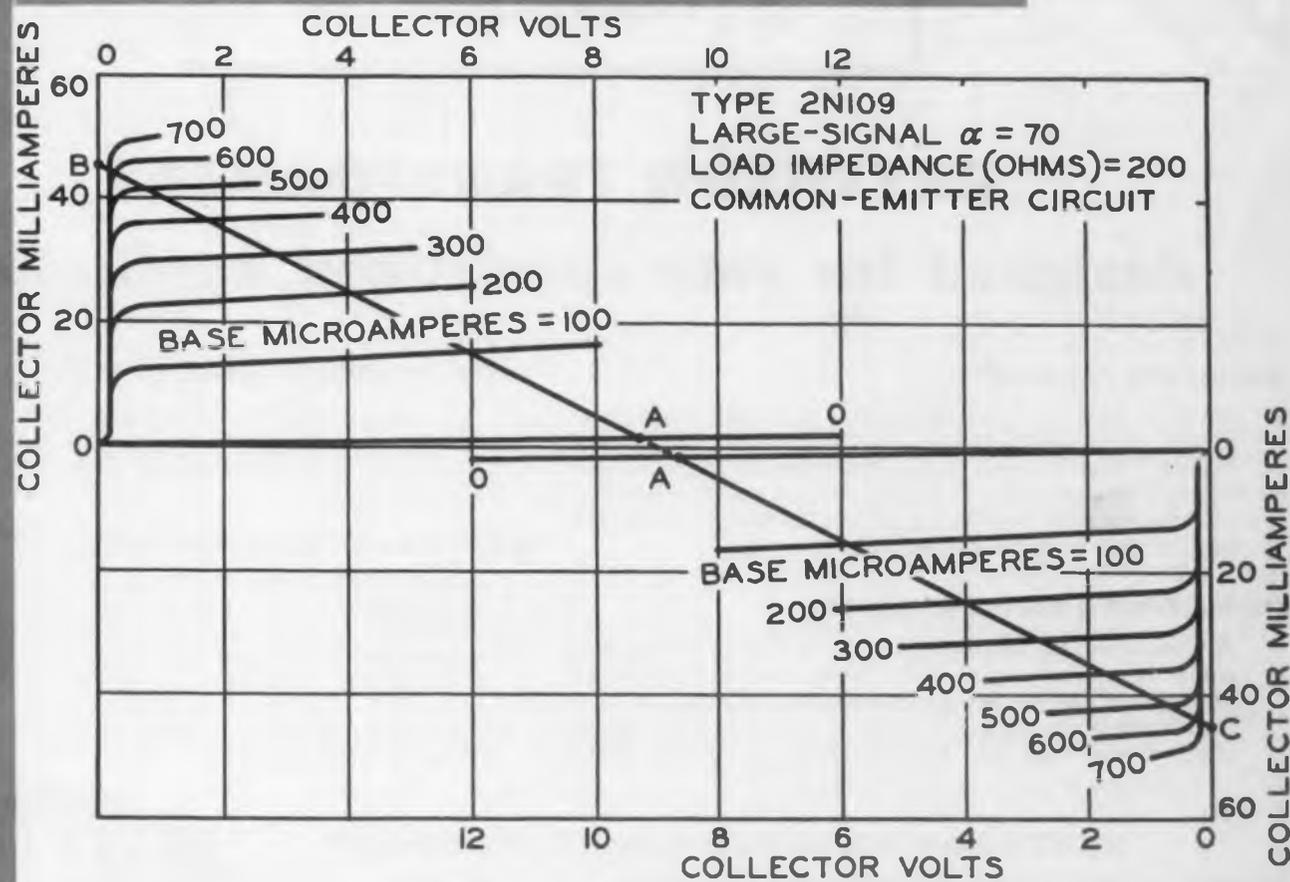
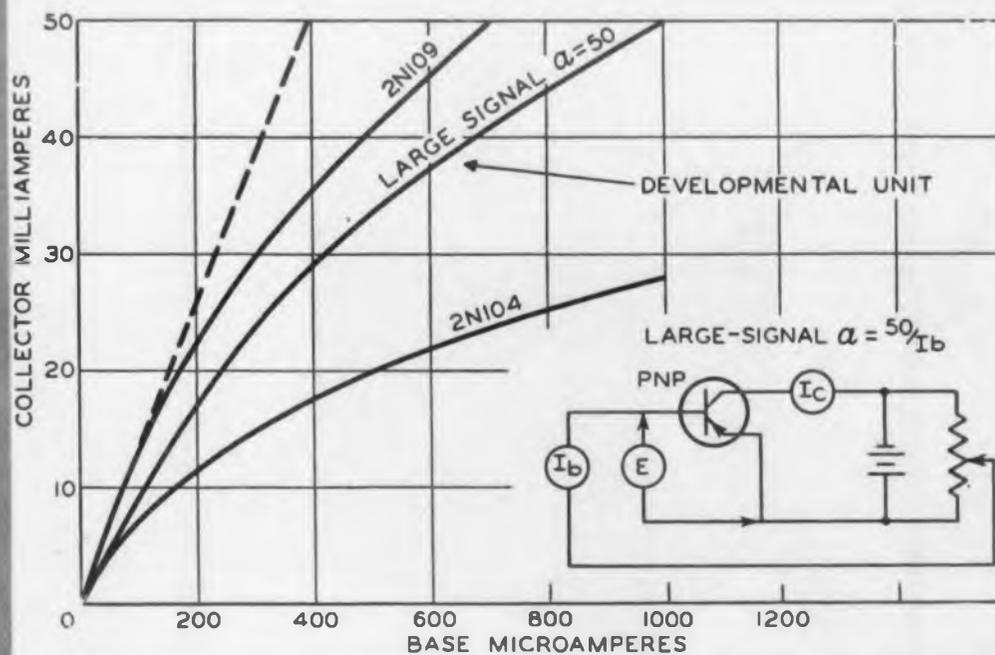


Fig. 3. Composite collector characteristics for two 2N109 junction transistors.



## RAYTHEON TRANSFORMERS

### designed for your specialized applications

#### CUSTOM DESIGN

To meet your need for specialized electronic signal and power range transformers, Raytheon offers exceptional standard transformers and custom design facilities. An unusually large and widely experienced engineering staff is at your service to design and develop transformers that best fit your particular applications.

#### PERSONAL SUPERVISION

Available to you are the resources of Raytheon's entire transformer engineering staff. Yet in order to best satisfy your needs, design, development and production of your transformers are turned over to an individual Raytheon engineer who sees your job through from start to finish.

#### PRODUCTION AND TESTING

All types of winding, core processing, impregnation and baking equipment are available for model making or full production runs. Raytheon also offers complete facilities for testing.

#### 25 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

Raytheon has successfully custom engineered over 30,000 transformer designs and millions have been produced. Proof of Raytheon quality is this fact: *in 25 years less than 1/4 of one percent of all Raytheon transformers have been returned from the field for any reason.*

For full information write Department 6120. Request catalog 4-100

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Equipment Marketing Division

Dept. 6120, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Excellence in Electronics

percentage of nonlinear distortion, especially at low levels. At high values of output, the non-linearity in the curve causes progressively less distortion.

Cross-over distortion can be effectively reduced by the use of a small forward base bias, shown by point A in Fig. 1, top, which allows a small quiescent collector current to flow during standby. For any given transistor type, there is a particular value of base bias that results in a good balance between cross-over distortion and collector-circuit efficiency. A convenient method for determining the operating point is to project the main part of the transfer-characteristic curve in a straight line to the cutoff point, as shown in Fig. 1. The resulting composite curve is also shown in Fig. 1, bottom. Use of projected-cutoff bias appreciably reduces cross-over distortion to a point at which any remaining distortion can be reduced by the use of negative feedback. The change in the slope of the transfer characteristics at high values of base voltage is caused by the fall off in  $\alpha$  or collector-current saturation.

The composite collector characteristics for two 2N109 transistors operating from a 9v supply are shown in Fig. 3. Operation at point A on the load line BAC allows some quiescent collector current to flow at zero excitation voltage. The reduction in the current amplification factor of the transistors at the higher values of collector current is illustrated by the compression of the collector characteristics in this region. When transistors are operated from high supply voltages, the maximum power output is limited by the maximum peak inverse collector voltage and the collector dissipation. When transformer coupling is used, the peak inverse voltage applied to each transistor is approximately twice the collector supply voltage. At lower supply voltages, the maximum power output is limited by the maximum permissible peak collector current and the collector dissipation.

#### Finding Operating Conditions

If it is assumed that the input voltage is sinusoidal and that the transistors are biased at cutoff, and a one-volt "safe knee" is estimated, the following approximate formulas define the operating conditions:

The peak collector current,  $I_c'$ , is given by

$$I_c' = (E_{cc} - 1)/R_L$$

where  $E_{cc}$  is the collector supply voltage, and  $R_L$ , the load impedance in each collector, is equal to one quarter of the total primary impedance of the output transformer.

Average power output,  $P_o$ , of the transistors is

$$P_o = (\text{Peak Power})/2 = [(E_{cc} - 1)I_c']/2$$

or, in terms of load impedance,

$$P_o = 2(E_{cc} - 1)^2/(R_{cc}) = (E_{cc} - 1)^2/2R_L$$

where  $R_{cc}$  is the collector-to-collector load impedance.

The average current,  $I_{avg}$ , for each transistor is

$$I_{avg} = I_c' / \pi = 0.318 I_c'$$

The battery power,  $P_B$ , is given by

$$P_B = 2 (I_{avg} E_{cc})$$

The collector-circuit efficiency,  $E_{ff}$ , in per cent is

$$E_{ff} = 100 P_o / P_B$$

The collector dissipation for each transistor is equal to  $1/2 (P_B - P_o)$ .

### Transformer Requirements

The frequency response of junction-transistor class B amplifiers is determined primarily by the characteristics of the transformers and transistors used, although the exact relationships are somewhat complicated because of the intermittent collector currents present in the output circuit. The low-frequency response is dependent upon the primary inductance of the transformers; the frequency at which the power output is 3db down from the output at mid-frequency is reached approximately when the primary reactance of the transformer is equal to the collector load impedance plus the total winding resistance of the transformers referred to the primary. The high-frequency response is dependent upon the leakage reactance and winding capacitance of the transformers and the cutoff-frequency characteristic of the transistors. It is desirable that well balanced transformers be designed and that the leakage inductance between the two halves of the primary be minimized. Balanced transformers minimize the d-c-polarizing currents, aid in the cancellation of even-order harmonics in the output, and reduce the possibility of distortion due to unbalance in the input signal.

Because high values of collector peak currents and low supply voltages are involved, the d-c resistance of the primary of the output transformer should be made as low as possible to retain high efficiencies. The secondary winding of the driver transformer should also have low d-c resistance to minimize the effects of collector back currents upon the operating point. It should be emphasized that the transformer requirements mentioned are not particularly difficult to achieve because of the extremely low impedance levels involved. Although there are circuit variations that make it possible to eliminate the output transformer, these circuits generally require the use of a power supply or a load impedance that is center-tapped. The driver transformer may also be eliminated in some circuits, although it is difficult in practice to obtain the relatively low d-c impedance required without the use of a transformer.

*Editor's Note: An actual example of Class B operation is shown on pp. 48-49, "Tube-Transistor Radio".*

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955



## IBM selects DU MONT TYPE 329\* as test oscillograph for their new type 702 computer



When IBM Corporation, world's largest manufacturer of computer equipment, produced their new Model 702, an essential phase of the project involved selection of a cathode-ray oscillograph to go into the field with each computer as standard test equipment. Requirements were strict.

IBM's approach to the problem was to conduct side-by-side evaluation with other competitive instruments. On the basis of actual performance, they selected the Du Mont Type 329 as their test oscillograph.

What are some of the primary reasons why IBM decided on the Du Mont Type 329? Excellent sensitivity—either d.c. or a.c. coupled. Precisely calibrated sweeps with movable notch magnification—ideal for making accurate measurements. Brightness—adequate for display of very fast pulses. Synchronization simplicity—

the Type 329 "locks in" on almost any type of signal. Stability—the trace remains steady as a rock despite power line fluctuations, etc. Reliability in service—calibration adjustment requires no extra test gear and is a simple one-step process. And virtually any tube may be replaced without special selection.

Another factor contributing to the selection of the Type 329 was the well known Du Mont Field Service Organization, which assures that regardless of where in the United States the equipment is used, swift, competent service facilities are in the immediate vicinity.

If you have instrumentation requirements, Du Mont facilities are always available for discussion and recommendations. Write us today for complete information on the Type 329, or on any problem you may have relating to cathode-ray instrumentation.

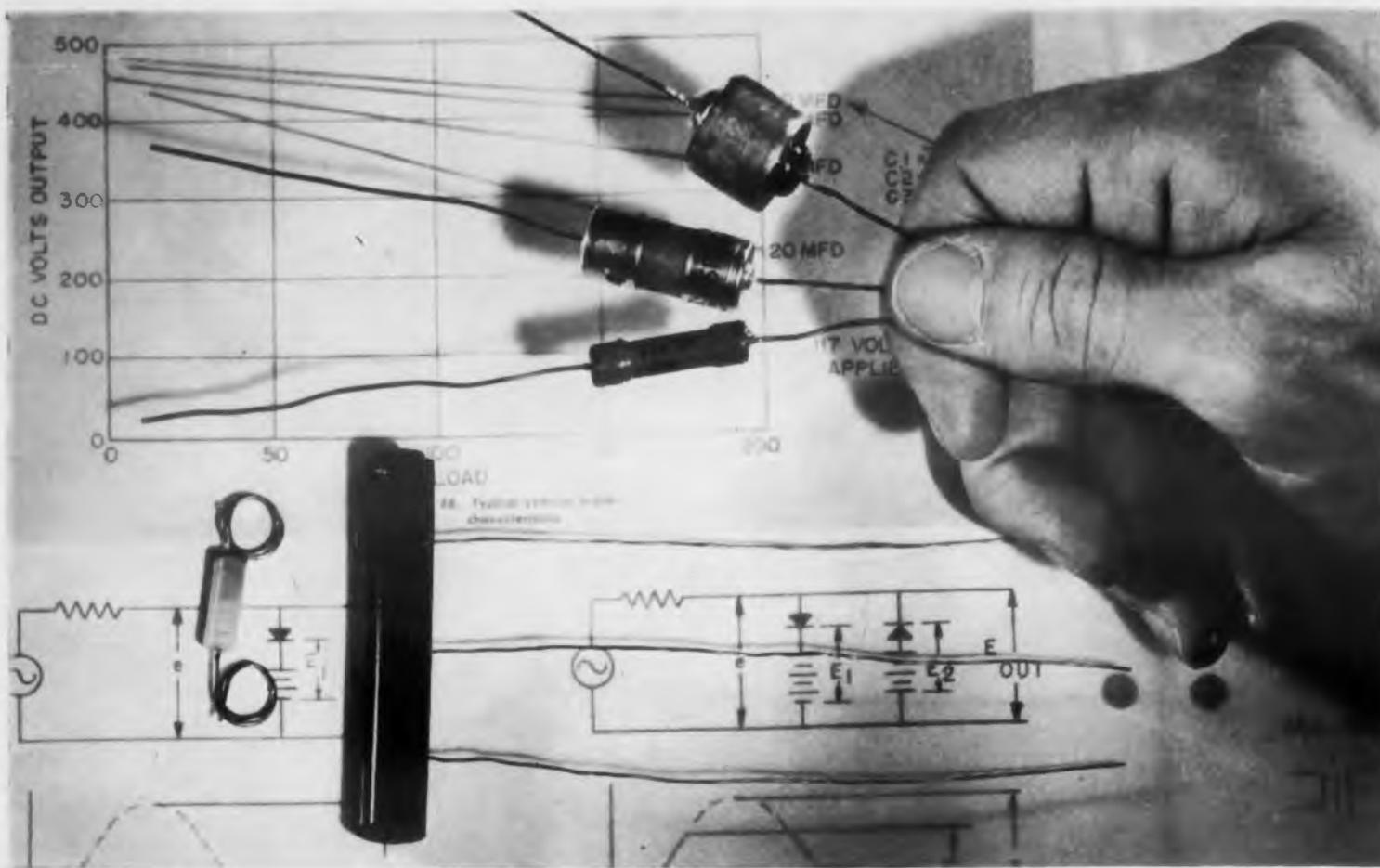
*\*"Modified slightly for IBM's application."*

# DU MONT

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • TECHNICAL SALES DEPARTMENT

760 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey

CIRCLE ED-23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## G-E Miniature *Vac-u-Sel*\* Rectifiers Provide 60,000 Hours Life; -65°C to 130°C Ambient Range

General Electric miniature Vac-u-Sel rectifier stacks provide outstanding advantages in the areas of:

- Long life expectancy—60,000 hours at 35°C
- Broad ambient temperature range—-65°C to 130°C
- Wide adaptability—variety of stack ratings to 9250 volts peak inverse.

Vac-u-Sel is the G-E trade-mark for a new line of metallic rectifiers with outstanding electrical characteristics.

**LONG LIFE EXPECTANCY**—Applications requiring 60,000 hours of life and more can be handled with assurance of highly dependable performance with these top-quality rectifier stacks. Long life is an inherent characteristic of these rectifiers. Aging (increase in forward drop) is exceptionally low.

**BROAD AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE**—All G-E miniature Vac-u-Sel rectifier

cells are specially processed to maintain a high stability of characteristics over an ambient temperature range from -65 to 130°C. Full voltage ratings may be used in all high-temperature applications, and current need not be derated in cases where shorter life is acceptable.

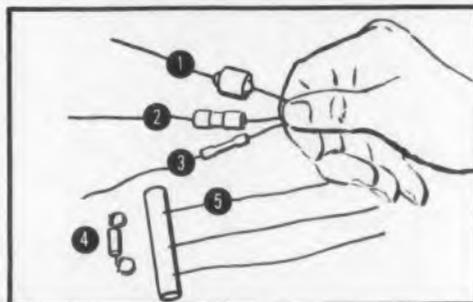
**WIDE ADAPTABILITY**—Miniature Vac-u-Sel rectifiers are available in individual stacks rated up to 9250 volts peak inverse (6500 volts RMS). Higher voltages may be obtained by using two or more stacks in series. Basic cell ratings are 2.5 ma, 8 ma, and 25 ma (half wave).

Vac-u-Sel rectifiers are available in a variety of housings. The ceramic-tube and metal-tube housings are hermetically sealed. Military specifications on protective coatings are met by applying a special finish to the Textolite\* tube stacks at additional cost, and by potting (seal-

ing). Special housings can be offered for large-quantity applications.

**PROMPT SERVICE**—Immediate attention to any proposition can be obtained by contacting your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or by writing Section 461-37, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

\*Reg. Trade-mark of the General Electric Co.



**VARIETY OF HOUSINGS** available for Vac-u-Sel rectifiers. 1) Metal-clad casing, 2) Textolite tube, 3) Ceramic tube, 4) Nylon tube, 5) Slotted Textolite tube.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE ED-24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Multi-Step Standard Resistance

**A**CCURACIES in the vicinity of 0.0015% in digital-to-analog conversion and in resistance value synthesis may be achieved with the BMR-105 Binary Multi-Resistor. The hermetically sealed unit consists of 16 high-precision resistors whose values are in a binary sequence. By connecting the resistors together through relays, resistance values between zero and 131,070 ohms can be realized in two-ohm increments.

The individual resistors are made to an accuracy of 0.0015% with comparable stability. Overall temperature coefficient of resistance is held to within five parts per million per degree centigrade at 20°C. Each resistor consists of several separate resistances arranged to provide compensation for such effects as temperature change, differential expansion, and winding strains.

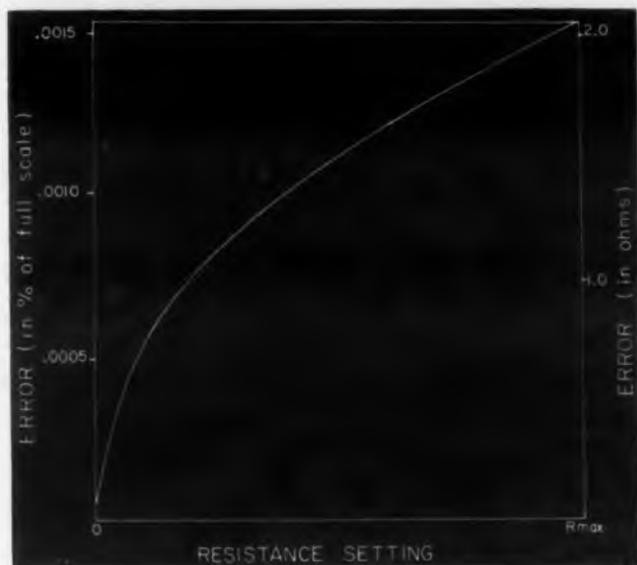
The error as percent of full scale, shown in one of the graphs, is also a measure of the analog accuracy achievable in digital-to-analog conversion. This conversion may be accomplished by driving the unit from a suitable constant-current source and taking the voltage across the resistance as the output. The output voltage is directly proportional to resistance and, therefore, to the number represented by the state of the resistance network.

Examination of the graph of error expressed as a percentage of resistance setting shows that it is possible to synthesize resistance values between 3000 and 131,070 ohms in two-ohm steps with an accuracy ranging from 0.01% to 0.0015% of the resistance reading. Thus, the unit takes the place of a large number of resistance standards. The unit is made by Julie Research Laboratories, 341 East 149th St., New York 51, N. Y.

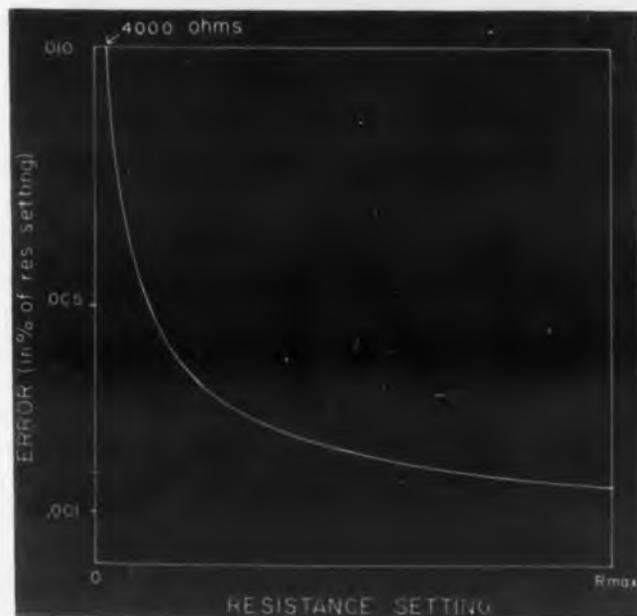
The enclosure of the unit provides electrostatic shielding. It can be mounted by its four threaded mounting studs. It is filled with oil. For more information on these standard resistances, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-25**.



The hermetically sealed unit is 4" x 5" x 1-3/4" in dimension.

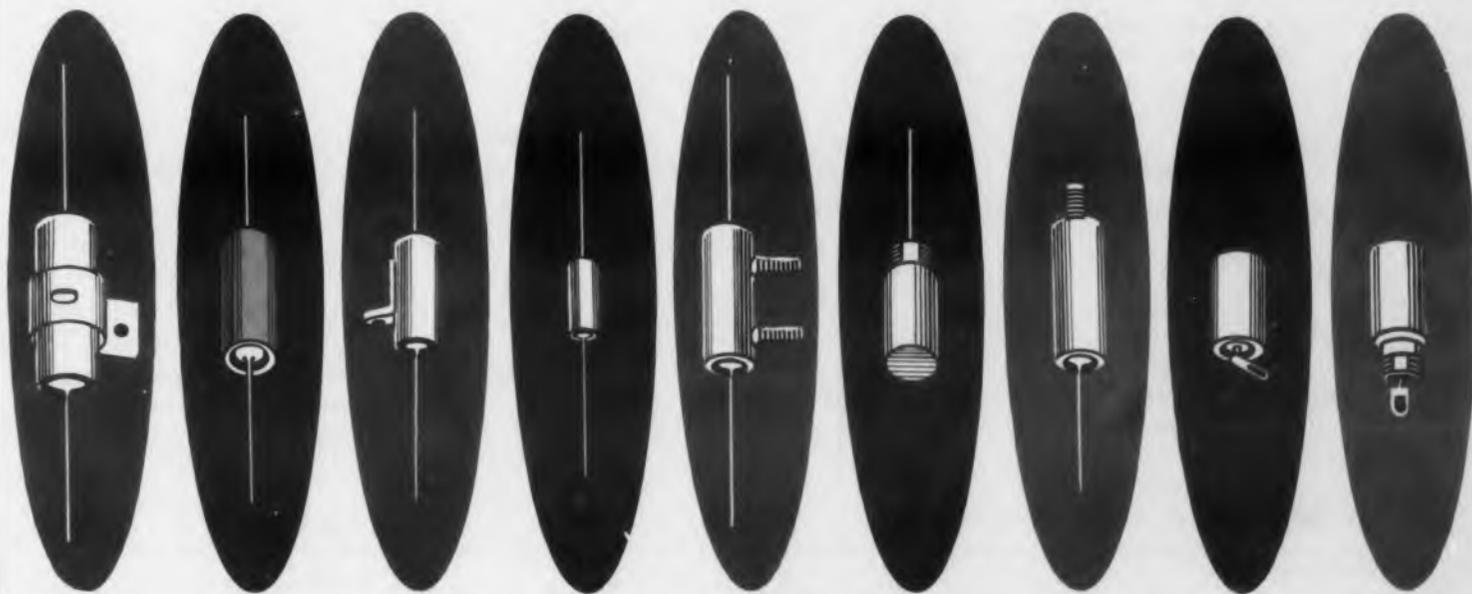


Peak error as a percentage of full scale.



Error as a percentage of resistance setting.

# SPRAGUE®



A complete range of ratings and sizes, hermetically sealed with glass-to-metal solder-seals in corrosion-resistant cases, is available in numerous mounting and terminal styles. Write for Engineering Bulletin 224 on your letterhead.

## SPRAGUE®

*world's largest capacitor manufacturer*

Sprague Electric Company,  
347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts

Export for the Americas: Sprague Electric International Ltd., North Adams, Massachusetts. CABLE: SPREXINT.

CIRCLE ED-26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*subminiature, metal-clad*

## metallized paper capacitors

*Operate at temperatures to 125°C  
without voltage derating*

*Withstand dielectric test of twice  
rated voltage*

*Insulation resistance higher than  
any other metallized paper capacitor*

*Self healing dielectric*

Here are the finest capacitors which the present state of the art can produce.

In the application of stringent quality controls, Sprague has gone so far as to metallize its own paper . . . the only commercial manufacturer to do this. Thus Sprague is the only capacitor manufacturer with *complete* control over the end product. And in no other type of capacitor does quality in manufacture play so important a part in performance.

# Silicon Or Germanium?

Norman B. Saunders

Circuit Engineering Consultant, Weston, Mass.

**T**RANSISTORS are made of silicon or germanium; the latter being most prevalent. Each semiconducting material has its place as comparison will show. One or the other is usually definitely indicated by the particular requirement of the application. The silicon transistors that are readily available are grown junction units in the deciwatt dissipation class. They will be compared with similar type germanium transistors. These basic types have practical and superficial differences as well as inherent ones. The fundamental difference is in their energy gap; this, and the workability of material, largely determine the difference in properties. These properties in turn determine relative suitability for each application. The final choice also depends on the availability of transistors having these various semiconductor differences.

The preferred transistor on the basis of several characteristics is given in Table 1. This table is based upon a limited experience with, and knowledge of, transistor characteristics and application and will

undoubtedly be modified as the work of others becomes known. Usually, in any particular circuit, one characteristic is of greater importance than the others and leads to the selection of the optimum transistor. This procedure of selection goes beyond the choice between silicon or germanium.

Transistors are available with varying current gains, maximum voltage levels, noise figures, power gains, etc., within each of the several types. Of the approximately one hundred combinations that can be formed from the columns of Table 2, more than thirty are represented by germanium types commercially available. Practically all types have been made at one time or another. In contrast, the silicon transistor is available in only two types. The alloy silicon junction triode is under development but as of today there are many difficulties to surmount<sup>1</sup>. The apparent difficulty of fabricating silicon units seems to be born out by the fact that the comparable germanium unit costs but one fifth as much as the silicon unit.

Table 2. Transistor type discriminants

Characteristic	Type
Carrier	n-p-n, p-n-p
Contact	Point, junction, other
Power level	centiwatt, deciwatt, watt
Process	grown, alloy
Connections	diode, triode, tetrode
Material	germanium, silicon

The most striking difference between silicon and germanium transistors is in the collector cut-off current, Table 3. For a typical silicon unit,  $I_{co}$  is typically one one-hundredth as much as that for germanium<sup>2</sup>. The variation of collector cut-off current for silicon transistors, from unit to unit, is ten times as great as that for germanium.

The other difference is in the bias voltage required to produce a given bias current in the emitter. This arises directly from the difference in energy gap and is discussed later. The problem of the larger bias requirement for silicon is aggravated by the fact that the reverse breakdown potential of the emitter is only 2 or 3v as compared to 10 to 30v for the grown junction germanium transistors. That is, the ratio of permissible reverse to forward voltage swing is only about five for silicon compared to fifty for germanium. This may be of concern in the design of circuits such as flip-flops. A factor compensating for this smaller input ratio is that silicon transistors are

OPERATION		GROWN		ALLOY	
		S	G	S	G
Temperature	greater than 75°C	✓			
	25 to 75°C	✓	✓		✓
	less than 25°C		✓		✓
Bias Currents	greater than 10ma				✓
	1ma to 10ma	✓	✓		✓
	less than 1ma		✓		✓
Bias Voltages	greater than 40v	✓			
	5v to 40v	✓	✓		✓
	less than 5v		✓		✓
Current gain	High		✓		
	Stable with temperature Stable with time		✓		✓
High frequency	alpha cut-off	✓			
	power gain detection		✓		lower power units only
Collector cut-off Current	very low	✓			
	stability of		✓		
Low cost			✓		✓

Table 1. Suggested transistor choice according to operating requirement

		Symbol	SILICON		GERMANIUM	
			Grown	Alloy	Grown	Alloy
Collector	Voltage (Maximum) (v)	$V_{o\ max}$	40	25	40	25
	Dissipation (Maximum) (mw)	—	150	50	50	50
	Cut-off current ( $\mu a$ )	$I_{co}$	0.02	2	2	10
Capacitance ( $\mu\mu fds$ )		$C_o$	7	40	14	40
	Conductance—parallel ( $\mu mhos$ )	$g_o$	0.3	1.0	0.2	1.0
	Resistance—series (ohms)	$r_o$	500	20	200	20
Emitter	Current (Minimum useable) (ma)	$I_b$	1	0.1	0.01	0.1
	Reverse Voltage (Maximum) (v)	$V_{e\ max}$	2	5	10	5
	Bias Voltage (mv)	$V_e$	500	160	160	160
	Resistance (ohms)	$r_e$	100	25	25	25
Base	Resistance (ohms)	$r'_b$	500	300	150	300
Gain	Power (db)	$G_o$	35	40	47	40
	Current	$B$	26	40	35	40
	Frequency cut-off (Mc)	$f_{\alpha}$	6	1	2.5	1

obtainable with a collector voltage rating three times that of germanium units. The output to input current ratio, or current gain, tends to be somewhat less in the silicon units. They also require about a milliampere to achieve the rated alpha or beta whereas the grown junction germanium unit retains a high value of current gain with biases in the order of microamperes.

The frequency of alpha cut-off for the silicon units is somewhat higher than that for the germanium. This is of little practical importance, however, since the higher impedances of the silicon units make their power gain at high frequencies considerably less, equation (1).

$$G_o (BW)^2 \approx f_{\alpha} / 4(2\pi C_c) (r'_b + r'_c) \quad (1)$$

$G_o$  = Power gain  
 $BW$  = Bandwidth  
 $f_{\alpha}$  = Frequency of alpha cut-off  
 $C_c$  = Collector capacitance  
 $r'_b$  = Extrinsic base resistance  
 $r'_c$  = Extrinsic collector resistance  
 $1/(2\pi C_c) (r'_b + r'_c)$  = Upper collector critical frequency

This occurs, in spite of the lower collector capacitance of the silicon, because of its higher extrinsic base and collector resistances. The higher base resistance of the silicon transistor makes the input voltage and hence the driving power higher when connected as a grounded emitter. The extrinsic collector resistance of the silicon units limits the power output directly by reducing the voltage drop available to the load and indirectly because additional dissipation causes thermal limits to be reached sooner<sup>3</sup>.

### Effect of Temperature

The collector cut-off current is the coefficient most susceptible to the effects of temperature. The rate of increase with temperature is much the same for both materials. The cut-off current of germanium transistors shows no change as a function of time except for an increase when the time is measured in years. Silicon units on the other hand have taken a day or two to recover their normal room temperature current after being soaked at high temperatures. However, the final value of current reached may be less than that which existed before the heating. The bias required to produce a given current in the germanium units is less dependent upon the temperature than that required for the silicon because the energy gap of the latter varies by half a volt between minus 55 and plus 125° C, Table 5.

The current gain of both types falls off as the temperature departs from room temperature, that of the silicon unit becoming very low at low temperatures, Table 5. Some designers specify heaters within the chassis to avoid the deleterious effects of low temperature upon the operation of the silicon. The even higher impedances of silicon at low temperatures also

make its use at these low temperatures difficult, Table 5. The fractional change of resistance with temperature is much the same for both materials.

### Semiconductor Properties

Shockley and others have adequately described how and why the energy gap effects the junction performance in a semiconductor. The random nature of the charge-carrier energies and their smallness relative to the energy gap causes the exponential increase of current with applied potential. Taking the ratio of the exponentials, it can be shown that for units identical in applied voltage bias and physically identical except for the semiconducting material, the current ratio is more than a million to one. The bias voltage required to produce a given junction current in these two materials is tabulated in Table 4 and is helpful in determining the required bias. A simple rule is that silicon at room temperature requires 380mv more bias for the same current. Since energy gaps are functions of temperature<sup>5</sup>, Table 5, so is the difference in potentials.

The densities of electrons,  $n$ , and holes,  $p$ , are greatly influenced by temperature. The density at room temperature of the carriers in the intrinsic material is about one three-hundredths as great in silicon. The velocity of the carriers in silicon is only about one-third as great as in germanium. The conductivity is given by a combination of these factors so that the resistivity of the silicon is more than a thousand times greater than that of the germanium. The transistor maker then has a choice of making the silicon unit with far higher extrinsic resistances, or greater impurity content which results in shorter lifetimes. This in turn, requires a narrower base region. Practically, the carrier lifetimes of silicon are less than those of germanium, perhaps because of the far greater difficulty of obtaining pure (or purifying) silicon, and certainly because of the difficulty of stabilizing its surface to have large surface lifetime.

The thermal constants of the two materials are much alike. A one millimeter cube will pass

Table 4. Typical junction diode voltages for forward current

Current ( $\mu$ a)	Voltage* (mv)	
	Silicon	Germanium
2	360	0
4	378	18
10	402	42
20	420	60
40	438	78
100	462	102
200	480	120
400	498	138
1 ma	522	162
10 ma	582	222
100 ma	642	282
1 amp	702	342

\* When the diode has no leakage conductance and no series resistance.

about 70mw from face to opposite face for a one celsius degree temperature difference. The thermal time constant is found from the heat storage and transfer constants. Because the heat transfer in a solid is a diffusion process, the time increases as the square of the distance. A one millimeter thick cube or slab of either material takes about 25 milliseconds to reach two-thirds of the equilibrium change following application of a pulse which heats one face.

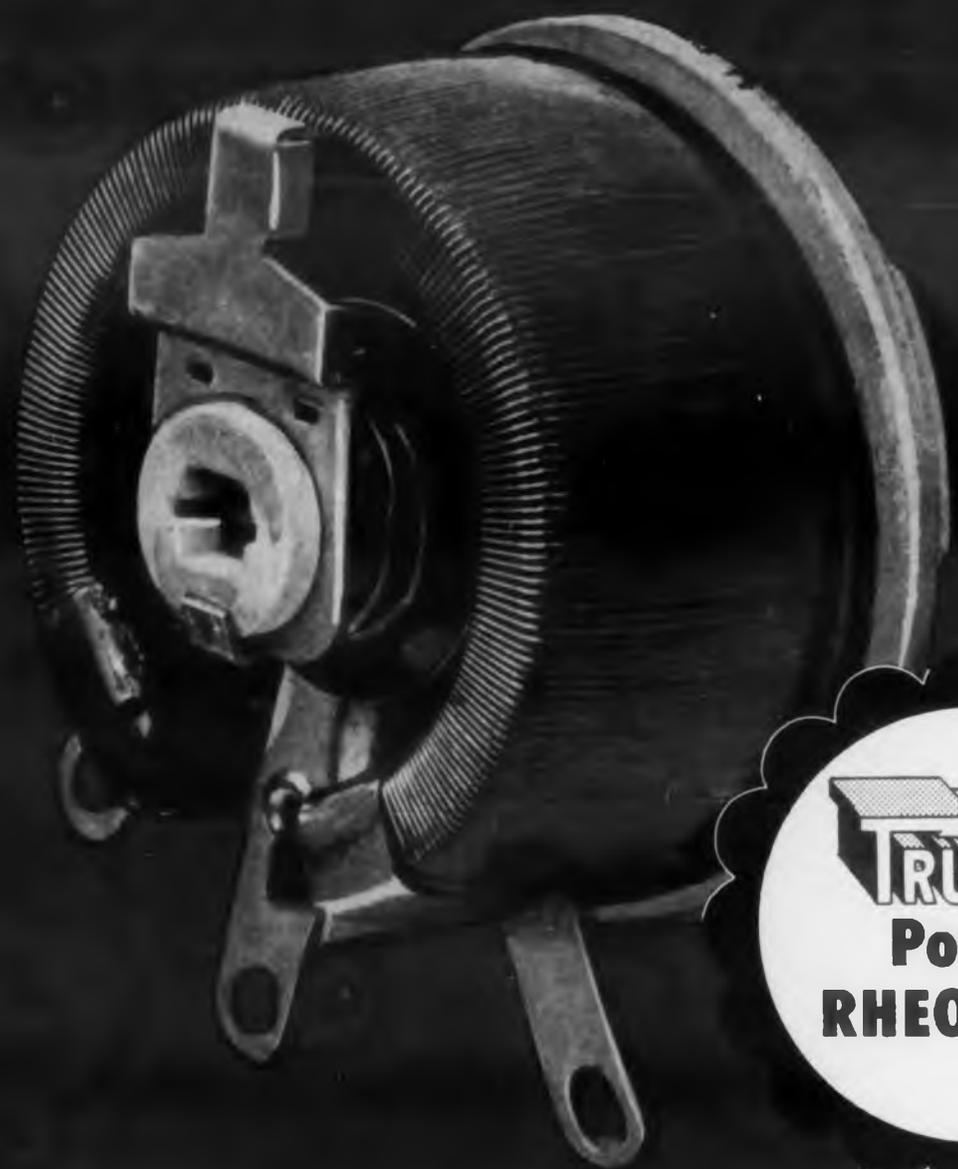
### References

1. Gudmundsen et al., "Recent Developments in Silicon Junction Transistors," IRE Trans. PGED 2, No. 1, Jan. 55, pp. 74-81.
2. Texas Instrument Co. data sheets and distribution curves.
3. N. DeWolf, "Rating Transistors to Prevent 'Runaway'" Electronic Design, Vol. 3, No. 2, Feb. 1955, pp. 28-29.
4. M. Ratner, Germanium Products Corporation, Private communication.
5. E. M. Conwell, "Properties of Silicon and Germanium" Proc. IRE 40, No. 11, Nov. 1952, pp. 1327-37.
6. N. B. Saunders, "Designing Reliable Transistor Circuits" Electronic Design, Vol 3, No. 3, March 1955, pp. 24-27 and No. 4, April 1955, pp. 36-39.

	-55°C		+25°C		+125°C	
	Silicon	Germanium	Silicon	Germanium	Silicon	Germanium
Energy Gap (v)	1.35	0.76	1.12	0.75	0.8	0.74
$t_{co}$ ( $\mu$ s)	<1	<1	<1	2	5	1000
$\alpha$	0.8	0.90	0.97	0.97	0.93	—
$r_c$ (megohms)	10	10	2	3	0.5	0.1
$r_b$ (ohms)	5000	1000	500	300	500	—
$r_e$ (ohms)	50	20	100	25	200	50

Table 5. Coefficient variation with temperature

THERE ARE **NONE FINER!**



**TRU-OHM**  
Power  
**RHEOSTATS**

We invite your inquiry.  
Have you received our latest catalog? **WRITE TODAY!**

**TRU-OHM PRODUCTS**



CIRCLE ED-27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Transistorized Transistor Analyzer

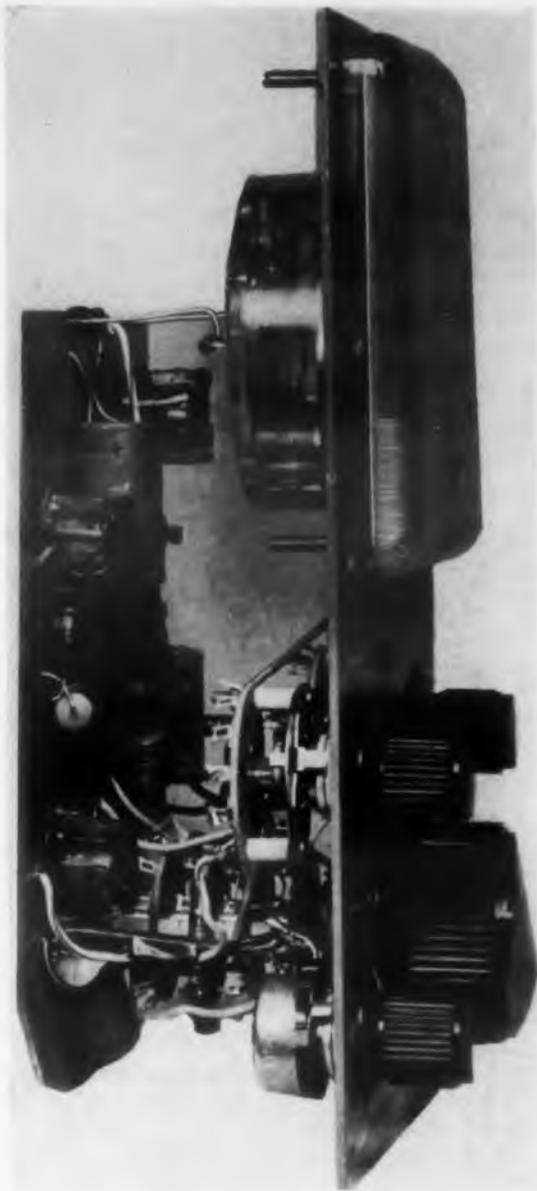


**C**OMpletely portable, this compact, three-pound junction transistor analyzer uses transistorized circuitry. It is powered by three flashlight batteries. The analyzer measures  $h_{21}(\beta)$ , the short circuit current gain, and  $I_{co}$ , collector cut-off current. True small signal parameter,  $h_{21}$ , is measurable for various values of emitter bias. Unlike transistors can be compared for identical operating biases.

A self-calibration feature of the Model JHI, manufactured by Quantum Electronics, Inc., 1921 Virginia St., N. E., Albuquerque, N. M., gives the unit good stability. It is essentially free from ambient temperature effects and changes in component values within the instrument. Its simplicity makes it easy to use and reliable for field operation. A description of short-circuit current gain measurement gives an idea of the unit's capabilities. An audio oscillator is required as the a-c voltage

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

O  
se  
be  
of  
or  
  
sourc  
peak-  
mina  
peak-  
is me  
acros  
order  
curre  
circu  
the n  
Sel  
is acc  
precis  
with  
ambie  
justab  
accom  
um  
to the  
ELECT



One of the G. E. 2N44 transistors can be seen in the center of the printed circuit board. Large meter gives direct reading of  $I_c$ ,  $I_b$ , and  $h_{21}$ . Range of  $h_{21}$  is 0-50 or 0-100.

source. An input current of approximately  $5\mu a$ , peak-to-peak, is injected into the base-emitter terminals of the transistor being tested. The resulting peak-to-peak current swing in the collector circuit is measured by monitoring the voltage appearing across a very low resistance load, which is in the order of 50 ohms. The ratio of the output signal current to the input signal current is the short circuit current gain and is indicated directly on the meter.

Self-calibration, and current ratio measurement is accomplished by a substitution method utilizing precision resistors. Small signal gain is measured with an accuracy of 5% or better over a wide ambient temperature range. Emitter current is adjustable and metered from 0-100ma d-c. The unit accommodates p-n-p and n-p-n silicon and germanium transistors. For more information, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-28**.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## REVERSIBLE

### SILICON MIXER DIODES

Here's another step forward by Bomac — a reversible silicon mixer diode. The 1N415 and 1N416 series are the first silicon diodes to have selective polarity.

Polarity is indicated by the letters REV located at one end of the diode. To change the polarity, just switch the position of the end cap.

With the end cap attached to the contact pin at the unmarked end of the cartridge, the diode will be of normal polarity. With the end cap attached to the end marked REV, the diode will be of reverse polarity. The complete assembly, with either polarity, is electrically the same as its equivalent type of regular silicon diodes.

The Bomac 1N415 and 1N416 series will meet all conditions of JAN 1A specifications.



## UNIQUE PACKAGE PROTECTION



For complete protection during shipment and storage Bomac has designed a reusable RF Protective Package\* which conforms with MIL-E1B specification. Diodes stored in this package are completely protected no matter how many times they are handled after the original seal is broken.

\*PAT. APPLIED FOR



1N415 - 1N416 SERIES

Band	Type	Equivalent Type	Frequency (Mc)	Max. Conversion Loss (db)	Noise Ratio (Times)	Max. (VSWR)	IF Imped. (OHMS)	Burnout (org)
X	1N415B	1N23B	9375	6.5	2.7	—	—	1.0
		1N23BR	9375	6.5	2.7	—	—	1.0
X	1N415C	1N23C	9375	6.0	2.0	1.50	325-475	1.0
		1N23CR	9375	6.0	2.0	1.50	325-475	1.0
X	1N415D	1N23D	9375	5.0	1.7	1.30	350-450	1.0
		1N23DR	9375	5.0	1.7	1.30	350-450	1.0
S	1N416B	1N21B	3060	6.5	2.0	—	—	2.0
		1N21BR	3060	6.5	2.0	—	—	2.0
S	1N416C	1N21C	3060	5.5	1.5	—	—	2.0
		1N21CR	3060	5.5	1.5	—	—	2.0

We invite your inquiries regarding

- ENGINEERING
- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTION

## Bomac Laboratories, Inc.

BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS

GAS SWITCHING TUBES · TR, ATR and Pro-TR · DUAL TR and ATR TUBES · SILICON DIODES · WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES  
REFERENCE CAVITIES · MAGNETRONS · PRESSURIZING WINDOWS · SHUTTER TUBES · HYDROGEN THYRATRONS  
REFLEX KLYSTRONS · TRAVELING WAVE AMPLIFIER TUBES · SYSTEMS

Catalog on request.  
Write (on your company letterhead) Dept. D-7  
BOMAC Laboratories, Inc. Beverly, Mass., or phone Beverly 6000.

CIRCLE ED-29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Field Effect Transistor Circuit Design

## I—Characteristics

Chang Huang, Melvin Marshall, and B. H. White

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Electronics Div., Ipswich, Mass.

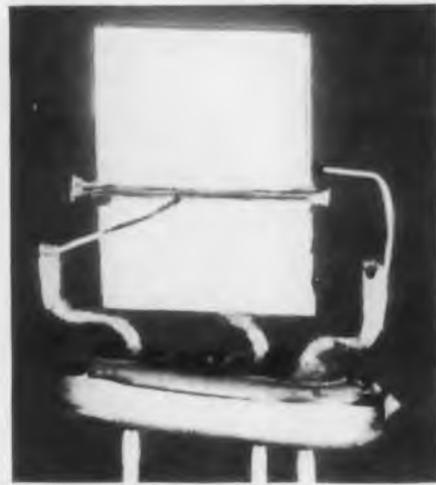
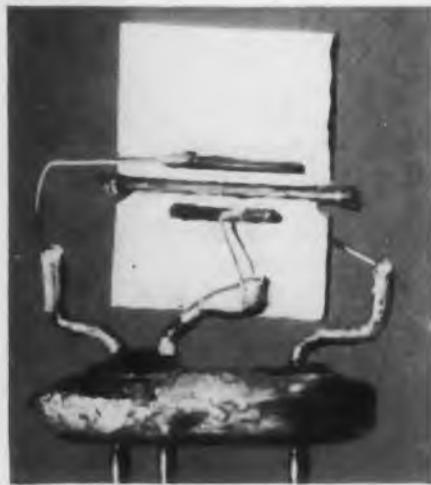
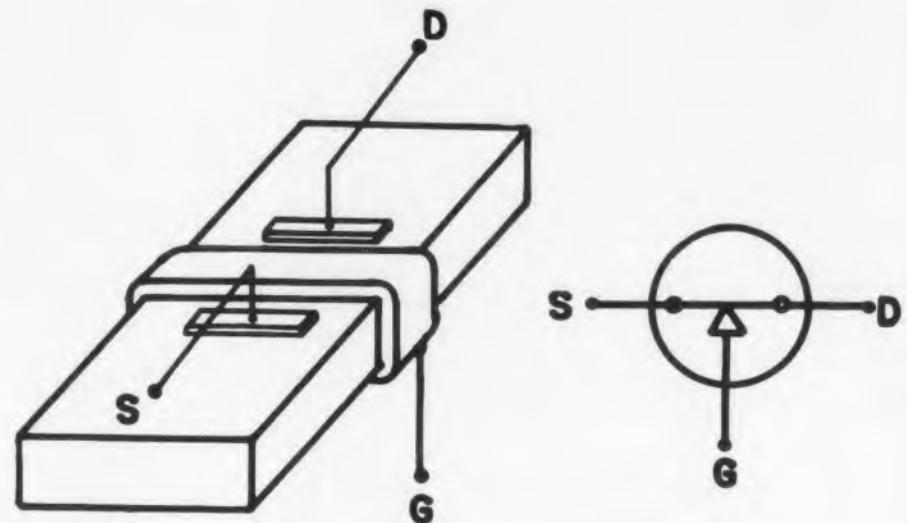


Fig. 1. Both sides of an uncased Sylvania field effect transistor now in pilot-plant production.

Fig. 2. The nomenclature of the field effect transistor symbol at the right, "source", "drain", and "gate", is related to the physical appearance of the semiconductor device by the drawing.



**F**IELD effect transistors<sup>1</sup>, a unipolar device, are distinguishable from junction transistors in the following two ways: (1) the current flow is carried predominantly by one type of carrier alone, and (2) the electric field intensity is relatively high, thus the current flow is caused by field drift instead of by diffusion. They consist of a piece of n-type germanium slab with a p-type junction formed around the center of the slab. Two ohmic contacts are placed in the vicinity of the junction. Three electrodes are connected to the transistor. The electrode that is connected to the junction is called the "gate". The electrodes that are connected to the ohmic contacts are called the "source" and the "drain".

The characteristics and equivalent circuits for the field effect transistor are given in this part of the article, while the circuits and techniques for utilizing these transistors in Colpitts and relaxation oscillators, bistable, monostable, and multivibrator circuits are to be presented in the concluding portion in the next issue. The Colpitts oscillator circuit and character-

istics will be extensively analyzed. In addition to the above circuits, the field effect transistor can also be used in flip-flops and sinewave oscillators and other widely applicable circuits.

The dependence<sup>1, 2</sup> of the drain current on the drain and gate voltages is shown in Fig. 6. When a positive voltage is applied to the drain, with the source grounded, an electric field is set up in the germanium. Hence, the carriers, which are electrons for n-type material, will flow from the source to the drain. If a negative voltage is applied to the gate, the drain current will decrease due to conductivity modulation. When the magnitude of the gate voltage is increased to the pinch-off value,  $W_0$ , the electron current will cease to flow, and the drain current is essentially the leakage current of the pn junction. On the other hand, if the gate voltage is kept constant, the drain current will increase with the drain voltage until a certain drain voltage is reached. After that the current is relatively constant, indicating a high output impedance. It is to be noted that the gate

voltage should always be kept negative. Otherwise, excessive currents will flow, causing damage to the transistor. This is similar to the positive grid current of a vacuum tube.

### Equivalent Circuit

Since the fundamental transistor action is a modulation of the drain current responding to a change in the gate voltage, the active part of the transistor can be best described by a transadmittance. This description suggests an equivalent circuit as shown in Fig. 7. It consists of the parallel combination of a passive, reciprocal network with elements  $y_{11}$ ,  $y_{12}$ ,  $y_{22}$  and an active current generator  $(y_{21} - y_{12}) V_G$ . The relationship between drain and gate voltages and currents is described by

$$i_G = y_{11} V_G + y_{12} V_D$$

$$i_D = y_{12} V_G + y_{22} V_D + (y_{21} - y_{12}) V_G$$

The  $y$  parameters are complex, and change with frequency. They are measured by using a Tektronix

535 dual beam scope, with the d-c bias kept at drain voltage of 60v and drain current of 5ma\*. The results of the measurement of the conductance matrix elements are shown in Fig. 8. We can see that  $g_{21}$  decreases with frequency. Since  $g_{21}$  is essentially the transconductance, it shows the frequency response of the transistor.  $g_{12}$  is negative and is smaller in magnitude than  $g_{11}$  and  $g_{22}$ . This insures that the network consisting of  $y_{11}$ ,  $y_{12}$ ,  $y_{22}$  is a passive network. The measured results of the susceptance matrix elements are shown in Fig. 9. The fact that  $b_{12}$  is negative, and that the magnitude of  $b_{12}$  is less than  $b_{11}$  and  $b_{22}$  indicates that the susceptances are capacitive. When these matrix elements are combined, we find that the passive network formed by  $y_{11}$ ,  $y_{12}$ , and  $y_{22}$  can be reduced to a r-c network as shown in Fig. 3. The interelectrode capacitances  $C_{gs}$ ,  $C_{gd}$ ,  $C_{ds}$  remain practically constant over the entire frequency range. For the field effect transistor studied,  $C_{gs}$ ,  $C_{gd}$ , and  $C_{ds}$  are about 23, 3, and  $33\mu\mu\text{fd}$ , respectively, as illustrated. The resistances, however, do decrease with frequency. These decreases are probably due to the distributed nature of the device. The variation of the

\* Due to high impedance levels the  $y$  parameters cannot be measured accurately by a radio frequency bridge.

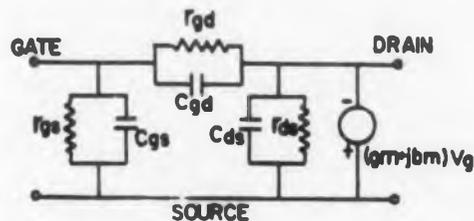


Fig. 3. The equivalent circuit of the field effect transistor reduced to an r-c network.

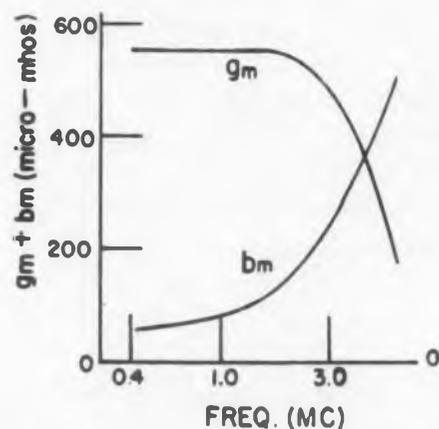


Fig. 4. Variation of transadmittance with frequency of unit shown in photographs.

transadmittance,  $y_m$ , is plotted in Fig. 4. We can see that the 3db point at which  $g_m$  equals  $b_m$  occurs around 4.5Mc. This value does not represent the highest frequency characteristics obtainable for a field effect transistor. On the other hand, it represents the characteristic of a typical pilot production transistor, which has a reasonable cost and yield. If the physical dimensions of the transistor are reduced, the frequency response of the transistor can be improved at the expense of reduction in power rating and increase in cost. The maximum frequency of oscillation for a typical transistor is around 10 to 12Mc. The input resistance remains relatively high up to 500kc. Beyond that frequency, the resistances decrease rapidly from several hundred thousand ohms to several thousand ohms. On the other hand, the results indicate that within a certain bandwidth we can approximate the elements by a constant r-c network, with the resistance taking a value at the center of the frequency band. This approximation results in great simplicity in the amplifier, oscillator, or other designs.

#### References

- (1) W. Shockley, "A Unipolar 'Field Effect' Transistor", *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 40, Nov. 1952, pp. 1365-1376.
- (2) G. C. Dacey and I. M. Ross, "Unipolar 'Field Effect' Transistor", *Proc.I.R.E.*, Vol. 41, Aug. 1953, pp. 970-979.

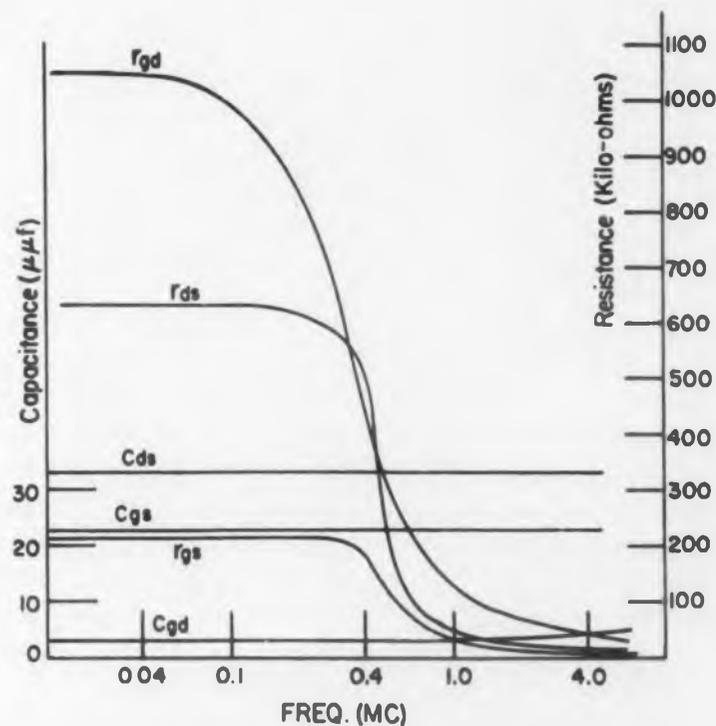


Fig. 5. Variation of equivalent circuit parameters with frequency.

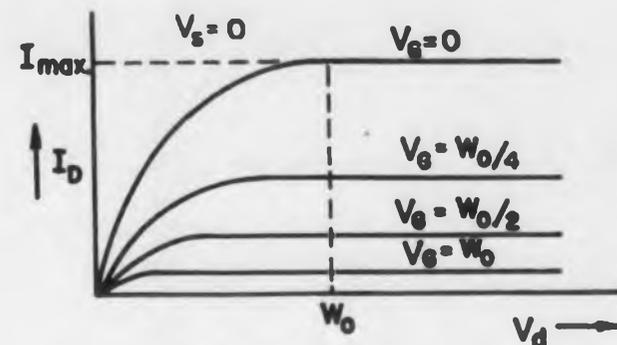


Fig. 6. Field effect transistor static characteristics.  $W_0$  is the "pinch-off" value.

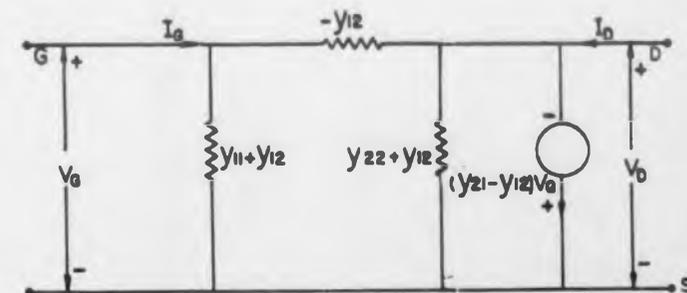


Fig. 7. Equivalent circuit of the field effect transistor. It is reduced down to the circuit of Fig. 3.

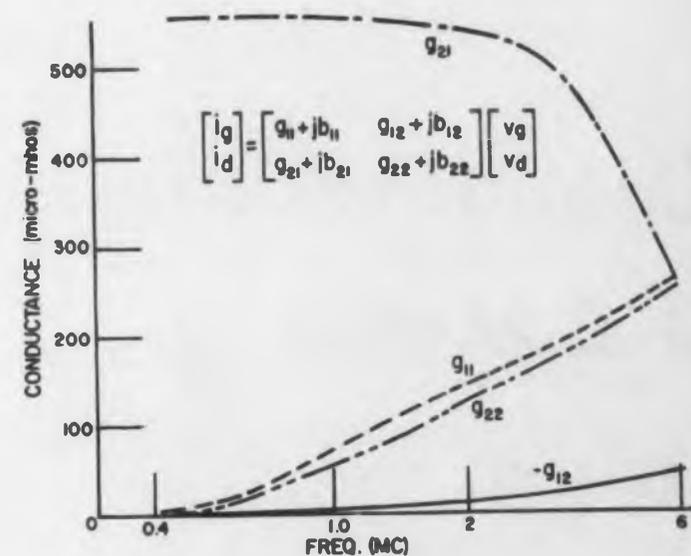


Fig. 8. Conductance matrix elements vs. frequency.

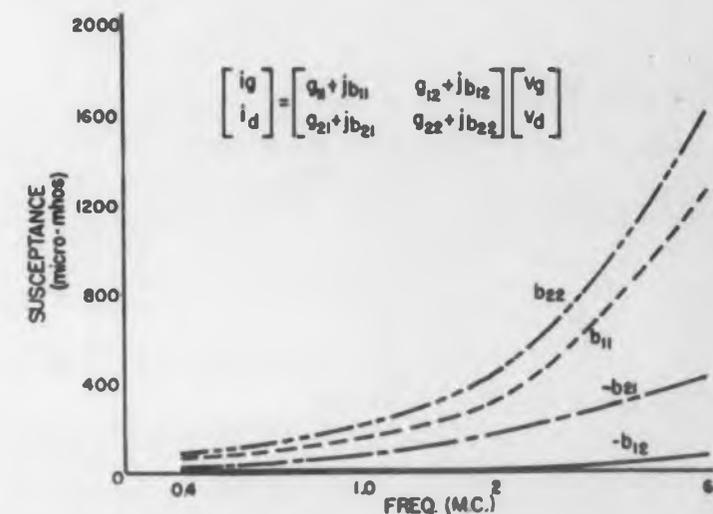


Fig. 9. Susceptance matrix elements vs. frequency.

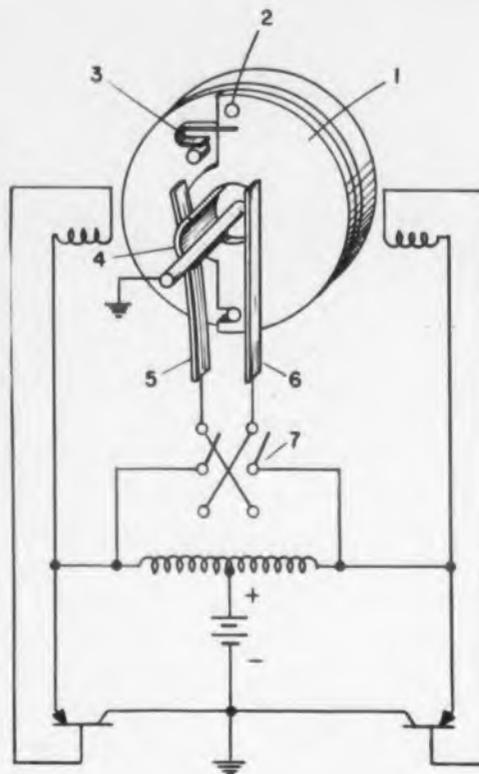
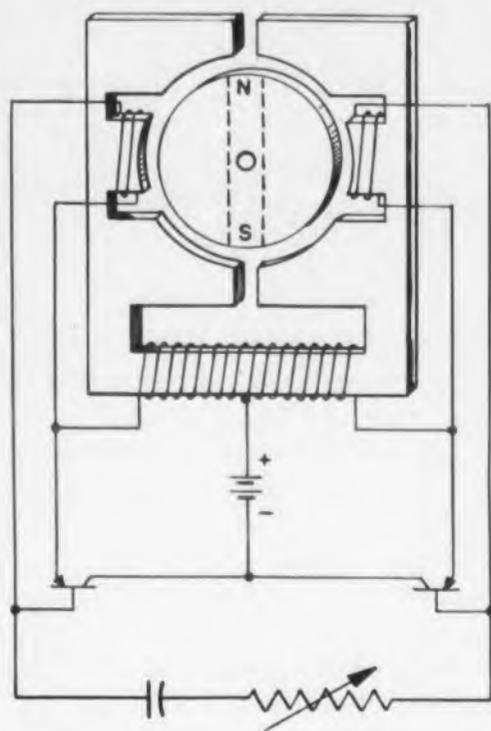
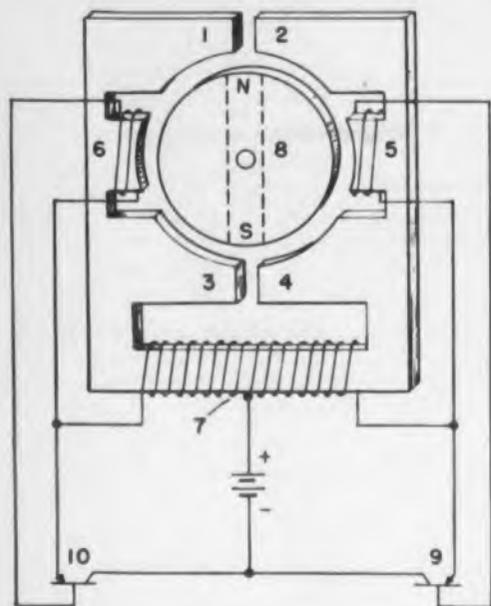


Fig. 1 (left). The basic commutatorless motor.

Fig. 2 (middle). By adding an r-c network to the basic circuit, constant speed over a limited range is achieved.

Fig. 3 (right). This motor has a higher starting torque and is reversible.

# Commutatorless D-C Motor Using Transistors

Harrison D. Brailsford

Brailsford & Co., Inc., Rye, New York

**T**RANSISTORS provide a simple means of achieving commutation in d-c motors without any moving current-carrying parts in the structure. Elimination of the make-and-break or sliding contacts of conventional commutators not only increases the service life, but removes radio-frequency interference; frequently a serious problem. Motors of this design, particularly in the miniature range, can be of great value in telemetering and remote, unattended instruments using self-contained batteries.

The field structure of the transistor-commutator motor consists of a pair of running poles (1-3, 2-4), a connecting yoke, and a center-tapped running winding (7). The pole faces are notched out, as shown, to form a pair of sub-poles (5-6) each of which is fitted with a pickup coil. The rotor (8) consists of a bar or disc of Alnico, magnetized across its diameter. The magnetic structure and air gap are proportioned so that with no field from the running coil, the rotor will seek the position shown with its magnetic axis parallel to the pole faces. With the rotor at rest, no current can flow since there is no bias on the base of either transistor (9-10). If now we rotate the rotor clockwise, currents will be induced in the two pickup coils (5-6). The current induced in coil 5 will be of proper polarity to put negative bias on transistor 9 rendering it conducting and permitting current to flow through the right half of running winding 7. An electro-magnetic field is thus set up in the field yoke making poles 2-4 North, and poles 1-3 South. The action of the South pole of the rotor on pickup coil 6 has no effect because the induced current from that coil, in that position, simply makes the base of transistor 10 positive, maintaining it in a non-conductive condition. As the rotor pole reaches magnetic alignment with poles 5-6, the induced currents decay

and as the rotor poles pass this point reverse their polarities so that transistor 9 becomes non-conducting, and transistor 10 becomes conducting. Thus, the left half of running winding 7 is energized, reversing the polarity of the running poles providing a second impulse to the rotor. In the two-pole structure shown, there are thus two power pulses per revolution.

The speed characteristic is similar to that of a conventional shunt or permanent magnet field d-c motor; that is, it is a function of applied voltage and/or load. Constant speed may be provided over a limited range of driving voltage by means of a resistance capacitance net work shunted across the bases of the two transistors, as shown in Fig. 2. As will be apparent from the diagram, the r-c shunt functions to by-pass a portion of the biasing voltage from the active to the inactive transistor. Since the two transistors are oppositely phased, if at the instant transistor 9 is conducting to the right half of the winding to cause the motor to run, then conduction through transistor 10 and its associated portion of the running winding will tend to oppose rotation. The proportion of the bias voltage on transistor 9 that reaches transistor 10 will then be a function of the frequency, which is a function of the speed of the rotor, and the values of the r-c circuit. The greater the capacitance, the greater the bucking voltage for any given frequency, and, conversely, the greater the frequency, the greater the bucking voltage for a given capacitance.

## Self-Starting

The structure described is not inherently self-starting and will run equally well in either direction, being similar in this respect to a single-phase a-c



**Fig. 4. An experimental model of the transistor motor.**

motor. Self-starting has been accomplished experimentally by applying a transient pulse and by designing a feed-back type of structure so that the transistors oscillate electrically. The centrifugal device illustrated in Fig. 3, however, offers the advantage of both controlling the direction of rotation and affording a higher starting torque than has been achieved by other means. The device consists essentially of an eccentrically weighted member (1) pivoted at (2). A contacting segment (4) makes electrical contact with either brush (5 or 6) when the rotor is at rest, mechanically shorting the transistors. When current is applied, the running winding functions through the mechanical contact to revolve the rotor. As soon as the rotor has attained running speed, centrifugal force on off-center weight 1 overcomes tension of the spring (3) withdrawing commutating segment (4) from contact with the brushes. The motor then continues to run by transistor-commutation as previously described. The double-pole double-throw switch shown is used for reversing.

The power range of the transistor motor is limited only by the size or power handling capacity of the transistors. For most instrument work we have found commercially available transistors of the *RR21* and similar type to provide adequate power handling capacity. The motor described, operates at an input of from 30 to 90mw and can handle loads of 10 oz-in, and over, at 1rpm on a continuous duty cycle. Larger transistors, such as the *2N57* can naturally accommodate a larger and more powerful structure.

The overall efficiency of the experimental models indicates that the transistor motor will compare favorably with conventional units of similar size. Efficiencies up to 15% have been measured on the experimental models of this motor.

# *Circuit breaker making an important decision*

The Heineemann Circuit Breaker makes an important decision in seconds.

It is remarkably fast to detect, locate and eliminate serious overloads and short circuits under normal loads and under abnormal, emergency operating conditions. It makes an accurate decision and, accordingly, opens the circuit to keep your facility.

The decision it will make is an important one. For you it depends the life of costly electrical equipment and even, in some instances, the life of the plant itself. In normal operating conditions, the circuit breaker will normally operate with the load. In abnormal conditions, such as short circuit, it will sense when overload, damage to electrical equipment or transformation, wiring deterioration.

## **WHY ALWAYS THE RIGHT DECISION?**

The Heineemann Circuit Breaker always makes the right decision . . . a decision that is never influenced by surrounding temperatures . . . because its thermally sensitive operating principle is based on power, not heat. (And for this reason Heineemann Circuit Breakers always carry full rated current, never to give decreasing.)

## **TIME DELAY FOR OVERLOADS . . . INSTANTANEOUS SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**

The Heineemann Circuit Breaker responds with instantly predetermined time delay to overloads, eliminating nuisance tripping. This delay is governed directly by the characteristics of the load or equipment to be protected.

An 180 degree arc fault current is also detected even before the arcing begins by the thermal sensing mechanism, thereby protecting the entire electrical system.

The breaker will make its decision in a matter of milliseconds. This is the only breaker that can sense very small to massive overloads and short circuits in almost any type of system.



**HEINEMANN**

**ELECTRIC COMPANY**

156 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.

*Circuit Breakers*



**For Use in Shift Registers**  
 Coincident Current Matrix Systems  
 Pulse Transformers  
 Static Magnetic Memory Elements  
 Harmonic Generators, and other devices

## specify BOBBIN CORES by ARNOLD



Ultra-thin tape for bobbin cores is rolled to high precision standards for thickness and finish on our own 20-high Sendzimir cold reducing mill, beta-ray controlled.

Write for **BULLETIN TC-108**  
**"TAPE-WOUND BOBBIN CORES**  
**FOR COMPUTER APPLICATIONS"**

Includes essential data on applications and properties, fabrication and testing of Arnold Bobbin Cores; lists standard sizes, etc.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-57

These cores, fabricated by winding ultra-thin tape of high-permeability magnetic materials on ceramic bobbin cores, possess ideal qualities for use in electronic computer assemblies as memory cells.

Specifically, their desirable properties include quite rectangular hysteresis loops, relatively low coercive values and high saturation densities; plus temperature stability and the ability to shift in a few microseconds from negative remanence to positive saturation, and vice versa, under conditions of pulse excitation.

Arnold Bobbin Cores are available in a wide range of sizes, tape thicknesses, widths and number of wraps to suit the ultimate use of the core. Magnetic materials usually employed are Deltamax, Square Permalloy and Supermalloy, in standard thicknesses of .001", .0005", .00025" and .000125". Special advantages derive from Arnold's position as a fully-integrated producer of wound cores, able to maintain precise control over every production operation . . . melting, rolling, winding, testing, etc.

● *Let us supply your requirements for bobbin cores or any other magnetic materials.*

W&D 5887

**THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
 SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION  
 General Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois  
 DISTRICT SALES OFFICES . . . New York: 350 Fifth Ave.  
 Los Angeles: 3450 Wilshire Blvd. Boston: 200 Berkeley St.

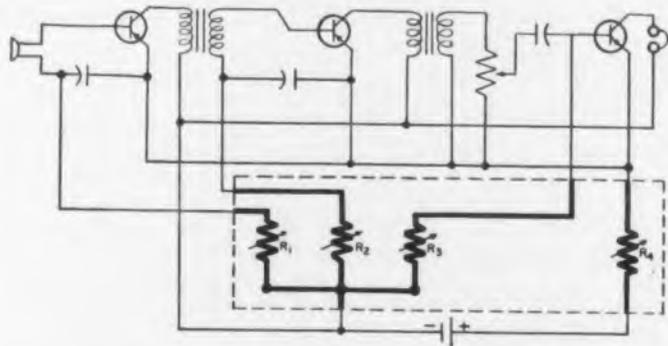
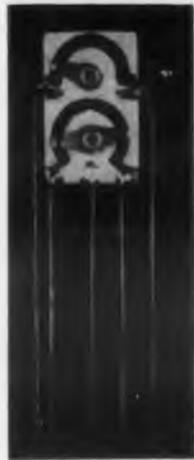
CIRCLE ED-30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Trimmer Resistors for Transistors

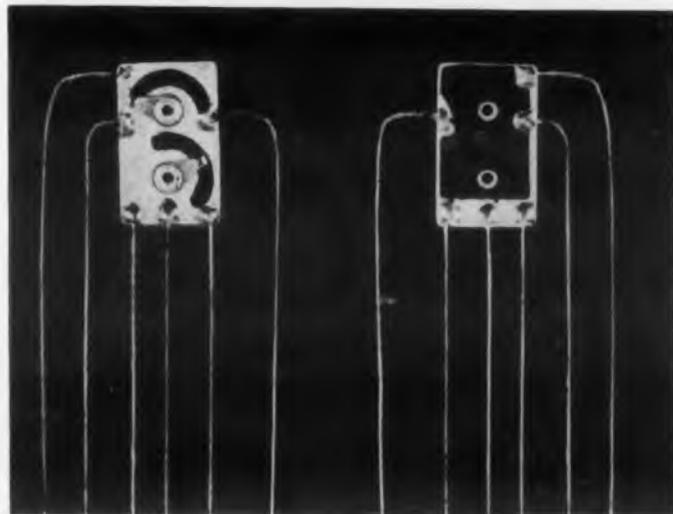
**P**RODUCTION and maintenance of transistorized devices is simplified by incorporating these compact trimmer resistors in transistor designs. Each transistor in a device can be individually biased for optimum performance. Therefore, extensive matching of transistors and bias resistors is not necessary prior to installation. These resistors are already extensively used in hearing aids, but should find wide application in mass-produced transistor devices. These trimmer resistors are also illustrated on this month's cover.

There are three types of trimmer resistors. Models I and II allow individual adjustment of base resistance. Model III allows adjustment of widely varying battery voltages to give proper voltage ratio and for individual setting of the output stage for proper current conditions. These units are made by Centralab, div. of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

The maximum resistances for Model I, illustrated in the circuit diagram are:  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  both equal 625,000 ohms;  $R_3$  equals 94,000 ohms; and  $R_4$  equals 75,000 ohms, all 20% tolerance. The corresponding values for Model III are 12,000, 250,000, 800, and 800 ohms, respectively. Model II has three resistors of 625,000, 625,000, and 200,000 ohms, respectively. The resistances are printed and fired onto ceramic bases. They are 1" x 0.680" x 0.431" in dimension. For more information, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-31**.



One of the trimmer resistor assemblies is shown in the box in this hearing-aid application.



Front and back views of the Model III trimmer resistor. A Model I is shown at the top of the page.

## A-MP'S NEW UNIVERSAL PATCHCORD PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

are designed especially for programming required on

- Analog Computers
- Digital Computers
- Data Processing Equipment
- Test Equipment
- Automatic Control Equipment and similar devices

These units incorporate many new design features that assure reliable programming for the most critical applications. They are now available with 240, 816 and 1632 contacts.

# A-M-P

© A-M-P ©

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, INC., 2100 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, Pa.  
In Canada: AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD., 1764 Avenue Road, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

CIRCLE ED-32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Operating Transistors at Higher Voltages

G. H. Didinger

Manager, Battery Engineering Dept.,  
National Carbon Co., New York, N. Y.

**T**RANSISTORS are operated more efficiently at higher voltages in most designs<sup>1</sup>. The following valuable characteristics of transistors can be gained when they are operated at higher voltages:

1. *More power is available from transistors of a given size.* As with all devices, maximum power rating is determined by the ability of the transistor to dissipate the heat generated by its losses without exceeding the permissible temperature rise. The principal loss is the  $I^2R$  loss of the collector. A maximum permissible collector current is thus established. The more voltage this current can generate across the

output load, the more power will be obtained. Naturally, the collector breakdown voltage must not be exceeded; but this is subject to control in manufacture, by proper adjustment of base layer thickness and impurity densities. Fortunately, power stages of electronic equipment often operate at audio frequencies, where thicker base layers are not objectionable.

2. *Greater power sensitivity can be achieved.* For a given power output, the load impedance will be higher, producing greater gain.

3. *Distortion can be reduced.* Since lower currents are required for a given power, there is less likelihood

of encountering the reduction of alpha that is associated with high current densities. This cause of altered waveform is thus minimized or eliminated.

4. *The efficiency of the output stage will be increased.* Since the ratio of load impedance to collector resistance will be larger, a larger portion of the total power of the collector circuit will be delivered.

5. *The relative standby power of the output stage can be reduced.* Even with class B operation, the quiescent current will not be zero, if minimum crossover distortion is to be achieved. The minimum bias voltage thus required will be a smaller percentage of the maximum output voltage, if a higher supply potential is used.

6. *Greater gain may be achieved without sacrifice of efficiency.* If emitter current drops too low, emitter resistance rises, and available gain drops. The necessary emitter current and voltage, which may be in series with the collector supply, is a smaller percentage of a higher collector voltage.

7. *Temperature stabilization is more easily achieved, without sacrificing other design objectives.* Reference to standard transistor characteristics will show that constant voltage bias permits an increase in quiescent collector current with an increase in temperature. This type of operation may result in sufficient increase in dissipation to further raise the temperature and quiescent current, leading to a runaway condition. This condition may be avoided by a closer approach to constant current bias. Since such biasing requires a higher value of emitter bias resistance, more emitter bias voltage will be required for a given operating point. Higher collector voltage will thus be desirable to retain high efficiency and low distortion.

8. *Adequate automatic volume control is easier to achieve.* The maximum a-v-c voltage is limited by the collector voltage. Higher collector voltages, therefore, permit more control voltage to be developed and greater control sensitivity to be attained.

9. *Complementary symmetry can be used.* Since only half of the supply voltage may be applied to each transistor of a complementary stage, higher available voltage is especially important in this case. Complementary symmetry eliminates the need for an input transformer and may be used to avoid an output transformer as well. Since the n-p-n collector current can be made to balance the complementary current of the p-n-p, no quiescent current need flow in the output load. This stage may thus be coupled directly to a speaker voice coil. In fact, the optimum load resistance of the stage is low enough to make a reasonably good match possible. It is thus possible to rid the stage of both the cost and performance limitations imposed by a transformer.

10. *A saving in transistor cost is possible.* Since more power can be derived from transistors of a given type, the use of expensive power transistors may not be necessary. One type of low cost, standard audio transistor is known to produce 100mw easily in a 9v

Table 1. Comparison of the new flat dry cells with cylindrical cells.

Cells	Volume (inch <sup>3</sup> )	Approximate Dimensions (inches)	Weight (oz)	Cost (percent)	Service (hours)	Service Per Unit Volume (hr per inch <sup>3</sup> )	Service Per Unit Weight (hr per oz)	Service Per Unit Cost (percent)
Cylindrical	29.2	2-3/4 x 2-1/2 x 4-1/4	20	122	420	14.4	21.0	797
Flat	31.8	2-9/16 x 2-1/32 x 6-1/8	28	182	1000	31.4	35.7	1275
Cylindrical	15.0	2-1/8 x 2-1/8 x 3-5/16	9	119	140	9.3	15.5	273
Flat	18.7	2-9/16 x 2-1/32 x 3-19/32	15	112	500	26.7	33.3	1032
Cylindrical	5.45	2-3/16 x 1-3/16 x 2-1/8	6	139	60	11.0	10.0	100
Flat	4.97	1-3/8 x 1-3/8 x 2-5/8	6	100	165	33.2	27.5	384

class B push-pull stage. In fact, while the manufacturer does not so rate this transistor, measurements have shown that it is possible to obtain one watt from such a stage at 22.5v without exceeding 80°C.

11. *Higher cut-off frequencies are possible.* Collector capacitance shunts the output at high frequencies, reducing the gain of the stage. Since raising the voltage decreases this capacitance, it raises the frequency at which its effect becomes important. Such operation also leads to a higher gain-bandwidth product for an i-f stage using such a transistor.

12. *Grown junction transistors can be used,* since their relatively smaller junction areas need not be troublesome at higher voltage. Advantage can thus be taken of their planar junctions to extend the alpha cut-off frequency. Since minority carriers in a field-free base layer move by diffusion, they travel in different directions toward the collector. With planar junctions, the differences in transit distance, and hence in transit time, are smaller. A shorter half period is thus required for cancellation to take place as the result of carriers, emitted at the peak of a signal, arriving at the collector simultaneously with other carriers that were emitted at the trough of the signal. A shorter half period, of course, corresponds to a higher frequency of cut-off. As with reduced collector capacitance, this gain can lead to a higher gain band-width product.

13. *P-N-I-P transistors may be used.* J. M. Early<sup>2</sup> has described the advantages of these transistors for high frequencies and higher powers and the need for higher voltage to reach through the intrinsic layer. (See *Electronic Design*, October, 1954, p. 5 for a discussion of p-n-i-p transistors.)

14. *Field effect transistors can be used* since higher voltage makes possible adequate gating of the signal. In the opinion of some designers their higher impedance permits a reduction in the cost of i-f coils.

15. *Point contact transistors can be used.* Advantage can thus be taken of their inherent negative resistance characteristic for simplified switching or oscillation. Point-contact transistors also permit operation at generally higher frequencies. (A comparison of the operating voltage requirements of point-contact and junction transistors can be made by referring to the "Transistor Data Chart" insert.)

#### Lower-Voltage Advantages

There are some advantages to operating transistors at lower voltages. It should be recognized, of course, that these advantages are available to any equipment having a higher voltage supply. They are:

1. Since transistor noise increases with voltage, it may be minimized by lowering voltage. This effect is usually of importance only to the input stage.
2. Certain radio-frequency junction transistors and surface barrier transistors have extremely thin base

Table 2. Typical transistor power supplies utilizing flat cells.

Voltage	Approximate Dimensions (inches)			Approx. Weight (ounces)	Terminals
	L	W	H		
6	1-13/16	1-51/64	3-5/16	9.5	2-hole socket
9	1	1	1-7/8	2	snap fastens at each end
9	1-3/8	1-3/8	2-5/8	6	2-hole socket
9	2-9/16	2-1/32	3-19/32	15	2-hole socket
9, 13.5	1-15/16	1	2-11/16	3	3-hole socket
22.5	1-1/32	5/8	2	1.2	raised contact at each end
22.5	1-11/32	1-5/16	3-7/16	6.75	raised contact at each end

layers. Lower voltage is, therefore, required to avoid "punch-through".

3. At least one manufacturer claims his transistors have longer life at reduced voltage. For many applications, however, these transistors have adequate life at voltages that are more favorable to other design objectives such as compact battery supplies.

4. Very low power equipment such as hearing aids may be operated from a single cell. In some cases, this arrangement permits more economical operation.

In view of the predominant advantages of higher voltage operation of transistors, it would be natural to wonder why so much stress has been placed upon lower potentials for portable transistorized equipment. Apart from the interest that is always aroused by novelty, this stress has been caused by a widespread belief that battery energy is cheaper when obtained at lower voltage and higher current. While this belief may once have been true, it would be most unfortunate to allow the notion to persist in view of the present state of the battery art.

The technique of producing flat cells has been constantly improved until today it is possible, through their use, to couple the advantages of higher voltage with a saving in the cost of manufacturing transistor equipment as well as a saving in operation cost.

In addition, certain new batteries permit full use of the advantages of higher voltage, without sacrificing any of those of lower potential because:

1. They provide an inexpensive high voltage source.
2. The high voltage stack may now be tapped to obtain low voltages directly without the use of bleeders.
3. The lower voltage sections of a polypotential supply may now be arranged for more or less current capacity than the higher voltage sections. This arrangement permits use of identical cells throughout, giving the energizer a uniform cross section.

These energizers make possible lower manufacturing cost for transistor equipment. Since the power

supply is reduced to a single unit, expensive cell holders and spring contacts may be eliminated. In addition, the removal of spring loading minimizes the likelihood of deforming plastic panels at elevated temperatures. The absence of mountings for holders and spring contacts simplifies both the force and cavity of injection molds, thereby reducing the cost of tooling plastic cabinets.

Table 1 compares transistor power packs made with several of the more popular sizes of cylindrical cells with flat cell packs, which are suggested as more suitable substitutes. These comparisons are made for a modern transistor radio receiver having a Class B push-pull output stage. A typical starting drain of 15ma is assumed with a nine volt supply. Service is given at a schedule of two hours per day, which is considered average for radio receivers.

It is obvious from Table 1 that modern flat cells are superior to the cylindrical cells, which they are replacing in service per unit volume, service per unit weight, and service per unit cost. It should also be noted that this comparison is true at a moderate potential of nine volts. The economy of flat cells becomes even more outstanding as the voltage rises.

It may also be observed from Table 1 that flat cells offer more options to the designer. In the space required by the older style cells, they can provide much more service. If the extra service is not needed, they offer a considerable saving in volume. It is, of course, possible to compare other sizes with similar results.

Several transistor power supplies that have already gained considerable acceptance at the design level are given in Table 2. Many other combinations are, of course, possible and in view of the newness of the field it is suggested that specific problems be addressed to the battery manufacturer.

#### References

1. *Proceedings of the IRE*, Nov. 1952, Proceedings of the Transistor Short Course, Penn State, June, 1953
2. *The Bell System Technical Journal*, May, 1954, p. 517

If you have

# VIBRATION

PROBLEMS ... install  
**HUBBELL**

## Interlock PLUGS

TRADE - MARK

for Dependable  
Wiring Connections



There's nothing new about vibration problems, and actually, little can be done to prevent vibration in many of today's electronic and electrical systems. It is possible, however, to make wire connections secure enough to withstand

tremendous vibrational stress. Hubbell *Interlock* Plugs are designed to provide a dependable, locked connection, even when subjected to the most severe conditions.



Automatic Lock . . . Quick Disconnect

Always be sure of a positive, low contact resistance connection with *Interlock* Plugs. Note how contact head locks securely and automatically in its eyellet. Contact is made on two surfaces maintained by coil spring pressure even during extreme temperature changes, impact and vibration.



Tests Prove It!

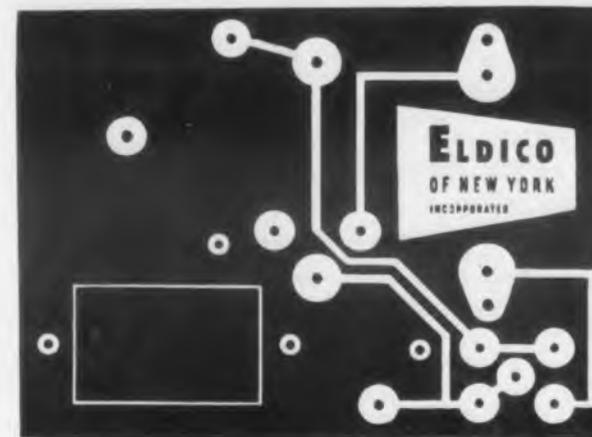
Left: With *Interlock* Plug and Jack securely mounted, test begins with platen vibrating at 10 cycles per second. Right: at 50 cycles per second, camera stops motion to show plug still locked in its jack! Tested for 18 hours at an amplitude of .06 inch and at a varying frequency from 10 to 50 to 10 cycles per second, there wasn't a single failure!



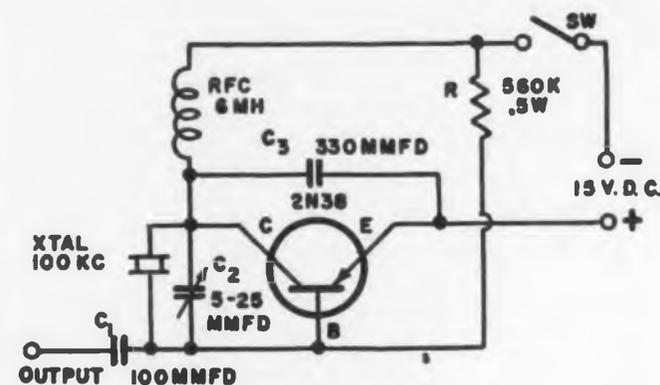
For Further Information, Write Dept. A:

# HARVEY HUBBELL, INC.

Interlock Electronic Connector Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



This is the actual size of the printed circuit board for the FS-100 Frequency Standard. Rectangular outline is part of switch.



Transistor oscillator circuit requires extremely small tuning capacitance.



Self-contained unit is crystal controlled. No external connections are required.

# Single Transistor Frequency Standard

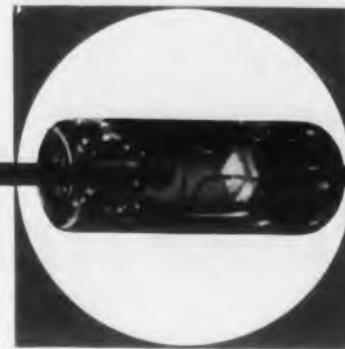
**S**MALLER than a king-sized package of cigarettes, this tiny transistorized frequency standard is complete and requires no external connections. It is crystal-controlled and supplies accurate frequency markers every 100kc on the receiver dial up to 30Mc.

Because of the low current drain of the 2N38 transistor, trouble-free operation of the FS-100, manufactured by Eldico of New York, Inc., 72 E. Second St., Mineola, N. Y., may be expected for the shelf-life of the battery. Operation is simple; set the switch to "on" and couple the output to the antenna. The variable trimmer capacitor  $C_2$  permits the oscillator to be zeroed against WWV. The output of the FS-100 is beat against the WWV signal and  $C_2$  adjusted for zero beat.

To prevent loading the transistor with too much capacitance, the trimmer is small (5-25mmfd). To maintain control of tuning, the crystal frequency is held to within  $\pm 2\text{cy}$  of 100kc. The crystal was developed for this transistor application by E. B. Lewis Co., 11 Bragg St., East Hartford, Conn. CBS-Hytron's 2N38 transistor was used because of uniformity of production lots.

The signal from the FS-100 can be frequency-modulated for identification purposes by depressing the case slightly. For more information on this transistorized precision 100kc frequency standard, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-35**.

## HUGHES



subminiature

germanium point-contact

## DIODES

A greater range of diode characteristics—this is what the vigorous and continuing Hughes program of research and development means to you. For instance, you can spell out your requirements for germanium diodes in terms of your particular circuit application.

Frequently, you will find that there is a Hughes type in the extensive line that matches those requirements with just the right characteristics. If not, a special type, tested to meet your exact requirements, can be supplied readily.

Listed below are a few of the more popular types, arranged for quick and easy selection, according to forward and reverse characteristics. More detailed specifications are given in pertinent data sheets.

The Hughes line of semiconductors is being steadily expanded. New germanium and silicon devices, including transistors and power rectifiers, now under development, are being readied for commercial production. Watch for their release. Meanwhile, whenever your equipment design calls for subminiature germanium diodes, be sure to specify Hughes. With extraordinary records of failure-free service, they are *first of all* ... for RELIABILITY!

	WORKING INVERSE VOLTAGE	FORWARD CURRENT (Milliamperes)							
		3-5	5	10	20	50	100	150	200
30	200 $\mu$ A @ - 20V						HD 2152		
40	10 $\mu$ A @ - 10V	1N128*							
60	50 $\mu$ A @ - 50V		1N116	1N117	1N118	HD 2167	HD 2173		HD 2160
	100 $\mu$ A @ - 50V		1N90	1N95	1N96	HD 2166	HD 2174		HD 2171
	500 $\mu$ A @ - 50V		1N126*			HD 2155	HD 2162		HD 2172
	850 $\mu$ A @ - 50V								
80	50 $\mu$ A @ - 50V	1N67A		1N99	1N100	HD 2151	HD 2150		HD 2158
	100 $\mu$ A @ - 50V	1N89		1N97	1N98	HD 2168	HD 2163		HD 2157
	125 $\mu$ A @ - 50V**		1N191**						
	250 $\mu$ A @ - 50V**		1N192**						
	250 $\mu$ A @ - 50V		1N198*						
500 $\mu$ A @ - 50V					HD 2169	HD 2175		HD 2159	
100	180 $\mu$ A @ - 90V							HD 2154	
	500 $\mu$ A @ - 100V					HD 2170	HD 2165		HD 2161
	625 $\mu$ A @ - 100V	1N68A							
	300 $\mu$ A @ - 50V	1N127*							
50 $\mu$ A @ - 50V	HD 2051								
150	500 $\mu$ A @ - 150V		1N55B						

\*JAN Types. 1N198 only high-temperature tested at 75°C.

\*\*Computer Types. Special recovery tests. 1N191 and 1N192 tested for back current at 55°C.

All Hughes diodes are presently packaged in the famous one-piece, fusion-sealed glass envelope, impervious to moisture and to external contamination. Maximum dimensions, standard glass envelope: Length, 0.265 inch; Diameter, 0.105 inch.



## HUGHES

SEMICONDUCTOR SALES DEPARTMENT

Aircraft Company, Culver City, California



New York Chicago  
Los Angeles

CIRCLE ED-36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Tube-Transistor Radio

**B**EFORE DESIGNING all-transistor devices, many manufacturers of electronic equipment may take the intermediate step of combining tubes and transistors. The hybrid portable radio discussed on these pages is a clever combination in which an all-tube device was converted with a minimum of redesign, reconstruction, and retooling. By substituting two matched transistors operating Class B push-pull for one tube, output power and "B" battery life have been more than doubled.

This radio is a Model 838, made by Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corp., Jersey City, N. J. The earlier portable from which it was adapted is the Model 747. As the photos show, there were few changes made in the chassis. The cabinet is the same size, but the front panel was changed. The two controls are the same.

The major reason that this firm did not redesign their small portable into an all-transistor version was cost. It would cost more to the consumer than a hybrid radio. Other factors were the added delay involved in a complete redesign, and the limited availability and performance of transistors at radio

frequencies. In order to produce an all-transistor portable with performance equal to the Model 838, four or five transistors would be necessary to replace the three tubes remaining in the hybrid version.

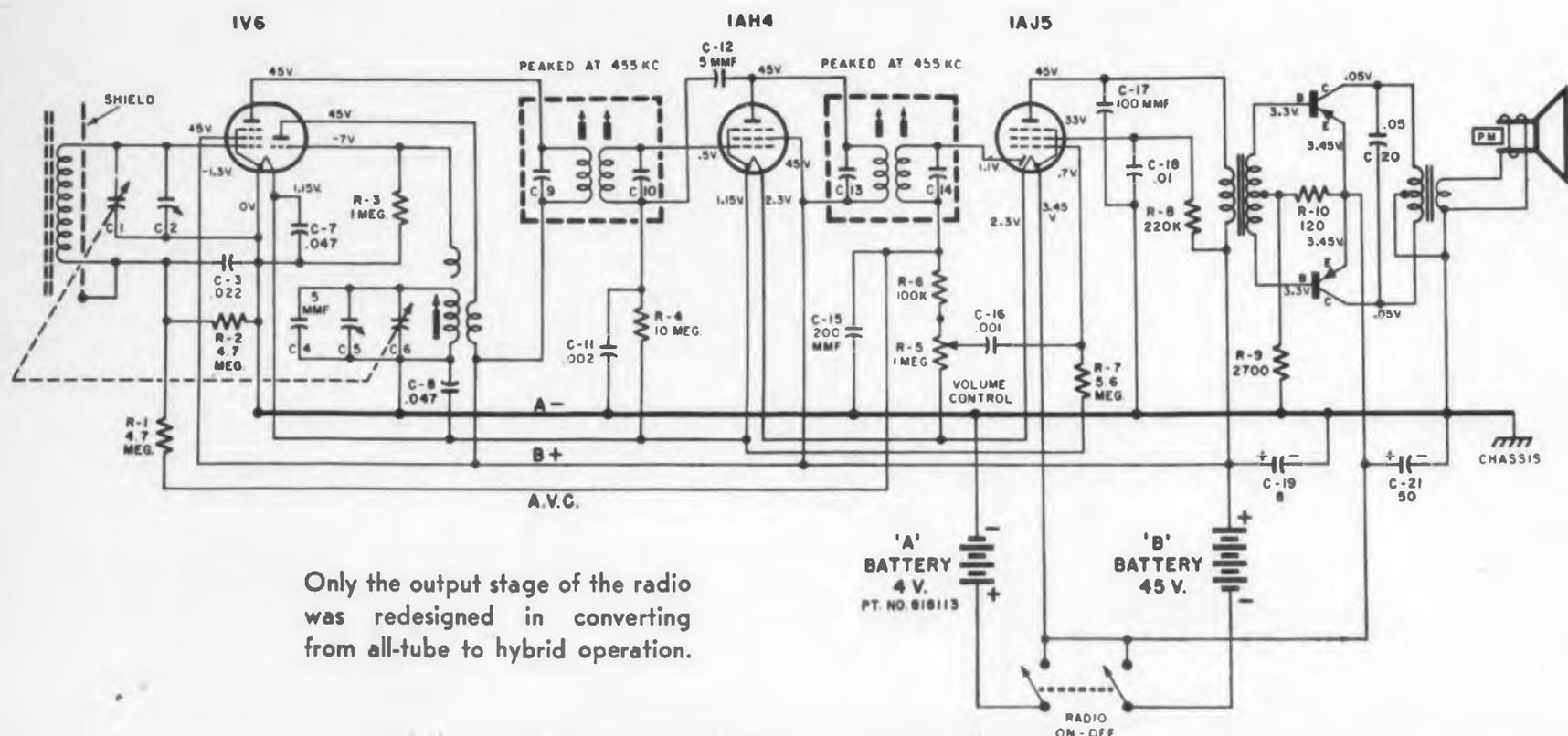
Only the output stage was redesigned in the new radio. The conversion called for some other changes, however. In the Model 747, the filaments of the four tubes were in parallel across a 1.5v battery. In the hybrid version, the filaments of the three remaining tubes are in series across a 4v battery. This battery, which consists of three mercury cells in series, also supplies the transistors.

The change in the heater arrangement necessitated some modifications in the a-v-c and grid networks for proper biasing. The screen resistor and bias voltage of the first audio tube were changed for optimum operation in driving transistors instead of one tube. It is interesting to note that the input transformer to the output stage is physically larger than the output transformer. The size of this input transformer was determined by the need for sufficient inductance to preserve low-frequency response, since a high im-

pedance is then being coupled to a low impedance.

Since the 45v "B" battery does not have to supply the plate requirements of the power stage in the tube-transistor radio, its life has been greatly extended as compared with the Model 747. The normal battery drain is about 2.5ma, compared to 4.5 to 5ma for the earlier model. The undistorted output of the 838 at 10% distortion is 35mw, compared with 15mw for the 747. Maximum power output is more than double these values. The transistors used in this radio are supplied in matched pairs to Emerson specifications.

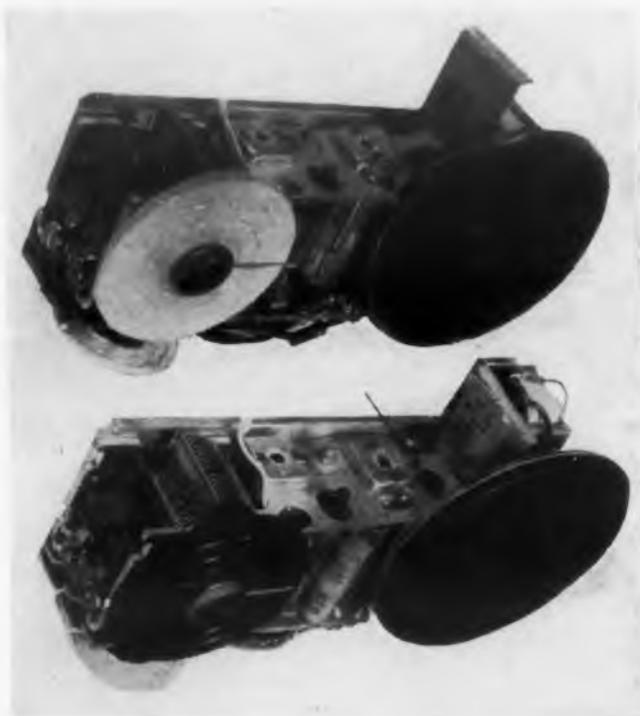
All-transistor devices including portables have already been placed on the market. Eventually all radios, portable, non-portable, and automobile, will use transistors. In the meanwhile, the combination of tubes and transistors is a practical advance, effecting a great improvement in performance at minimum cost. At the same time, the men servicing this firm's products can gain experience in using transistors in an easy dose. For the highly competitive consumer market, the development of this radio represents sound engineering practice.



The tube-transistor radio showing how the batteries are replaced without removing the chassis. The hole near the dial is for a final trimmer adjustment after assembly.

# Industry's first full year performance warranty on all transistors announced by General Electric

MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH PROVED PERFORMANCE IN RIGID LIFE TESTS



The hybrid version compared with the earlier all-tube radio (top). A capacitor occupies the space (arrow) where the output tube was mounted, and a capacitor and input transformer have been added.



The transistors are mounted in a previously empty space behind the speaker.

**NOW, IN ADDITION** to the recently announced price reductions, General Electric provides a full year warranty on its complete line of transistors—the first warranty of its kind in the Semiconductor industry.

**CONTINUOUS QUALITY** checks and life tests in G.E.'s laboratories and plants, *and in the field*, have proved conclusively the performance superiority and longer life of the G-E transistors. In tests requiring operational stability at temperatures up to 85°C for thousands of hours, G-E transistors have surpassed every specification. The full year warranty is your assurance of this performance.

**IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS** the list of important manufacturers who have swung over to G-E Semiconductor Products in radio, communications, and other electronic equipment has increased at a startling rate. Why not profit by their successful experience? Now is the time to use all of the many advantages offered by General Electric Semiconductors in the production of your equipment. Especially in view of their recent reductions in price and the new Performance Warranty. For additional information, write today to: *General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section X7475, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE ED-37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

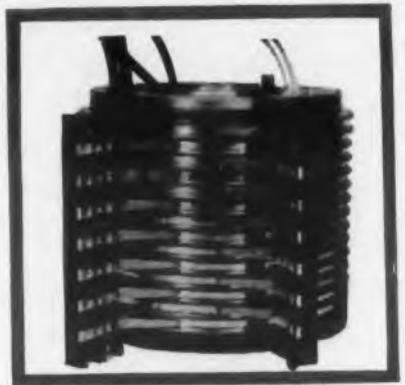
# Environmental

## HAZARDS



**FOR ROTATING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL  
ASSEMBLIES TO WITHSTAND SEVERE  
ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS . . .  
CALL P M I**

Slip Ring (Collector Ring) Assemblies we have made surpass severe shock, vibration, and water test conditions of MIL-E-2036A and MIL-T-17113; trouble-free operation at 60,000 feet; resists fungus and corrosion; passed 200-hour salt spray test. Call P M I for free estimate.



### PROJECT 26B209

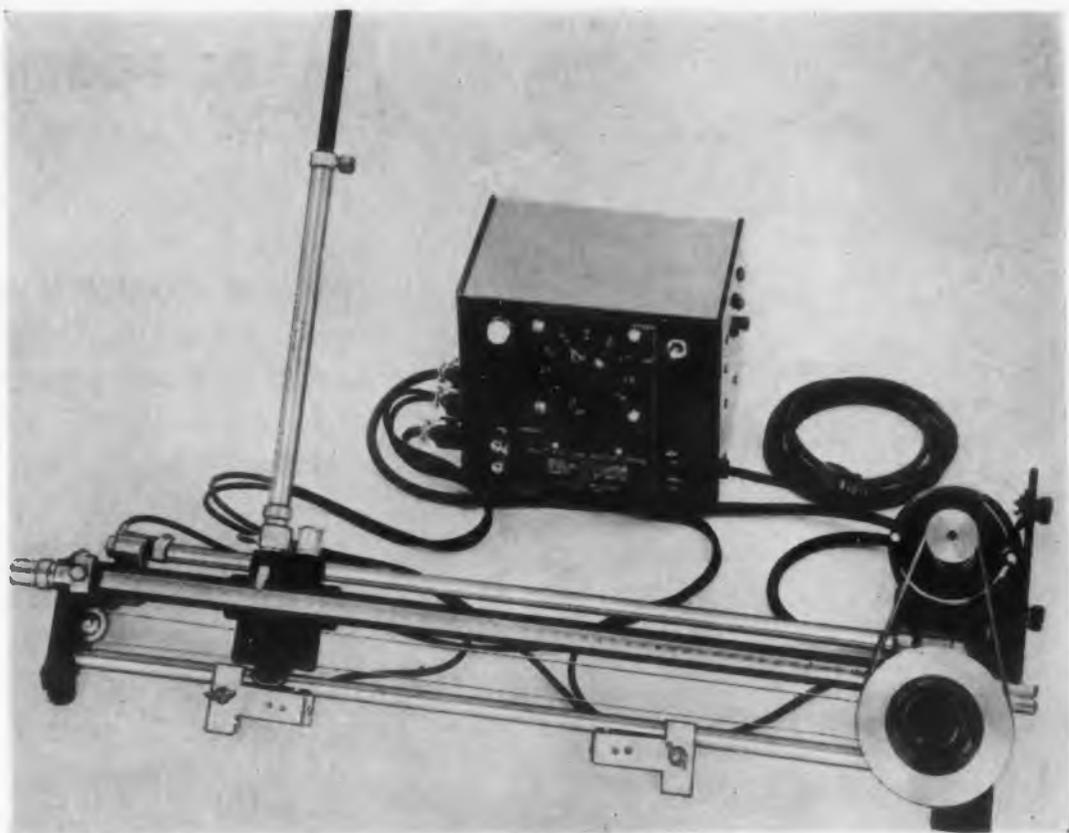
Internal components of S.R.A. designed to withstand high and low temperature range — humidity — salt spray — fungus — shock and still have long life at 390-490 R.P.M.



**P M INDUSTRIES, INC.**

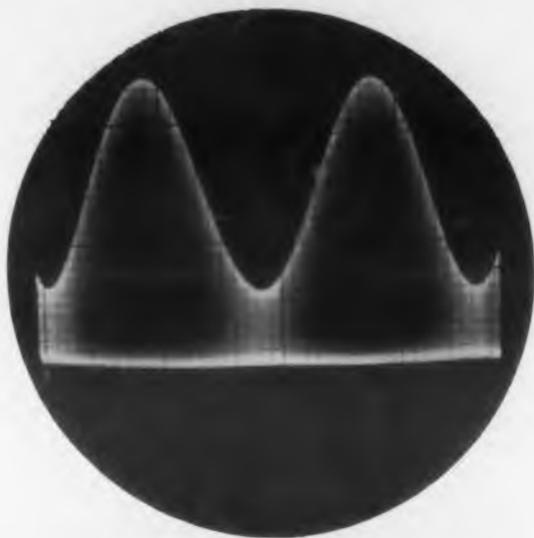
CIRCLE ED-38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Automatic Microwave Measurements



The length of the sweep on this motor-driven slotted line is set by means of the two microswitches on the lower bar. Short sweeps can be made in 1/5 sec.

**M**  
tec  
de  
mu  
ra  
mo  
  
the  
on  
sw  
in  
of  
by  
Ty  
Ge  
br  
th  
  
pa  
pl  
su  
pa  
ge  
ca  
le  
by  
TH  
tu



Standing-wave pattern produced by illustrated apparatus.

**M**ICROWAVE design and development engineers plagued by a lack of time or competent technical assistance should welcome the apparatus described on these pages. VSWR, voltage minimum and angle of reflection coefficient can be rapidly read on an oscilloscope by means of the motor drive attached to this standard slotted line.

The 1/50hp motor drive has two speeds. With the high-speed pulley, maximum speeds range from one sweep per second for the entire line to five sweeps per second for short sweeps. One sweep in 20sec can be made of the entire line by means of the low-speed pulley. The motor is controlled by a "Variac". The equipment is known as the Type 874-MD Slotted-Line Motor Drive, made by General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. The drive can only be used with this firm's slotted line, Type 874-LBA.

In order to produce the illustrated standing-wave pattern, a sine-wave modulated generator is employed. Two crystal diodes in a clamped circuit suppress the lower half of the typical sine-wave pattern and establish the baseline. An unmodulated generator or a square-wave modulated generator can also be employed in other arrangements. The length of the sweep is adjustable from 1 to 47cm by moving two stops that actuate microswitches. The equipment weighs 16-3/4 lb. For more data, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-39**.

#### ★ AIRCRAFT PUMPS

Precision-built to rigid government specifications, a broad selection among Eastern pumps offers flexibility to your choice. Modifications can be made, or custom-made units designed to suit your project. Trim in size, light in weight, Eastern Aircraft Pumps give reliable long-term service.



## eliminate the "BUGS"

with Eastern aviation products



#### ★ SPECIAL UNITS

Eastern's continual research and development program keeps pace with the growing aviation industry. As new problems occur with progress in aircraft development, Eastern units are constantly developed to fill their function as planes fly higher, or faster, or with greater load capacity.

Eastern welcomes the chance to help engineers "take out the bugs" with equipment that cools, pressurizes, or pumps. From the extensive line of existing units, new adaptations, or custom-made designs, Eastern is ready to meet every challenge for equipment that handles your needs *the best today . . . better tomorrow.*

CIRCLE ED-40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### ★ PRESSURIZATION

Eastern pressurization units for airborne electronic equipment are available in many capacities to handle a broad range of requirements. Units consist of an air pump and motor assembly, pressure switch, check valve, tank valve, and terminal connectors. They meet government specifications and can be modified to your needs.



#### ★ COOLING UNITS

Hold temperatures to safe operating limits in liquid cooled electronic tubes or similar devices. By virtue of long experience and using standard component parts, Eastern can suit your specific needs at a minimum cost for equipment.

#### ★ REFRIGERATION-TYPE

Enable specified components to be held to fairly constant temperatures by use of various types of refrigeration units. Because of the variation in methods possible, Eastern units fill every requirement where the use of a refrigeration cycle is called for.

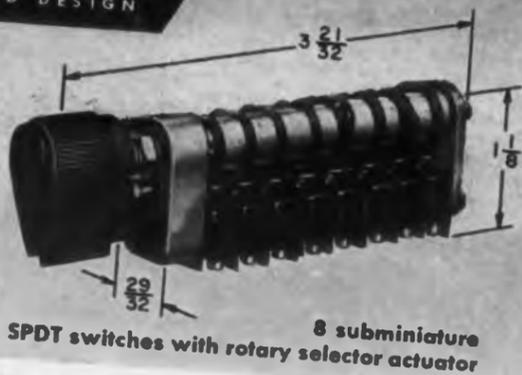


Write for Aviation Products Catalog, Bulletin 330.

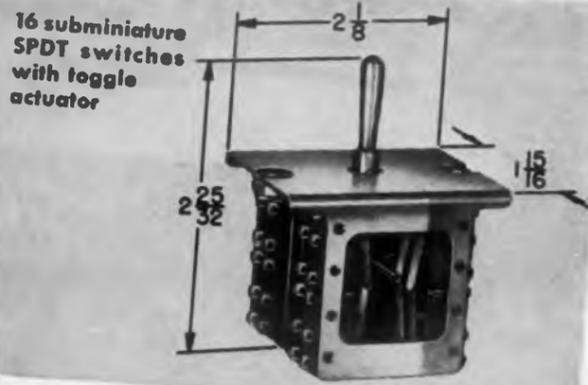
**MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches**  
A PRINCIPLE OF GOOD DESIGN



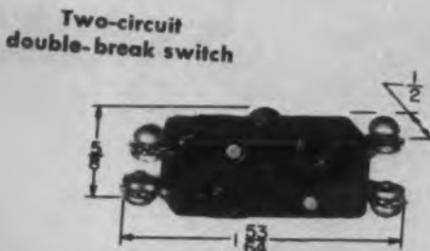
Double-pole, double-throw basic switch



8 subminiature SPDT switches with rotary selector actuator



16 subminiature SPDT switches with toggle actuator



Two-circuit double-break switch

**Here are 6 reliable precision switches for multiple circuit control**

Whether your requirement is a single switch to control one circuit or an assembly of switches to control many circuits you will find that MICRO SWITCH engineering keeps pace with your needs.

Pictured here are just a few of the many small, sensitive, precision switches MICRO SWITCH has developed to meet specific applications. Push button, toggle and rotary actuators permit extreme versatility of design without any compromise with reliability.

Should your design call for special small switches for use with high temperatures, difficult environments, high inrush currents or unusual circuitry, for instance, MICRO SWITCH engineering can quickly put the proper switch in your hands.

Call MICRO SWITCH engineering today. You'll be glad you did. There are 20 branch offices to bring you quick, intelligent cooperation on every switch problem. There is no obligation.



14 subminiature SPDT switches with single push button actuator



High capacity "V3" switches (may be gang-mounted)

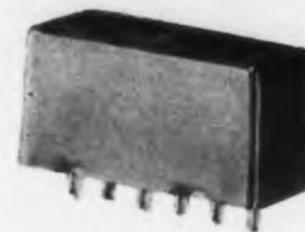


MICRO SWITCH provides a complete line of extremely reliable, small-size, high-capacity, snap-action precision switches and mercury switches. Available in a wide variety of sizes, shapes, weights, actuators and electrical characteristics. For all types of electrical controls.

**MICRO SWITCH**

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY  
In Canada, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario • FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE ED-41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



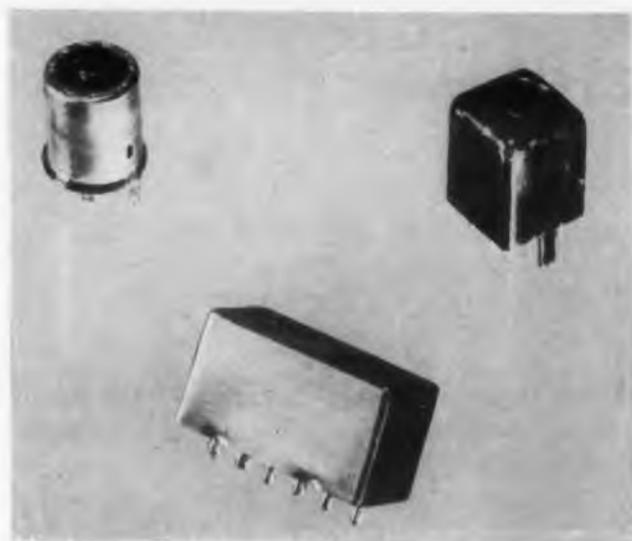
**Tandem-Tuned Transformer**

**S**UBMINIATURE in size, this tiny  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by 1" double-tuned i-f transformer is particularly suited for transistor radios. Also illustrated is a 455ke single-tuned i-f transformer housed in a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " cubical can. These components are outgrowths from the cylindrical i-f transformers originally used in the all-transistor Regency radio.

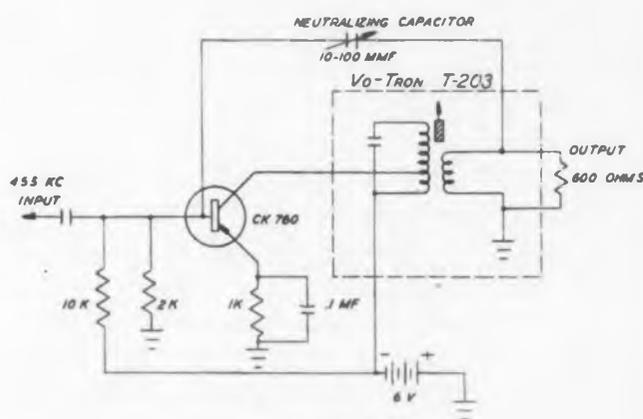
Units having wide ranges of turns ratios and impedances are available from the manufacturer, Vokar Corporation, Dexter, Michigan. Bandpass is about 7ke at the 6db point. Impedances match transistors; both the primary and secondary windings are tapped. Both the primary and secondary windings of the tandem-tuned units are inductance-tuned. Capacitance is 440mmfd. Tuning can be made from above or below the chassis. Q-values up to 160 may be obtained.

Units are vacuum-impregnated and have good time and temperature stability. The tandem-tuned component, Model TT600, is a plug-in type with six pins. Single-tuned units are available with 4, 5, and 6 hooked or plain-type pins on 0.100" centers. A ground lug is included. The capacitors are enclosed in the aluminum cans. The single-tuned unit is available for i-fs of 262ke. For more data on these subminiature i-f transformers, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle ED-42.

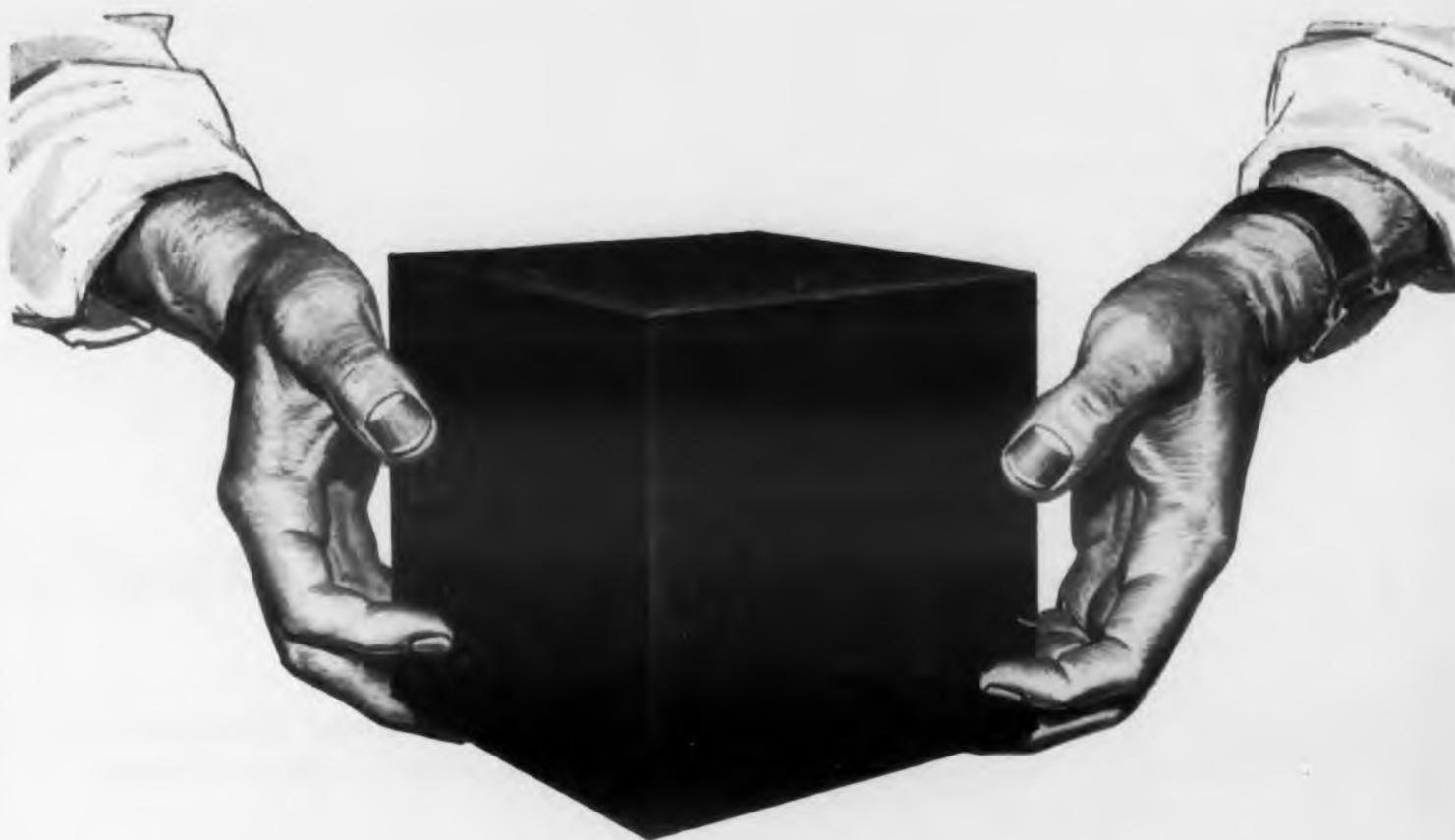
Tandem-tuned unit, left, and square and cylinder units for i-fs of 455kc.



All transformers are tunable from above or below chassis; 262kc single-tuned units are available.



Typical i-f stage using 455kc transformer.



## Look closely at this little black box ...IT'S LOADED!

NO MATTER WHO YOU ARE or what you do, the chances are good that this little black box will have a far-reaching effect on your way of life within the very near future.

For this is "TRANSAC"\*—*the smallest, lightest, and fastest "electronic brain" yet announced*—and its development by Philco scientists finally unlocks the door to mass production and widespread use of electronic computer and control systems in industry, science, business, and the Armed Forces.

And a well-locked door it was—Because the demand for the benefits of automatic computation mushrooming out of World War II has, until now, put a breaking strain on computer design. As they have grown more complex they have grown more cumbersome and harder to produce.

Their thousands of vacuum tubes have generated not only heat and the need for bulky air-conditioning, but also problems of power consumption

and maintenance. And their size and weight have barred their use in many urgent military applications.

To this dead-end situation Philco engineers brought a fresh outlook and combined it with their experience from pioneering the "Surface Barrier" Transistor.

By utilizing the unique high frequency properties of the Philco "Surface Barrier" Transistor, they evolved an entirely new concept in computer design—the Philco *Direct Coupled Transistor Circuits*.

*This "direct coupling" of transistors is the key that unlocks the door.*

By one basic stroke, it cuts sharply the number of elements in a circuit, pares down the bulk and weight, slashes cost and production time... and speeds up computation!

"TRANSAC", for example, is one-third smaller and lighter, and 10 times faster than any transistorized computer announced to date. It operates on one

small battery, with less than 1/1000th of the power needed by a comparable vacuum tube computer, and generates less heat than a Christmas tree bulb.

Yet it performs all computer functions—multiplies, divides, compares, and "carries" for 19 binary digits and algebraic sign, and also performs 416,000 complete additions or subtractions per second!

The civilian applications for this system are limitless. And the military uses—with the emphasis on lightweight portability, low power consumption, and high accuracy—are only to be hinted at.

Thus "TRANSAC" becomes one more example of the teamwork of Research, Engineering, and Application that has made "Philco" synonymous with "leadership" in Electronics.



ANOTHER FIRST FROM THE **PHILCO** LABORATORIES

CIRCLE ED-43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# British Transistor Applications

D. D. Jones

Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd.,  
Magnet House, Kingsway, London, England

**D**EVELOPMENT and production of semi-conductor devices got off to a slower start in Britain than in the United States. But because of the tremendous importance of these devices, the position is now changing very rapidly. A number of companies in Britain are marketing germanium point contact and junction transistors, and photocells. The prices of these, though generally lower than in the United States are still too high for many applications. Point-contact germanium diodes can be obtained for the equivalent of about 20¢, and are used extensively in TV receivers. So far no silicon junction devices have been marketed, but it is known that some are now in an advanced state of development.

## Binaural Hearing Aid

Transistors are now used extensively in Britain in commercial hearing aid amplifiers, although the British National Health Service aids still use vacuum tubes. The circuit in Fig. 2 shows one "half" of a binaural hearing aid amplifier developed by the General Electric Co. The bias conditions are stabilized against temperature changes. A feature of this aid is the absence of interstage transformers; it is usually found that the small transformers available saturate at currents of a few hundred microamperes and the transformer primary inductance often resonates with the collector capacitance in the audio frequency range. Recent junction transistors have a significantly

lower noise factor than earlier junction types; measured at 1kc and with respect to a 500 ohm source resistance noise factors of less than 10db are quite common.

This hearing-aid circuit has a maximum output of 4mw. Variable resistance  $R$  is adjusted for a collector current of 3ma in the final stage. All four transistors are type *EW53*.

## Transistor Tester

A simple application of transistors to measuring instruments is shown in Fig. 1. This particular application is a simple bridge for measuring the collector capacitance of junction transistors. In this apparatus, transistor  $V_1$  operates as a 100kc oscillator and its output is loosely coupled to a parallel tuned circuit via transformer  $T_2$ . The secondary of  $T_2$  forms the inductance of this tuned circuit. The capacitance of the tuned circuit includes a calibrated variable capacitor. An output appears across a tertiary winding of  $T_1$  when the tuned circuit is adjusted for resonance at the oscillator frequency (100kc). This output is amplified by two *GET1* point-contact transistors and detected by means of a germanium diode bridge arrangement.

The amplification of the amplifier detector circuit is such that a voltage of 70mv rms across the tuned circuit produces a reading of  $30\mu\text{a}$  in the output meter. The method of measurement is as follows: 1.

The variable capacitor is adjusted so that the tuned circuit is in resonance at the oscillator frequency. 2. The collector and base terminals of the junction transistor (suitably biased) are now connected across the tuned circuit and the variable capacitor readjusted for resonance. The change in capacitance is a measure of the effective capacitance across the junction transistor output terminals. (*Editor's Note: A transistor tester that also incorporates transistors is described on pp. 36 to 37.*)

## Telephonic Applications

Great interest in transistors is taken by the British telephone industry. In addition to their possibilities in electronic telephone exchanges and line amplifiers, their low voltage requirements make it possible to include electronic circuits in the subscriber's handset, the power supply being obtained from the exchange battery. One well known suggestion is the replacement of a carbon microphone by a moving coil or moving iron microphone to obtain higher quality transmission, the resulting loss in sensitivity being made up by a transistor amplifier. Two other possibilities are illustrated in Figs. 3 and 4. In the first a 10kc oscillator is built into the receiver; the output from this oscillator is sent out along the line and is detected at the exchange. If no signal reaches the exchange (due to an open or short circuit in the line) an alarm is automatically given at the exchange. The

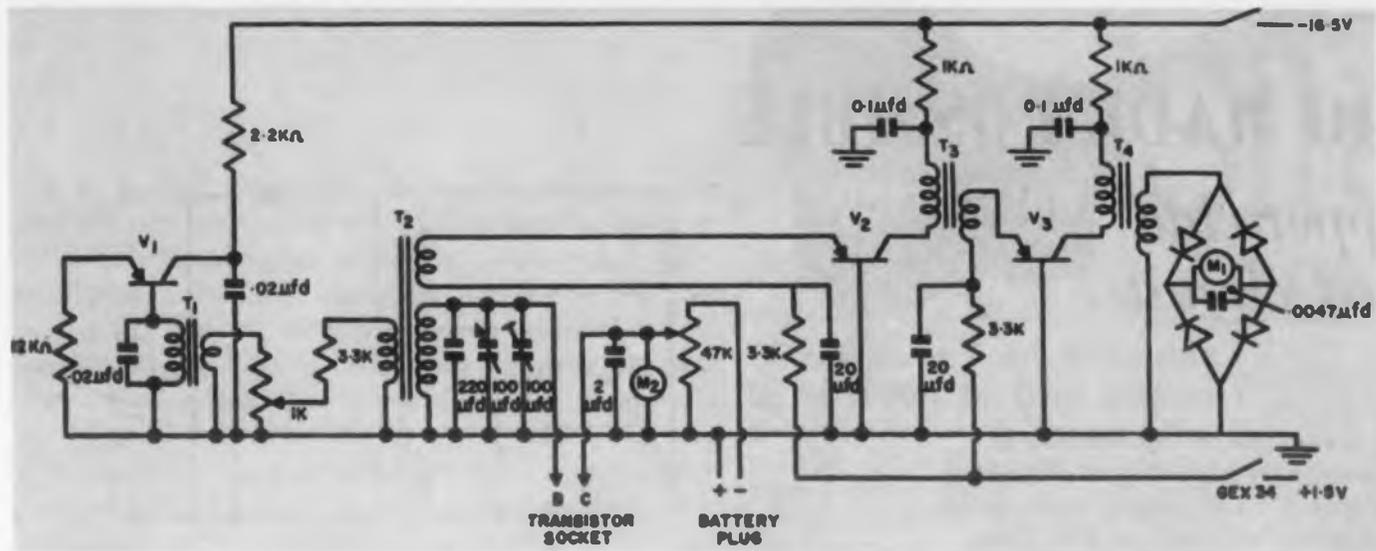


Fig. 1. This transistor tester measures collector capacitance.

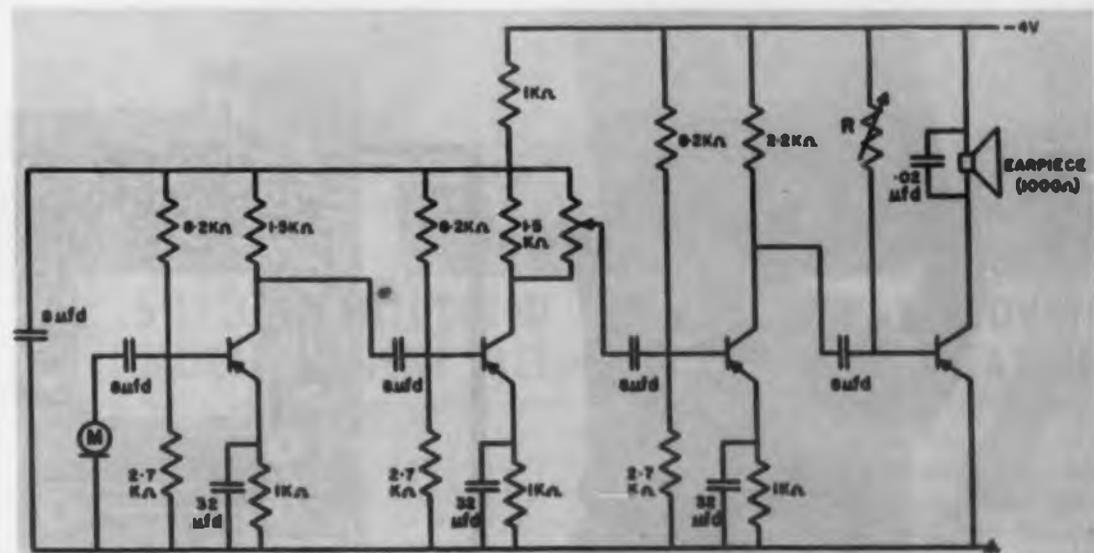


Fig. 2. One half of a binaural hearing aid.

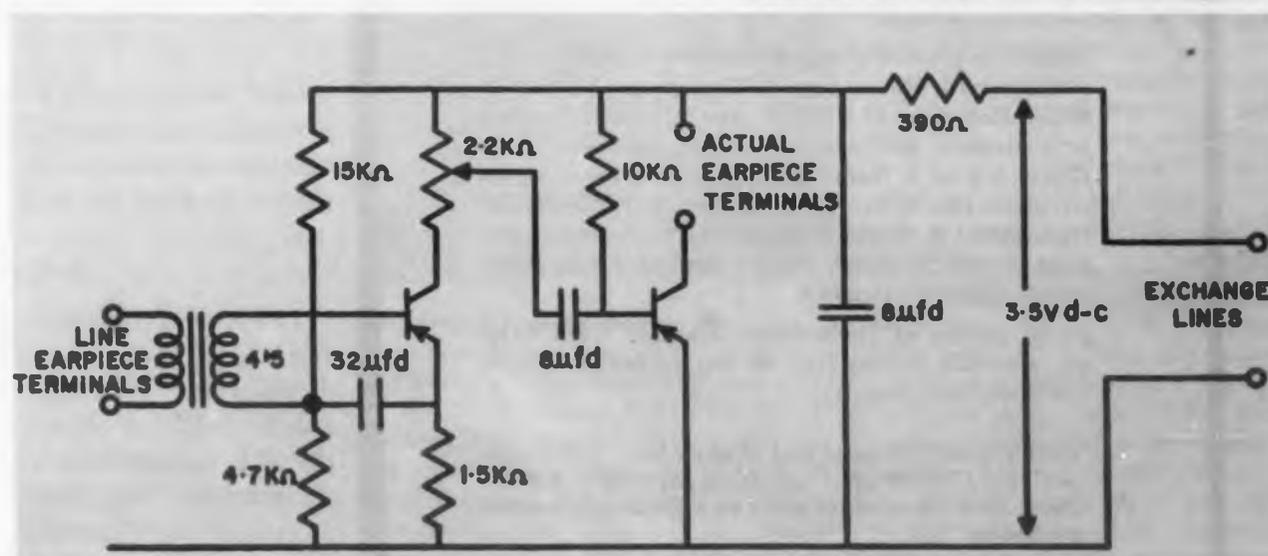
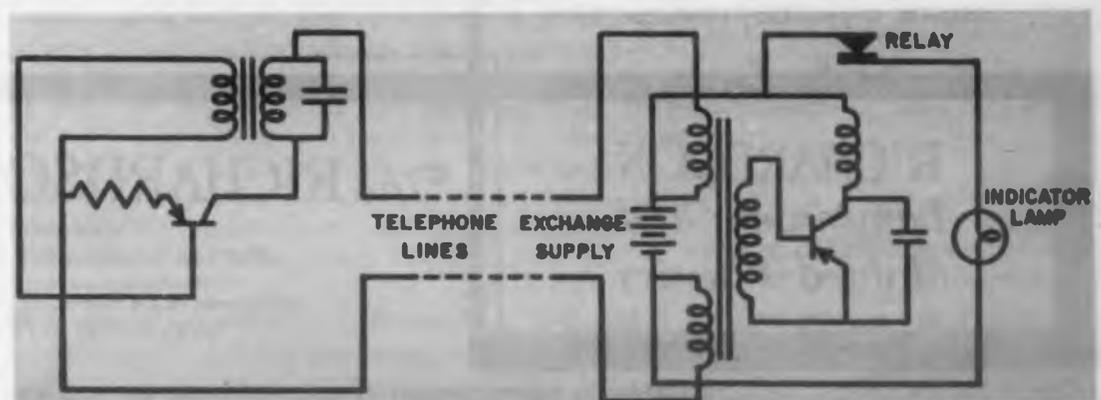


Fig. 3. A hearing aid built into a telephone handset.

Fig. 4. An automatic telephone line interruption alarm. The oscillator circuit at the left is in the handset and the detector is in the exchange at the right.

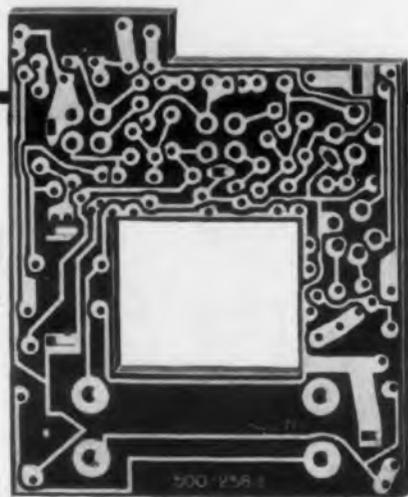


# FIRST TRANSISTOR RADIO MADE POSSIBLE

... by **INSUROK**® copper-clad  
printed circuits!



Here's a remarkable example of miniaturization . . . made possible mainly through the use of printed circuits and transistors. This diminutive radio weighs a scant 12 ounces, complete with battery. Yet, it has good tone, is selective, and delivers plenty of volume.



Here's the printed-circuit board used in the Regency . . . made with Richardson T-725 copper-clad INSUROK. Engineers of I.D.E.A., Inc. of which Regency is a division, laid out the circuit. Croname, Inc.\* Chicago, took it from there . . . printed the complex circuit on Richardson T-725 copper-clad INSUROK, then etched it. Results: a lightweight, compact, efficient circuit . . . tedious, time-consuming wiring eliminated . . . faster assembly.

Many grades of Richardson laminate INSUROK are available copper-clad on one or both surfaces. We invite your inquiry.

*\*Here's what Croname has to say about T-725 copper-clad INSUROK, "Quality is superior . . . service good. And Richardson gives us helpful engineering assistance."*



Ask for descriptive bulletin,  
"INSUROK Copper-Clad Laminates."

**RICHARDSON**  
Laminated and  
Molded Plastics

*The* **RICHARDSON COMPANY**

FOUNDED 1858

2682 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill. (Chicago District)

SIX PLANTS: Melrose Park, Ill. • Indianapolis, Ind.  
New Brunswick, N. J. • Newnan, Ga. • Tyler, Tex. • Ogden, Utah

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE ED-44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

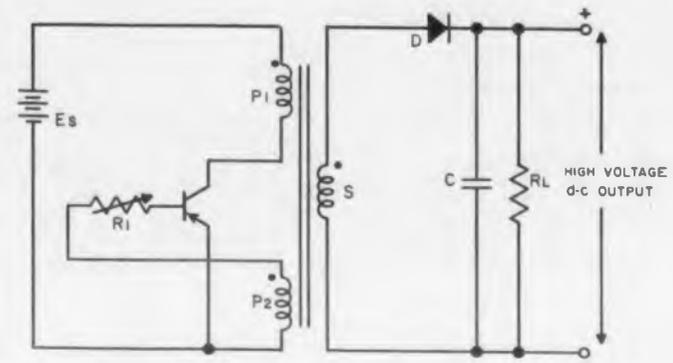


Fig. 5. A d-c converter system.

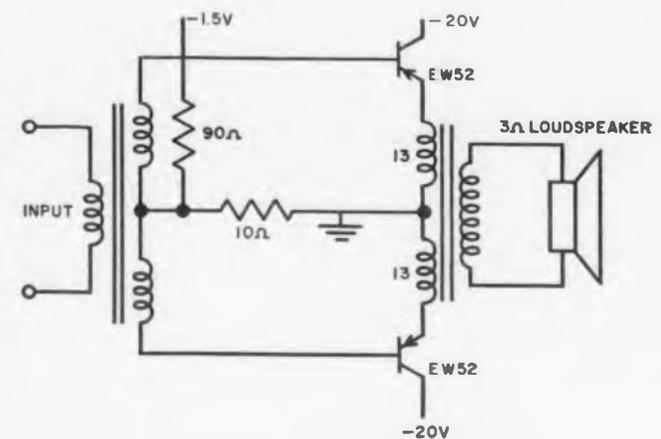


Fig. 6. Push-pull output stage for a portable radio receiver.

second circuit shows a built-in hearing aid amplifier, a variable gain control being fitted to the front of the receiver. In this circuit two resistance capacity coupled amplifiers are used.

## D-C Converter

The use of transistors in direct-current converter systems is attracting much attention. Thus D. L. Johnson in "Wireless World" recently described a simple oscillator circuit for providing the plate supply of a vacuum-tube amplifier used in the first stage of composite transistor-tube hearing aid amplifiers. A typical d-c converter system is shown in Fig. 5. This circuit uses a relaxation oscillator. Suppose that, initially, the base is at a negative potential and that  $R_1$  is adjusted so that sufficient base current flows to "bottom" the transistor. In this case a voltage approximately equal to the supply voltage appears across the primary winding  $P_1$  of the transformer and the collector current will increase linearly with time at a rate dependent on the inductance of  $P_1$ .

When the collector current reaches the maximum value allowed by the base current and transistor gain, the voltage across  $P_1$  will commence to fall; this action causes the negative voltage across the base wind-

DOW CORNING  
CORPORATION

# Silicone News

FOR DESIGN ENGINEERS

ing  $P_2$  to fall, eventually reaching a positive value and cutting the transistor off. This rapid change of collector voltage causes a positive going square wave to appear across the secondary winding  $S_1$ ; if this is greater than the voltage across the storage capacitor  $C$  and the diode  $D$  conducts, the resulting current transfers the energy stored in the transformer to the capacitor. When this current ceases, the base is returned to negative potential and the whole action is repeated. By using a step-up transformer it is possible to produce an output d-c voltage many times higher than the supply voltage. Efficiencies of upwards of 75% are obtainable.

The repetition frequency is usually kept low to avoid losses due to "hole storage" effects in the transistor. When high output powers are required, it is sometimes preferred to use an alternative system; in this the output of a sine-wave oscillator is applied to a class B push-pull amplifier, the peak input signal being sufficient to cause the push-pull amplifier to "bottom." The output voltage from the amplifier is approximately a 50-50 square wave and it is then stepped up to a high voltage level by means of a transformer and rectified. Efficiencies well in excess of 75% are again possible. This system is an attractive alternative to the vibrator power pack for providing power supplies for a vacuum-tube automobile radio receiver from the main car battery.

## Portable Radio

An important potential field of application is to be found in personal portable radio receivers. Although it is possible to obtain transistors having high values of alpha cut-off frequency, it is found that the product of the base spreading resistance and collector capacitance of most readily available transistors is such that the design of 465kc i-f amplifiers is difficult. The design of transistors suitable for use in good quality output stages working at high efficiency does, however, present less difficulties. The common collector push-pull amplifier circuit combines reasonable stage gain and low harmonic distortion.

The circuit shown in Fig. 6 uses low power junction transistors type EW52 made by the General Electric Co., Ltd. The maximum collector dissipation for this type is 100mw; an output of 0.5w has been obtained from this amplifier. The power gain was 14db and the harmonic distortion was less than 5%. Because the emitter resistance is high at low level of input signal and decreases inversely with emitter current, it is found that the amplifier can suffer from "cross over" distortion; this can be overcome by applying a small amount of forward bias to the transistor input circuits as shown.

## Silicone-Based Paint Withstands Up To 1000 F On Oven Interiors

Especially adapted to preheating and stress relief of small parts, the new Grieve-Hendry cabinet drawer electric oven has a capacity of 850 F. It is so well designed that any one of the 24 drawers may be opened without lowering the temperature of the remaining drawers.

The service life of the oven is increased by finishing the interior of each drawer with a silicone-based aluminum paint formulated by Midland Industrial Finishes of Waukegan, Illinois. Grieve-Hendry has been applying this silicone finish to the interiors of all their oil, gas and electric ovens for over 3 years. Easily applied by spraying to form a smooth and uniform coating, the silicone paint protects the metal surfaces against corrosion at surface temperatures up to 1000 F.

No. 15



New Pressure Sensitive Adhesives that stick to almost any material remain serviceable and can be applied at temperatures from -67 to 480 F. Uses include bonding silicone treated electrical insulating materials, sealing and wrapping tapes and assembly of small electronic parts prior to mechanical installation.

No. 18

## Pressure Cooker Gaskets of Silastic Last Longer, Reduce Clean-up Time

The new pressure cooker made by the Hamilton Copper & Brass Works of Cincinnati, features a steam jacket that heats the entire inner bowl. Designed for internal kettle pressures up to 15 psi and steam pressures up to 90 psi, the cookers are sealed with a Silastic\* gasket fabricated by Garlock Packing Company.

Tests indicate that the Silastic gaskets will have at least twice the service life of the organic rubber seals previously used. Furthermore, even foods as hard to clean off as tomato paste or candy do not stick to the gasket. Cleaning time is reduced and the carry-over taste associated with organic rubber gaskets eliminated. No. 17



## SILICONE INSULATED WOVEN HEATERS PROVIDE MORE EFFICIENT METHOD OF CONTACT HEATING

Woven contact heaters, once reserved exclusively for the military, are now being offered for a variety of industrial applications. One of these is a 5 gallon drum heater developed by the Pre-Fab Heater Company, Inc., of Guildford, Conn. Designed to melt drums of plastisol, this lightweight heater brings the contents of the drum to temperatures in the range of 110 to 500 F with maximum speed and uniformity. Safe and convenient, the heater snaps in place around the drum and plugs into any 115 volt outlet.

Contact heaters of this type were originally developed to keep high altitude aerial cameras and control mechanisms operable at sub-zero temperatures. Lighter, less bulky and more flexible than conventional heating pads, the heaters are custom woven to fit the part. Some of the dozens of configurations and patterns developed for military use are shown above. These heaters, operating in the far infra-red range at high efficiencies, carry current-densities

of 15 watts per square foot to 15 watts per square inch.

The wires in the heaters designed to meet military specifications, are served with glass yarn impregnated with Dow Corning silicone electrical insulating varnishes to assure long and reliable performance at temperatures in the range of 500 F. The silicone-glass combination eliminates electrical breakdowns caused by sudden and extreme changes in ambient temperatures. It withstands heavy thermal shock without loss of electrical properties.

Another feature of importance to designers is that only slight consideration must be given the heater when designing parts or products requiring this protection. The thin structures are easily tailored to meet specific needs.

No. 16

## Design Edition 4

DOW CORNING CORPORATION - Dept 4707  
Midland, Michigan

Please send me more data on numbers:

15 16 17 18

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ATLANTA • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C. (Silver Spring, Md.)  
Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; England: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

CIRCLE ED-45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Design Procedures for Power Transistors—Part I

Howard T. Mooers, Transistor Engineering

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**C**IRCUITS using power transistors present two design problems. One problem is the standard electrical circuit design with which this article is concerned, the other is the thermal design of the equipment to make available the most favorable electrical circuit parameters, "Power Transistor Temperature Rating", ED, June 1955.

The electrical design problem is straight-forward and similar, in many ways, to the methods used for power vacuum tubes, especially zero bias types such as the 6N7 vacuum tube. The useful region of the output characteristic of this vacuum tube, when the two grids are tied together, requires both an input voltage and input current. The limits of a power transistor are different, but the general behavior is identical.

In order to lay the foundation to properly discuss circuit design, the limits and characteristics of transistors will be discussed in detail first, and then these principles will be applied to the general problem of circuitry. Because of its length, this article will be presented in three parts. The first sections will deal exclusively with circuit analysis and transistor behavior, and the last will use these principles to develop proper transistor circuits for safe optimum power operation.

## Limits

The transistor has several electrical limits which will determine the extremes of operation of the unit. The present discussion will be concerned with power transistors in general, and the 2N57 transistor in particular.

One important limit is the maximum voltage, above which the unit may be damaged or fail completely. For a 2N57, the voltage limit is 60v.

Another limit is the total power dissipation of the device. The allowable dissipation is dependent upon the temperature of the mounting base. At 70° F the

transistor can dissipate 20w. The power dissipation limit is linear with temperature and decreases to zero at 200° F.

A third limit is the maximum recommended current. No circuit should be designed which requires or permits operation beyond the value of current specified by the manufacturer. The current limit for the 2N57 is 1.0amp.

These three limits act as boundaries of the static characteristics. Any quiescent operating point and any dynamic operation is permissible within these limits.

The above limits are maximums. Certain minimums also govern circuitry and operation. For instance, a vacuum tube can be cut off to any extent necessary by increasing the negative grid bias. A transistor on the other hand cannot be cut off completely. The current can be reduced to and often slightly below the fundamental collector junction leakage current, usually designated as  $I_{co}$ . This leakage current is a function of both voltage and temperature. Except at high temperatures the magnitude of this leakage current is only a very small fraction of the current rating of the device. Thus for practical purposes in evaluating a dynamic swing along a load line, the leakage current can be considered to be zero, and operation of the device continued up to the axis. Several important second order effects of this leakage current will be analyzed later.

Another boundary of operation is the voltage necessary across the output terminals of the transistor to cause output current to flow. A vacuum tube may require 50v across the tube to conduct the rated current. The voltage required across a transistor is much less. In the common-base configuration, the full rated current can be passed even with a restraining potential applied to the transistor. In this case the collector dissipation is negative—the collector is delivering power to the load. This power is derived from the emitter circuit and would otherwise be emitter dis-

sipation if the collector circuit were short circuited or had the normal negative bias.

## Characteristics

*Common base*—The common-base output characteristic for a typical 2N57 transistor is shown as Fig. 1. The useful portion of this characteristic is bounded by the voltage limit (60v), the power dissipation limit (20w), the current limit (1.0amp), the saturation collector voltage determined by the emitter drive, and the leakage current which is usually indistinguishable from the vertical axis.

It is seen that double input characteristics are used. It is not enough to specify only the current input to derive the output characteristics. It is generally impractical to drive a power transistor from a source of high enough impedance to assure constant current drive. In order to maintain a reasonable stage gain, some attempt at impedance matching will be necessary, but for any practical operation between the limits defined by the constant current and constant voltage characteristics, the input impedance varies with input drive, and both voltage and current vary simultaneously but not in a fixed proportion. How then can impedance matching be attempted on the basis of constant-current curves alone? For this reason the constant voltage input characteristics are also shown. From the two sets of curves, the d-c input resistance and dynamic input resistance may be calculated for any position along any load line. By successive approximations the output characteristics for any given source impedance and drive may be drawn.

The common-base configuration is characterized by its large current drive requirements, lowest input impedance (about 7 ohms), highest output impedance (7,000 ohms), greatest linearity of current gain, low power gain and lowest leakage current with open input circuit.

*Common Emitter*—The common-emitter configura-

tion yields an output characteristic which is bounded by the same limits as the common-base circuit, except that a definite minimum voltage must be applied across the output of the transistor in order to pass any given output current. This voltage-current relationship is in the nature of a resistance whose value is the lowest resistance that the transistor can present to the external circuit. This value is about 1 ohm for the 2N57 transistor. Along the voltage axis the characteristics are bounded by the same basic collector junction leakage current as for the common-base configuration. However, the collector current with zero voltage input or zero current input is higher than the fundamental collector junction leakage current, and to approach this fundamental leakage current limit the input must be biased in the reverse direction.

The common emitter output characteristics are plotted with both voltage and current inputs. The slopes of these output characteristics are less than those shown in Fig. 1, indicating a lower dynamic output impedance. The output impedances for voltage drive are equal for both common-base and common-emitter connections, and under constant voltage drive, the output characteristics are identical except for the shift in reference point in drawing the plots. The constant-current curves for the common-emitter configuration show a large current gain and a lower output impedance than any of the previous curves.

The common-emitter configuration is characterized by its small current drive requirements, medium input impedance (35 ohms), lower output impedance (700 ohms), considerable nonlinearity of current gain, the same transconductance as the common-base configuration, good linearity for voltage drive, highest power

gain, and higher leakage current with an open input circuit. The leakage current, however, can be reduced to the same value as for the common-base circuit by using a slight restraining bias on the base input.

**Common Collector**—The common-collector configuration is very useful, but the control characteristic has seldom been published. This is probably because it can be easily derived from the common-emitter characteristic. With respect to constant current drive operation, the output characteristics are identical to the common-emitter characteristics except that the output current is the emitter current which is greater than the collector current.

These characteristics are bounded by the same limits as the common-emitter characteristic except for the maximum current limit. This limit is the emitter current necessary to give full rated collector current. For the 2N57 transistor it is 1.2amps.

The common-collector characteristics are plotted with both constant voltage and constant current inputs. The constant current input curves have about the same output impedance as the constant current curves of the common-emitter configuration. In fact, with current drive the circuits are identical except for a change in reference point in drawing the chart. The constant voltage characteristics have a dynamic output impedance equal to the input resistance of the common base configuration (about 7 ohms). As the input source impedance increases, the output resistance will increase until it approaches the value for constant current drive. In the same manner as indicated for the other charts, the output characteristics for any given source impedance may be drawn on the characteristic curves.

The common-collector configuration is characterized by high input impedance (dependent to a major extent on the load impedance), its small current drive, large voltage swings for the input, the lowest output impedance (dependent on the source resistance), good transconductance linearity, current gain linearity somewhat better than the common emitter circuit, highest output power, low power gain, and leakage current characteristic for open input identical to that of the common emitter configuration.

### Theoretical Amplifier

The preceding characteristics define the operation of a transistor in several circuit configurations. Let us now analyze the characteristics of an ideal amplifying device. This analysis will indicate the theoretical limits of perfect amplifiers and provide a basis for judging transistors against other types of amplifiers, as well as point out places where improvements in transistor characteristics are desirable. Since the transistor is very close to a theoretical amplifier, the following analyses apply to transistors to a much greater extent than to vacuum tubes.

A perfect amplifier is one whose output characteristics are linear with equal increments of input. The most general case would require that the output characteristics (for equal increments of input) are parallel and equidistant. These characteristics are indicated in Fig. 4, Case I. With such an amplifier there would be no distortion irrespective of choice of quiescent operating point, load line, or power output (as long as the instantaneous excursion of the operating point stays within the boundaries of the characteristic). The out-

Fig. 1. Common base characteristics for 2N57 with mounting base 70° F.

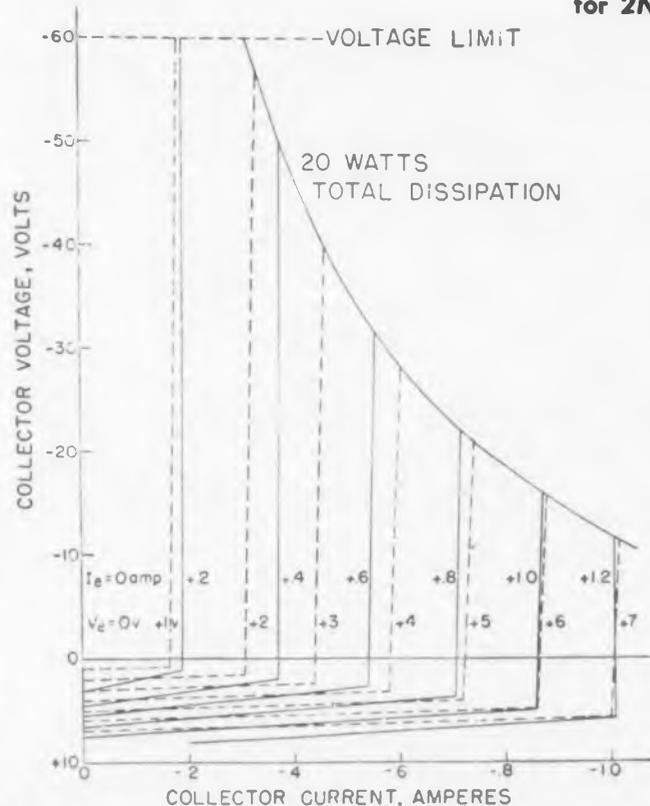


Fig. 2. Common emitter characteristics for 2N57 with mounting base at 70° F.

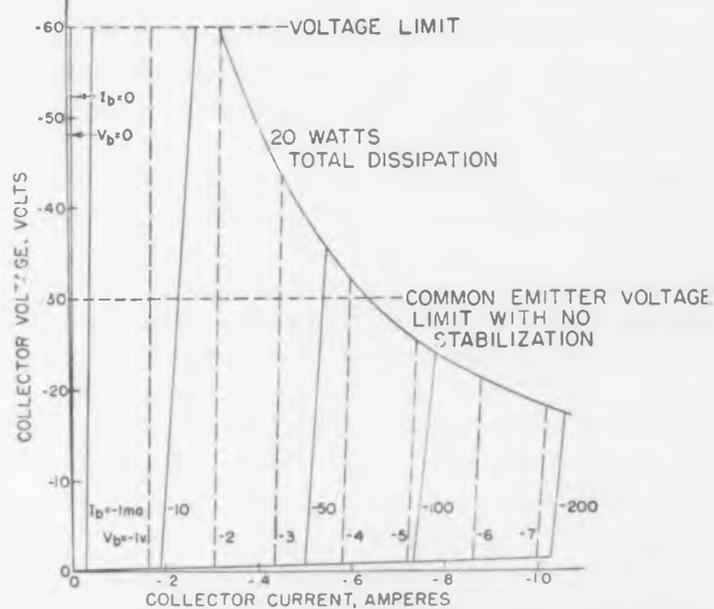
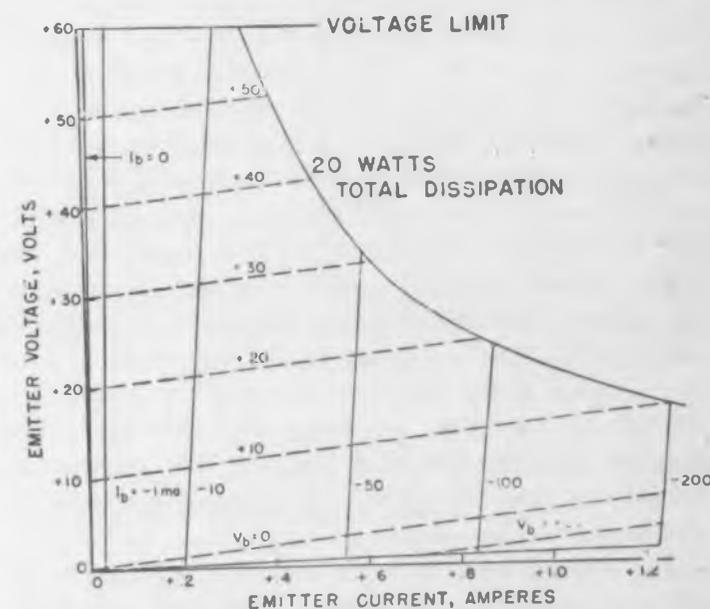


Fig. 3. Common collector characteristics for 2N57 with mounting base at 70° F.



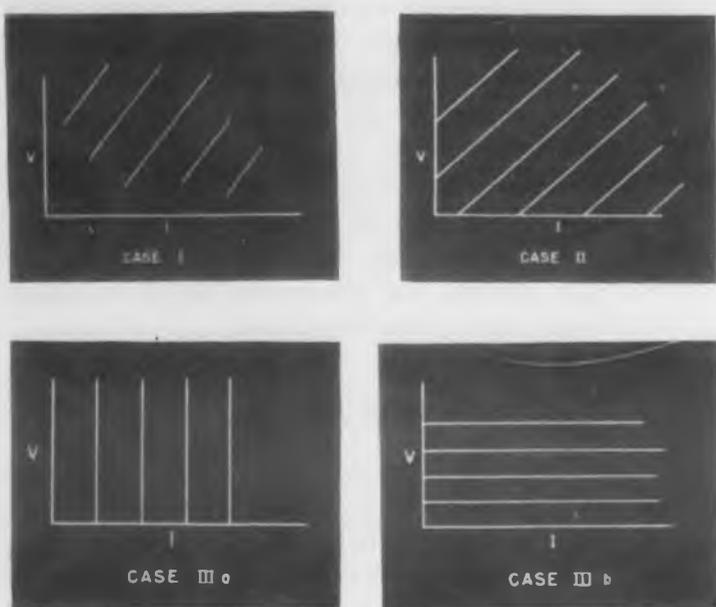


Fig. 4. Characteristics of theoretical amplifier showing general characteristics (I) plus their linear extension to cut-off (II), and cases of infinite (IIIa) or zero (IIIb) output impedance.

put impedance would be constant, in fact the small signal parameters would not change with instantaneous operating point, and consequently would be valid for all signals, large or small, within this region.

Case II requires that this linearity continue to the voltage and current axes. This means that the amplifier current can be cut off completely, and the gain is linear right up to cutoff. It also provides that current may flow through the device with no voltage drop across it, in other words, zero d-c resistance. This characteristic allows operation along the load line from full voltage and no current to full current and no voltage.

A further requirement may be imposed. Case III shows the characteristics of a theoretical amplifier whose characteristics are continued to the axes and as a further restriction, the characteristic curves are parallel to either the voltage or current axis.

It can be shown that with an amplifier of the types indicated in Case II and Case III, the Class A operating efficiency is 50%. The quiescent operating point is selected at the midpoint of the load line and full signal input will drive the output along the load line alternately to cut-off and to zero resistance. The average d-c power input to the system is constant whether for zero signal, part signal, or full signal. The amplifier is used to divert a portion of the d-c supply to a-c output. The remainder is consumed in the device and exhibits itself as power dissipation. Consequently the internal dissipation is least when the amplifier is driven to capacity, and the internal dissipation doubles when the signal is removed. The greatest internal dissipation for Class A operation occurs when the device has no signal.

For Class B operation, the amplifier is biased at cut off and conducts only during alternate half cycles. Usually two units are used in push-pull to give full

wave operation. The quiescent dissipation is zero and the full load efficiency is 78%. The d-c power input is not constant. It increases as the signal increases. For the same power output, there is less average power dissipation in the amplifier for Class B operation.

In switching circuits the amplifier operates at either extreme of the load line. The region between the two extremities is transversed quickly enough so that there is little internal dissipation due to the transition from one extremity to the other. There remains only the evaluation of the dissipation at the end points. For the theoretical amplifier defined as Case II and III, the dissipation is zero at each end point. For an amplifier which falls short of the requirements set forth for Case II and III, there will be a definite dissipation at each terminus of operation on the load line. The average dissipation of such an amplifier used in repetitive switching will be dependent upon the duty cycle or fraction of time spent in each conduction state. For a 50% duty cycle, the dissipation will be the arithmetic mean of the dissipations at each extremity.

#### Load Line Characteristics

Electronic designers are familiar with the process of drawing a resistive load line on a set of characteristics to determine the locus of instantaneous operating points. Likewise they are familiar with the process of matching the load to the source impedance to secure the best power transfer. Both of these philosophies must be critically analyzed for their proper application to power transistor circuits. This is necessary because the thermal time constant of transistors is so small. The devices operate at a high current density and generate a considerable power in a very tiny volume. Because of this, the temperature of the junction varies so fast that only extremely short overloads can be tolerated. A fuse in the circuit will not protect a transistor. As a comparison, power vacuum tubes are often rated for power surges at a 15 second time-average power dissipation. In addition, vacuum tubes are limited in operation to a design maximum plate dissipation. Normally there is no current limit, and only a very unusual load would press the voltage limit. Thus considerable liberties have been taken in the design of vacuum tube circuits.

In comparison, transistors have voltage and power limits which should not be exceeded even for very short times.

Let us examine the conditions imposed upon a load line by the limits of the 2N57 transistor. The voltage limit is 60v, the power limit is 20w, and the current limit is 1 amp. These give the static characteristic boundaries within which the dynamic operating point must be contained. Fig. 5 shows these limits and several possible load lines using a resistance for the load.

Load line *a* passes through 60v at no current and 1 amp at zero voltage. Its resistance is 60 ohms and can deliver a theoretical Class A power of 7-1/2w output

and has a maximum dissipation of 15w at its quiescent operating point. This load line does not exceed any limits during its normal operation and will not exceed them in case of overdrive or change of input bias.

Load line *b* is also a 60 ohm load line with its quiescent dissipation adjusted to 20w. Full drive along this load line will exceed both the voltage and current limits and possibly damage the transistor. In order to keep from exceeding these limits, the maximum power output must be limited to less than 7w. Thus in this case the power output is governed by the voltage and current limits rather than the dissipation limit.

A load line such as *c* operates to the voltage limit but not to the current limit and consequently the output power is less than the full capabilities of the device. A load line such as *d* will deliver the same power as *c* but if overdriven will exceed the voltage limit. A load line such as *e* operates to the current limit but not the voltage limit, consequently the output power is less than the capabilities of the unit. The load line *f* delivers the same power as *e* but the power limit and current limit may be exceeded in cases of overdrive.

From the above, it is obvious that the power dissipation limit is not the only controlling limit for the power output. The maximum Class A power output is achieved by having the load line pass through the voltage axis at the voltage limit and the current axis at the current limit provided the load line does not cross the power dissipation limit for the temperatures involved.

So far no mention has been made of the output impedance of the device or the slope of the control characteristics. The maximum power output is *not* a function of matching the load to the transistor impedance, it is only a function of the limits of the device.

For transformer coupled loads, the supply voltage approximately equals the quiescent operating voltage, and the resistance reflected to the primary establishes the slope of the load line. Under these conditions a shift in the Class A bias point will move the load line to the right or left and thus expose the transistors to conditions which may exceed their ratings where the same load line using a resistance for a load is invariant with respect to the bias level. Changes in bias in this case will only move the quiescent operating point up and down the established load line.

Class B push-pull circuits may be analyzed using a composite characteristic. Using transformer coupling for the push-pull pair places double the supply voltage on each transistor when the other is conducting at its peak level.

The composite characteristic such as shown in Fig. 6 is made by placing two characteristics back to back in such a way that the voltage axes are superimposed, and the supply voltage points on both charts coincide. The load line must be drawn through this point.

Supply voltages higher than 30v cannot be used or the voltages on the transistors may exceed 60v with full drive. To trace the dynamic excursion of the instantaneous operating point, start at the point where the

input signal just crosses its axis. As the signal increases the operating point moves down the load line as far as the input signal drives it. As the peak of the wave passes, the operating point moves back along the same line until it is at the axis when the input signal is zero. The signal now increases in the opposite direction. The first transistor is cut off while the other conducts. During cut off, the voltage on this transistor rises above the supply voltage as far as the voltage on the conducting unit drops below the supply voltage. Under full drive each transistor has double the supply voltage impressed across it while it is cut off. For this reason the maximum power is extracted from a push-pull circuit when each transistor operates into half the load resistance that is optimum for Class A operation.

If the turns ratio of the output transformer is as indicated in Fig. 7, each transistor will see 30ohms resistance while it is conducting, and the load line on the characteristic will have a slope equal to 30ohms and intercepts at 30v and 1 amp. The collector to collector impedance of the transformer will be 120ohms. This value is the one usually specified, but it is four times the value that each transistor drives, and four times the proper load line slope. It has no meaning except to calculate transformer turns ratio.

#### Non-Ohmic Load Lines

Often the loads for electronic circuits are not pure resistances. These loads may be a loudspeaker, a filter network, a resonant circuit, the amplifier phase of a servo positioning motor, a relay, or any other device which has reactance.

If the dynamic load line is observed on an oscilloscope, it will appear as an ellipse. If the load is a pure reactance, the axes of the ellipse will be parallel to the voltage and current axes. As the load is made more and more resistive, the axes will align themselves with the resistive component of the load. When the reactive component is reduced to zero, the ellipse collapses to the resistive load line.

This behavior of the load line was relatively unimportant until transistors began to be used extensively to drive such loads. One of the most dangerous conditions is removing the load from the secondary of an output transformer. The impedance presented by the primary changes abruptly from nearly a resistive characteristic to a high inductance. Fig. 8 shows the behavior of such a system for small input signals.

With the secondary of the transformer loaded, and a small signal impressed, the instantaneous operating point would move along the load line  $CD$  and trace a peak to peak amplitude of  $AB$  about the quiescent operating point  $P$ . So far the nature of the output characteristics have not been specified, the input is such that for this resistive load the instantaneous operating point will move between points  $A$  and  $B$ . Suppose that the output characteristics were vertical, representing an infinite or very high output impedance. This is the usual case with transistor circuits. The

operation along the load line is well behaved until the load is removed and the transistor forces the same a-c current through the high inductance of the primary. The load characteristic will immediately change to an ellipse whose slope is determined by the primary impedance of the transformer when the secondary is open. For well-designed, efficient transformers this impedance is quite high. The voltage peaks developed may easily exceed the transistor voltage rating even with a small signal applied. Consider what would happen if the load were removed when the transistor is driving to its limits. At 60 or 400cy it would take only one cycle to destroy the transistor!

Suppose the same output transformer were driven by a device whose output characteristics were horizontal instead of vertical. This would be similar to the case of driving the output transformer from a low impedance source such as a Variac or Powerstat. In transistor circuitry, this low output impedance is obtainable from the common collector circuit. This configuration will also drive the instantaneous operating point from  $A$  to  $B$  along the load line  $CD$ . As long as the load is connected to the secondary, the results are identical. The mechanism of drive is different. In

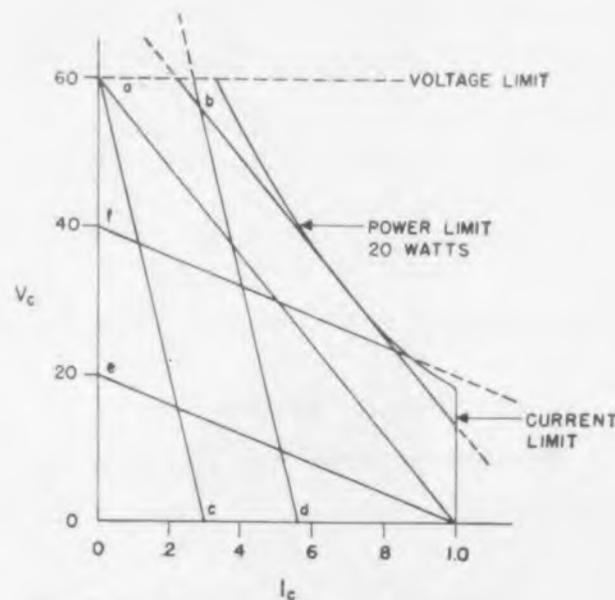


Fig. 5. Limits of operation for load lines.

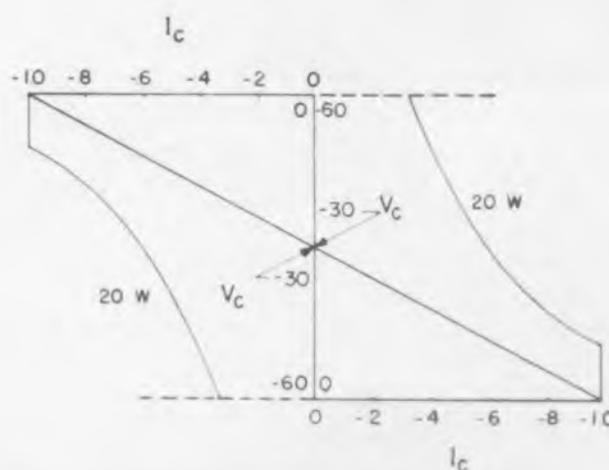


Fig. 6. Push-pull circuit load line limits.

this case we are placing a sinusoidal voltage across the primary of the transformer, whereas in the previous case we were driving a sinusoidal current through it. Suppose now that the load were removed from the secondary of the transformer. The load characteristic will immediately change to an ellipse with the same slope, but instead of having the ellipse become tangent to the vertical output characteristics, it now is limited by the horizontal characteristics which determined the motion from point  $A$  to point  $B$  when the circuit was properly loaded. There is no overvoltage and the circuit is safe and stable irrespective of whether the load is connected or not. For conditions of full drive, the load may be removed and the circuit is still reasonably safe unless the ellipse passes into the region where the power dissipation is too great.

For inductive loads or transformer coupled loads, where the load may become disconnected, the common collector circuit with a low impedance drive is recommended. For any load that is questionable, it is recommended that the load characteristic be displayed upon an oscilloscope screen to ascertain that the transistor limits are not exceeded during any portion of the signal cycle.

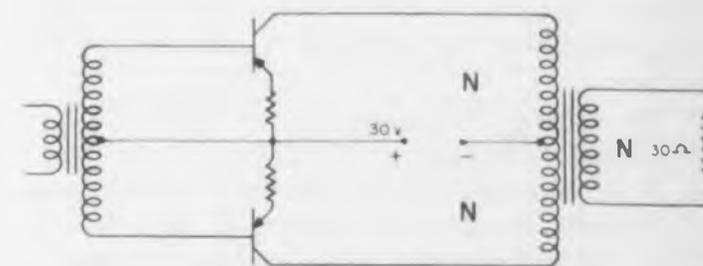


Fig. 7. Typical transistor push-pull circuit.

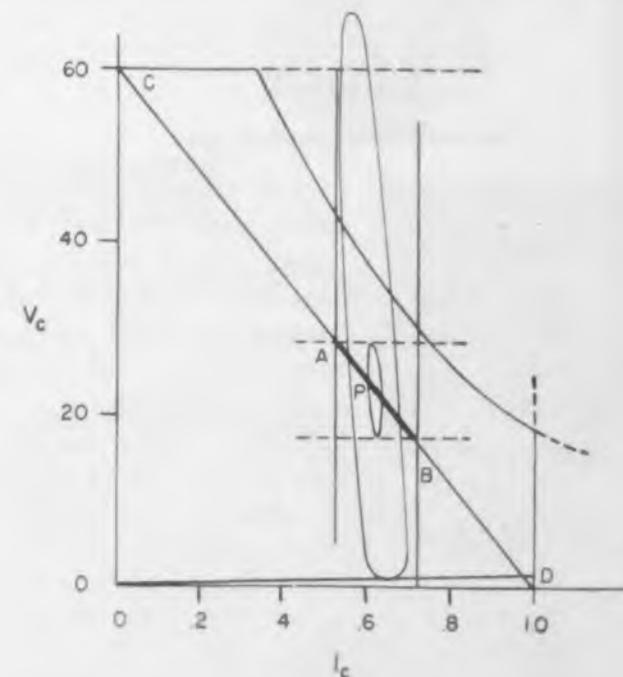
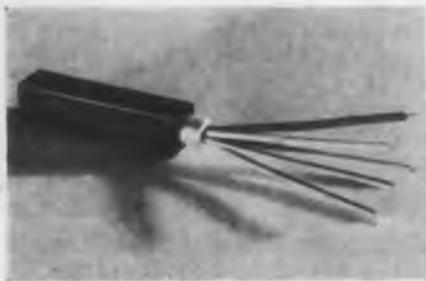


Fig. 8. Open inductive load characteristics.

# New Products...

## Subminiature Relay For Missiles



Smaller than a cigarette, this new sub-miniature sensitive relay is especially designed for guided missile and other applications requiring an extremely small, compact and sensitive relay. Known as the Husky 503, it is provided with one set of single pole double throw contacts rated at 0.5amps, 120v d-c, non-inductive.

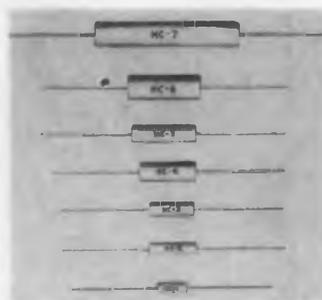
The relay armature is a center pivoted, dynamically-balanced member extending through the center of the coil, attracted to a pole piece at each end of the coil. The magnetic return path is through the body or frame surrounding the coil. The contacts are spring-closed and are opened by the cam action of a sliding insulation leaf attached to one end of the armature.

When adjusted to a sensitivity of 0.50w, the 503 will resist 30g vibration up to 2,000cy. It will withstand operating shock of 50g and 0.011 second duration, mechanical shock of 2,000 foot pounds and 1,000g rotary acceleration. It is less than 2 inches in length and only 13/32 of an inch square. Price Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Frederick, Md.

When adjusted to a sensitivity of 0.50w, the 503 will resist 30g vibration up to 2,000cy. It will withstand operating shock of 50g and 0.011 second duration, mechanical shock of 2,000 foot pounds and 1,000g rotary acceleration. It is less than 2 inches in length and only 13/32 of an inch square. Price Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Frederick, Md.

CIRCLE ED-52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Resistors Hermetically Sealed Line

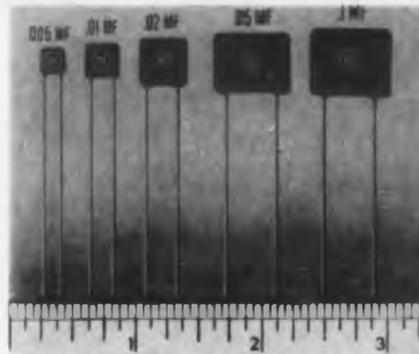


With the addition of two new sizes (1/4w and 1/2w), this firm's line of hermetically-sealed, deposited carbon resistors now consists of seven units, ranging in size from 1/4 to 3w. These resistors are for close-tolerance applications where extreme temperature or humidity conditions are a factor, or where extra mechanical or chemical protection is required. Electra Manufacturing Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 2537 Madison, Kansas City, Mo.

With the addition of two new sizes (1/4w and 1/2w), this firm's line of hermetically-sealed, deposited carbon resistors now consists of seven units, ranging in size from 1/4 to 3w. These resistors are for close-tolerance applications where extreme temperature or humidity conditions are a factor, or where extra mechanical or chemical protection is required. Electra Manufacturing Co., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 2537 Madison, Kansas City, Mo.

CIRCLE ED-47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Subminiature Capacitors For Transistor Circuits



These high-capacitance subminiature ceramic capacitors are small in size making them ideal components for transistor circuits. Rated at 25v d-c, these units are available in 5 stock capacitance values ranging from 0.005mf to 0.1mf. Smallest size is 13/64"; largest is 17/32" x 21/32". Thickness ranges from 0.090" max. to 0.110" max.

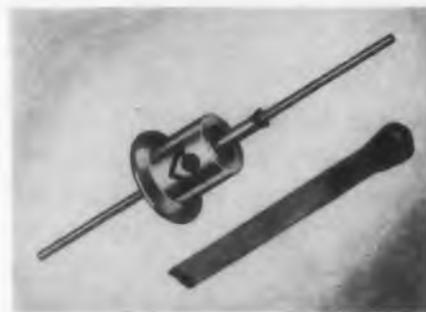
Made of Super-K ceramic material, these capacitors have radial No. 26 leads, and are normally used from 5 to 40°C.

Small in size for their capacitance, these units are being applied as by-pass, coupling and tone control circuits in personal transistor radios, auto receivers and other subminiature equipment. Mucon Corp., Dept. ED, 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Power Diodes

Give Low Leakage, High Efficiency



These germanium diffused junction power diodes are designed to provide exceptionally low leakage and high rectification efficiency. Reliability is a result of complete hermetic sealing of the housing, consisting of glass-to-metal and welded metal-to-metal seals throughout. Freedom from contamination and long operating life are assured because no solders or fluxes are used.

Standard types such as 1N91, 1N92, and 1N93 diodes are now available from production. Special units can be produced. Semiconductor Div., International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Power Transistor For Audio Amplifiers



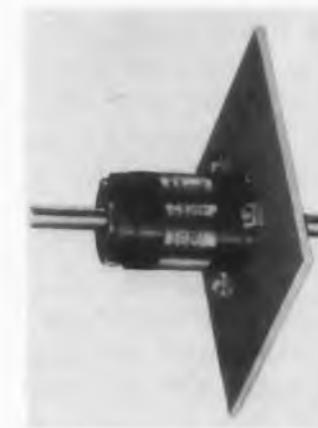
The type 2N115 is a germanium junction transistor of the p-n-p alloy type in a hermetically-sealed metal can. It is particularly recommended for audio frequency applications at a collector dissipation up to 2w. As a general-purpose power amplifier, the 2N115 can be used at frequencies up to 0.3Mc in common base. Further applications

are switching and oscillator circuits where large signals are involved.

The hermetically-sealed metal can construction insures absolute moisture resistance and long life. The transistor is shock-proof and insensitive to ambient illumination. It is provided with a screw for easy mounting on a chassis which acts as a heat dissipator. Connections to the transistor are made by soldering. For common emitter, typical collector current is -1amp for  $V_{ce} = -6v$  and base current of 35ma. Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Speed Reducers With Servo-Mount Ends



Series 106 Miniature Speed Reducers with servo-mount ends are available for quick delivery. These prefabricated reducers come in 448 different ratios, from 1:1 to 531,441:1. Many special ratios, not among the 448, may be had upon request.

These speed reducers may be mounted by using the groove and a clamp assembly similar to the one shown, or end mounted, using four tapped mounting holes. They have a nominal 1/40hp rating, and utilize hobbled spur gears hardened to give smooth operation and long life. Metron Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.

CIRCLE ED-51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Servo-Gear Motor 1-1/8" in Diameter

A tiny servo-gear motor, only 1-1/8" in diam. and 2-17/64" long, has been designed for applications where size and weight are important features.

Weighing barely 4-1/2 oz, it is well adapted for missiles, auto pilots, instrumentation and control devices. Various rpm and torque combinations are transmitted through precision-cut gears mounted in miniature precision ball bearings. Modifications include hysteresis-synchronous and capacitor induction motors at various voltages and frequencies.

The miniature gear motor operates from an input voltage of 115v, 2 phase; frequency 400cy; no-load speed 180 rpm; full load 135 rpm; gear reduction 28.4; duty continuous. Eastern Air Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 391 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

CIRCLE ED-56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Compass Pencil

#### Folds up to Pencil Size

Made in Switzerland, the "Compass Pencil" is a sturdy, lightweight, aluminum product for designers, engineers, and draftsmen. It can be folded up to normal pencil size and carried in the pocket. Radix Co. of America, Dept. ED, Box 584, Great Neck, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Matched Transistors

#### For Class B Operation

The 2N108 is a matched pair of p-n-p junction transistors. These matched transistors are designed and selected for use in low power, Class B push-pull audio stages where low battery drain is important.

In the appropriate circuit, they are capable of producing 35mw of low distortion output at an efficiency of over 50% from a 3.5v battery source.

In addition, the devices are contained in hermetically-sealed metal cans to prevent deterioration from moisture. CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE ED-55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

that **SPECIAL RECTIFIER**  
might be a **STANDARD**

at

**radley**

In addition to our regular line, we have been manufacturing special vacuum processed rectifiers for almost fifteen years. During that time we have made more different kinds of rectifiers than anyone else. Consequently, there is greater possibility of duplicating a special application at Bradley than anywhere else. You can count, in all events, upon more experience in handling unusual problems — just as you can depend upon Bradley standard vacuum processed rectifiers to perform more dependably.

#### RECTIFIER HANDBOOK

Complete information for product designers. Most comprehensive manual available and kept up to date. Costs only \$2.00.



**VACUUM PROCESSED FOR PERFORMANCE AS RATED**

**BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC.**

174 Columbus Avenue, New Haven 11, Connecticut

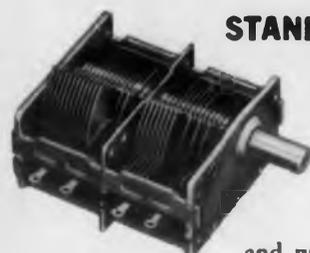
**radley**

# TUNE IN ON RADIO CONDENSER

## For Variable Capacitors Tuners Electromechanical Assemblies

The experience of Radio Condenser in producing tuners and variable capacitors to individual requirements has consistently proved its value to manufacturers through the right combination of quality and cost. However unusual a problem may be, chances are that R/C specialists have faced a similar problem and solved it.

The products shown on this page are only a brief sampling of units designed, engineered, and manufactured by Radio Condenser. A more complete description of products in each category is given in our catalog, available on request. Or, we will be happy to arrange a direct interview with a Radio Condenser Engineer at your convenience.



### STANDARD HOME RADIO TYPE CAPACITORS

R/C units cover every standard application, including AM-FM receivers. Each is a product of high quality, performance-proved, and well adapted to rapid, low cost quantity production.



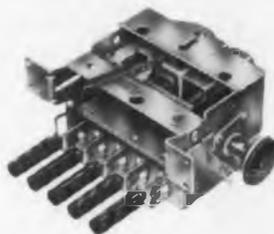
### CAPACITORS FOR LIMITED SPACE

Among the most recently announced R/C developments is a miniature variable capacitor for transistorized radio receivers, also adaptable to color TV phasing control. R/C accomplished important reductions in size with no sacrifice of stability or calibration accuracy.



### UHF AND VHF TELEVISION TUNERS

R/C has provided tuners for major TV manufacturers since the earliest days of commercial TV. While most such tuners are secret designs, R/C has recently developed low cost standard tuners in several styles for UHF and VHF TV.



### AUTOMOTIVE RADIO TUNERS

Approximately one-third of all American automobiles are equipped with R/C tuners. Because every automobile radio tuner is an individual case, R/C custom manufacturing experience is an important asset to the radio manufacturer in this specialized field.



### STANDARD CAPACITORS FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Always an important part of R/C activities, design and manufacture of variable capacitors of a special nature are handled by a special division. Products include units for every type of military service, test equipment, etc.

### ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES

As a contract manufacturer of electromechanical assemblies for industrial and military electronic equipment, automatic data processing systems, etc., R/C also offers engineering assistance in development and modification, leaving you completely free of production worries and details. Complete information on this well-qualified division is available on request.

## RADIO CONDENSER CO.

Davis & Copewood Streets • Camden 3, New Jersey

EXPORT: Radio Condenser Co., International Div., 15 Moore St., N.Y. 4, N.Y. CABLE: MINTHORNE

CANADA: Radio Condenser Co. Ltd., 6 Bermondsey Rd., Toronto, Ontario

CIRCLE ED-62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Silicon Solar Cell Produces 10 milliwatts



The Type S-1 Silicon Solar Cell comprises a hermetically - sealed large area silicon p-n junction, designed as a unit

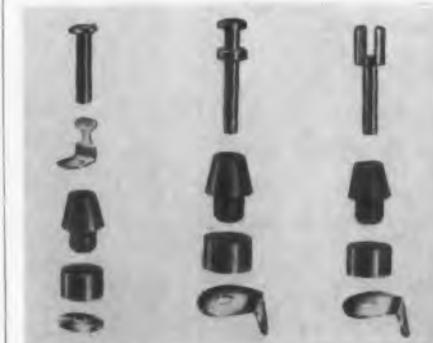
for the electrical conversion of solar energy and photo-voltaic applications. It is superior in temperature characteristics to germanium and similar types of photo-voltaic devices. The Type S-1 Cell enclosure is designed for easy mounting in either a series or parallel bank with minimum space requirement and simplified electrical wiring.

Internal impedance will vary with light flux incident upon the sensitive surface of the cell. For direct noon sunlight, the output is from 0.3 to 0.5v open circuit. Across a resistive load of 10 ohms, the voltage is 0.25v. A typical S-1 Cell will convert solar energy to electrical power, under optimum conditions of sunlight and exposure, at a rate up to 10 milliwatts.

The spectral response curve of power versus wavelength for the silicon p-n junction employed in the Type S-1 Cell shows a broad flat maximum extending from 0.7 microns to 0.85 microns (7000 to 8500 angstroms). The half maximum values are 0.55 microns (5500 to 9500 angstroms). The theoretical maximum solar power conversion efficiency has been computed by Bell Telephone Labs, Inc. to be 22% over the entire solar spectrum. National Fabricated Products, Dept. ED, 2650 W. Belden Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Hermetic Terminal Easy to Assemble



These hermetic terminals can be assembled with any simple rivet-staking equipment. They have a solid silicone rubber body and are of the double-gland, double-seal type.

Terminals are made in three sizes, the largest having a flashover point of 15,000v rms. All sizes are available with a wide variety of studs and lugs.

The terminals are assembled through ordinary punched holes, using only a simple anvil or cup to hold the head of the stud, and a rivet-setting tool to stake the hollow end. Strat-O-Seal Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 3039 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Transistor Noise Meter

### A Rapid, Easily-Used Instrument



This meter furnishes accurate information on the noise figure of a transistor in a single reading simply by inserting the transistor into a socket. Valuable as a laboratory tool, it also is useful for large scale users of transistors. Its high speed of operation makes 100% inspection possible.

The equipment measures 21-1/2" x 10-7/8" x 16-1/4". It contains a rapid-insertion transistor socket and provision so that the test set may be used in conjunction with other transistor test equipment with a single insertion of the transistor. Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## VSWR Computer

### For Automatic Testing

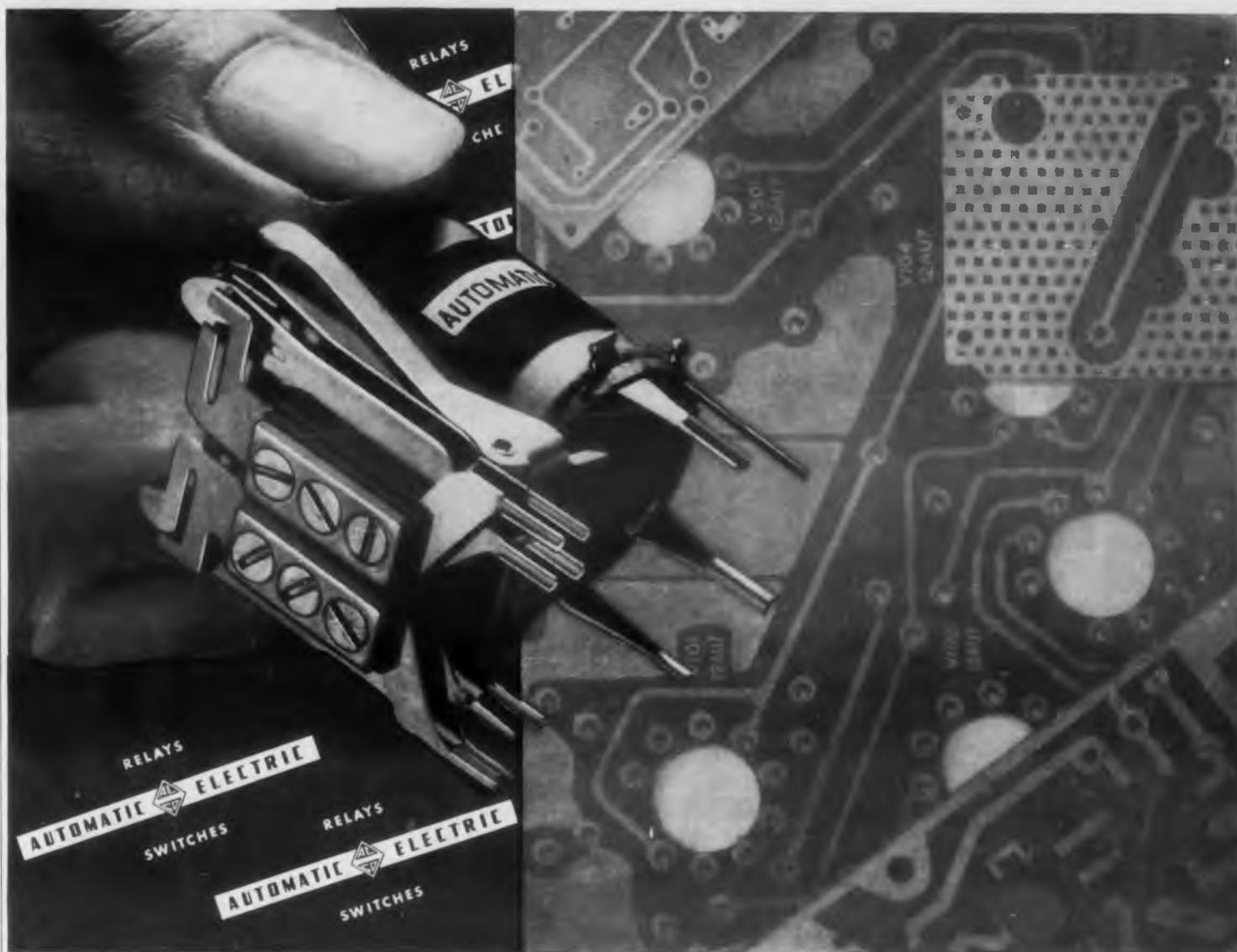


Model 621B VSWR Computer is designed to provide expanded utility and operator convenience in automatic development and production tests of microwave components and systems. Four linear scales, each covering a 10:1 range, are provided for voltage reflection coefficient percentages from 0.5

to 100. In addition, the 6.5" display meter carries two vswr ranges: from 1.01 to 1.1, and from 1.1 to 3.

The Model 621B is insensitive to r-f power changes over a 20:1 change, and is equipped with matching transformers for operation with both bolometer and crystal detectors. Used with suitable reflectometers, it is ideally suited for swept or single frequency exploration of transmission characteristics by non-technical personnel. A linear d-c output is available for simultaneous oscillograph recording or oscilloscope display of voltage reflection coefficient. Cubic Corp., Dept. ED, 2841 Canon St., San Diego, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955



# NOW!

## dependable relays for printed circuits

Maybe you, too, have been awaiting availability of a good relay for direct insertion into printed circuits. Now Automatic Electric can solve your problem with a miniature relay that is just right.

120 million operations, without a single readjustment or relubrication! That's what you get from this rugged, improved Series SQD Relay, because it features a special heavy-duty bearing and bearing pin. Also a recess in the bearing plate retains an adequate supply of lubricant for long-term lubrication of the bearing pin.

Consider these additional advantages:

1. The sections of the terminals that insert into the printed circuit board are NOT brazed or welded into place, but are integral parts of the coil terminals and contact springs—thus preventing internal loss in conductivity or continuity.
2. Terminal design permits direct plug-in of the relay into a printed circuit board, ready to be secured in place with any acceptable soldering technique.

Usually the desired contact spring combination, or pile-up, is sufficiently large so that additional mounting (support) of the relay is not necessary.

SQD Miniature Printed Circuit Relays are available with many different contact spring arrangements, and for a multitude of applications. Springs can be made of phosphor-bronze, "Bronco" metal, or other special-purpose materials, as required.

Of course the long life, heavy-duty features of the improved SQD Relay can be had in the conventional type of plug-in relay, if regular sockets are preferred for use, whether in printed circuitry or other applications.

To get complete details, write: Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, 1033 West Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Illinois. In Canada: Automatic Electric (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. Offices in principal cities.

RELAYS SWITCHES  
PRODUCTS OF THE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT OF  
**AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC**  
CHICAGO

CIRCLE ED-57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# WHY

so many buyers insist on

## ALSiMAG<sup>®</sup>

*Technical Ceramics*

**because . . .** ALSiMag is manufactured under strict quality control from the best materials available.

**because . . .** Precision tolerances and superior workmanship are matters of routine with ALSiMag.

**because . . .** Thoroughly trained Research and Engineering Staffs are available, without charge, to help with customer's design and application problems.

**because . . .** ALSiMag represents the net result of over 53 years of specialized experience in the technical ceramics field.

**because . . .** With ALSiMag, you can be sure of receiving as many parts as you want —when you want them. Four large plants house an abundance of the most up-to-date mixing equipment, high-capacity presses, die and tool shops, huge kilns, skilled manpower.

Your own experience will add many more reasons. Specify ALSiMag on your next order for precision pressed or extruded ceramics . . . see how easy your buying job can become!

### Matched Pair Transistors

#### Glass Encased

The 2-OC72 matched pair of p-n-p, germanium transistors are designed for Class B output stages where their ability to deliver undistorted power at low supply voltage is particularly advantageous. These transistors have an allowable dissipation of 50mw each at an ambient temperature of 45°C, so that in a Class B output stage, a total of 200mw can be obtained. The two transistors are so selected that at a base current of 2 milliamperes, the relative collector currents differ less than 30%. The transistors are in an all-glass hermetically-sealed envelope. Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Tubing and Sleeving

#### Various Fiberglass Types

The Alphlex line includes extruded plastic tubing, impregnated tubing and sleeving (fiberglass or organic base), high temperature fiberglass sleeving, plastic coated fiberglass tubing and sleeving, silicone impregnated fiberglass sleeving, and silicone rubber coated fiberglass tubing. The line conforms to MIL specs and UI standards. Alpha Wire Corp., Dept. ED, 430 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### P-n-p Junction Transistors

#### For Hearing Aid Applications

HA-8, HA-9, and HA-10, junction germanium transistors are smaller versions of the HA-1, 2, and 3 series. The first two are low-level, high gain units especially tested to meet low noise requirements of hearing aids. The HA-10 (and HA-3) is suited for the power output stage. Also available is the 2N38A transistor which supersedes the former 2N38. This transistor is similar to the HA series except the gains are rated slightly less. CBS-Hytron, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE ED-66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

54TH YEAR  
OF CERAMIC  
LEADERSHIP

## AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE  
A Subsidiary of  
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

Branch offices in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Cambridge, Mass. • Chicago, Ill. • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas-Houston, Texas • Indianapolis, Ind. • Los Angeles, Calif. • Newark N. J. • Philadelphia-Pittsburgh, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • South San Francisco, Calif. • Syracuse, N. Y. • Tulsa, Okla.

Canada: Irvington Varnish & Insulator Div. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. of Canada, Ltd., 1390 Burlington Street East, Hamilton Ontario, Phone Liberty 4-5735.

3 new  
**pic** polyphase  
**TRANSISTOR  
 ANALYZERS**



CURRENT GAIN  
 METER & CURVE  
 TRACER  
 Model TA-1A



- Measures current gain of P-type and N-type point contact transistors or NPN and PNP junction transistors.
- Measures  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  on a direct reading 4" panel meter — either emitter to collector or base to collector current gain.
- Plots  $\alpha$  vs  $I_e$ , and  $\beta$  vs  $I_b$  as an oscilloscope display.



NEGATIVE  
 RESISTANCE  
 & CHARACTER-  
 ISTIC CURVE  
 TRACER  
 Model TA-2A

- Traces all of the negative resistance curves of point contact transistors.
- Traces the collector characteristics,  $R_{22}$ , (grounded base or grounded emitter) for junction and point contact transistors.



FAMILY CURVE  
 TRACER  
 Model TA-3A



- Accommodates P and N type point contact transistors; PNP and NPN junction transistors.
- Displays  $R_{12}$ ,  $R_{22}$ ,  $H_{12}$  curves in the grounded base connection, and  $R_{22}$  curves in the grounded emitter connection.
- Provides an internally generated calibration signal.



Supplied in sturdy ash cabinets with front panel suitable for relay rack mounting.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION... Bulletins include complete specifications and price lists.



**POLYPHASE**  
**INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
 BRYN MAWR, PENNSYLVANIA  
 CIRCLE ED-67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Adjustable Inductor**  
**Cuts Production Costs**



Without increasing space or cost requirements materially, the "Adjustoroid" permits designers to provide adjustable resonant frequency, phase, or impedance in circuits for audio or low radio

frequencies. Circuits can be matched or production variations can be compensated for with negligible loss of time. In most cases, production costs can be reduced by eliminating the need for expensive precision fixed components.

The "Adjustoroid" allows inductance to be varied by a simple screwdriver adjustment. Amount of inductance variation normally is 10% of the nominal value for 180° rotation, although in some models it is as high as 20%. Once set, the inductance value is extremely stable, affected very little by changes in temperature and other conditions. Units are hermetic-sealed and normally are made of brass. The adjusting screw is binder-head, slotted type.

"Adjustoroids" are available in inductance values as from 0.00032 up to 10.0h in standard-size cases, and up to 3.2h in miniature cases. Five different core types are available from stock. Burnell & Co., Dept. ED, 45 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Circuit Breaker**  
**For Power Cords**



An extra margin of safety for household electrical appliances is available in the form of the "Mini-Breaker" MP-452. The unit affords complete circuit protection for home appliances. It fits easily on the power cord, and guards against damage due to overloads and short circuits.

The breaker is designed to protect 3amp to 10amp circuits. In case of an interruption, service can normally be restored within 10sec by pressing the reset button. Yet the unit is absolutely trip-free; it will not maintain a circuit that has not been cleared. This same reset button warns the user (when tripping is persistent) that a service check-up is necessary. Mechanical Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1840 River St., Jackson, Mich.

CIRCLE ED-69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**NEW**

*Electra*

# Hermetically Sealed DEPOSITED CARBON RESISTOR'S

HC-7

SEVEN SIZES

HC-1

## THEY'RE ARMORED!



### SUPER PROTECTION AGAINST:

**High Temperature—Humidity  
Radical Temperature Change—Abrasion  
Chemical Compounds—Electrical Shock**

**S  
I  
Z  
E  
  
C  
H  
A  
R  
T**

Part No.	Wattage	Maximum Rated Voltage	Resistance Range	Length (A)	Dia. (B)
HC 1	1/4	250	4 Ohms 250K	15/32"	5/32"
HC 2	1/2	300	5 Ohms 1 Meg	3/4"	3/16"
HC 3	1/2	350	3 Ohms 2.2 Megs	11/16"	1/4"
HC 4	1	500	3 Ohms 5 Megs	7/8"	5/16"
HC 5	1	500	6 Ohms 5 Megs	1"	9/32"
HC 6	2	500	3 Ohms 10 Megs	1 1/8"	3/8"
HC 7	3	1000	10 Ohms 50 Megs	2 1/4"	3/8"



\*All lead lengths are 1 3/8". Resistors supplied in tolerances of 1%, 2%, 5% or 10%.

Electra Hermetically-Sealed resistors are designed for those tough applications calling for a deposited carbon resistor that will really take it. They're rugged and thoroughly insulated, ALSO give you all of the close tolerance characteristics that have made Electra's line of standard deposited carbon resistors the first choice on thousands of blueprints from coast to coast. Choose Electra and know you've got the best.

**FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS**



Please send Bulletin #60 on Hermetically-Sealed Resistors   
and/or Bulletin #50 on Standard Deposited Carbon Resistors

**ELECTRA  
MFG. CO.  
Electronics Div.  
2537 Madison  
Kansas City, Mo.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE ED-70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Vinyl Impregnated Fiberglas Flexible at Low Temperatures**

Resinite vinyl glass is a new vinyl impregnated Fiberglas electrical insulation sleeving. It is designed primarily for applications where extreme temperature conditions or severe usage are encountered and where extreme flexibility and high dielectric strength are essential.

The sleeving is available in a wide range of sizes from No. 24 to 5/8" I.D. and in 11 colors. It is made in three grades: B-A-1, B-B-1, and B-C-1. Resin Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## **Passive Cathode Alloy Available in Various Sleeves**

A new passive grade of cathode alloy is available in the form of Wel-drawn (welded and drawn) and Lockseam cathode sleeves.

Designated as Cathaloy P-50, the new material is characterized by exceptional uniformity of cathode activation and electron emission level. It exhibits the low rate of barium evolution, minimum sublimation, and freedom from interface impedance required of passive cathodes. Superior Tube Co., 52 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## **Self-Sticking Label Tape Writing Is Protected**

A new combination printed and "write on it" pressure-sensitive tape protects both printing and writing by a transparent plastic layer.

Printing and writing are actually beneath the transparent layer and are protected by it against smudging as well as against dirt, dust, oil, water, and most chemicals. Only pressure by the writing instrument is required to make the writing appear—no ink, pencil lead, or crayon is required. Any dry, blunt point such as a pencil or stylus may be used for writing. Labelon Tape Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 450 Atlantic Ave., Rochester 9, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

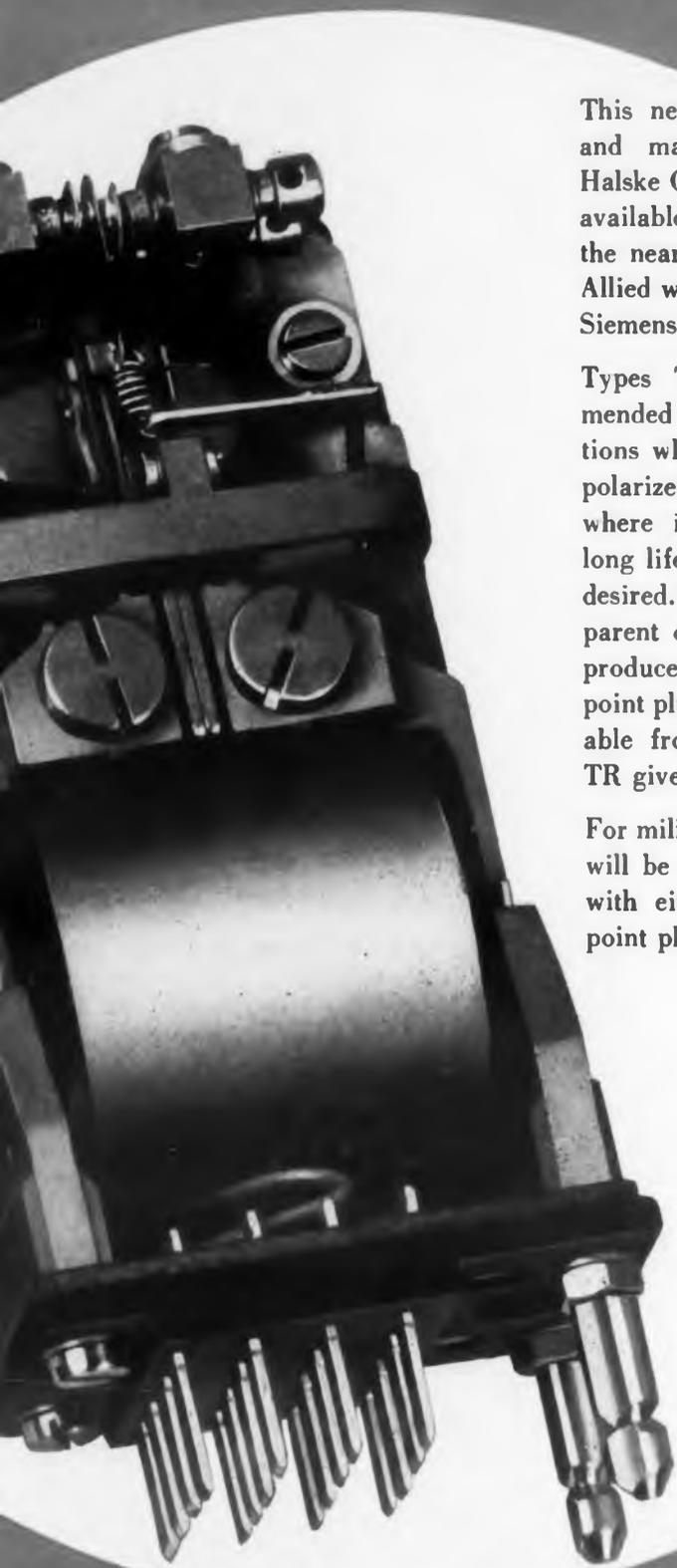
CIRCLE ED-74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

# ALLIED



**Sensitive  
Versatile  
Stable**

# 'S NEW



This new polarized relay, designed and manufactured by Siemens & Halske Company of Germany, is now available from Allied Control, and in the near future will be produced by Allied with the technical assistance of Siemens & Halske.

Types Trls 63 to 69 are recommended for use in industrial applications where the special features of a polarized relay are required, or where its inherent high sensitivity, long life and precision operation are desired. They are available with transparent or metal dust covers and are produced with solder terminals or 16 point plug-in bases (sockets are available from Allied Control). Bulletin TR gives complete details.

For military applications, these relays will be available hermetically sealed with either solder terminals or 16 point plug-in base.

# POLARIZED RELAY

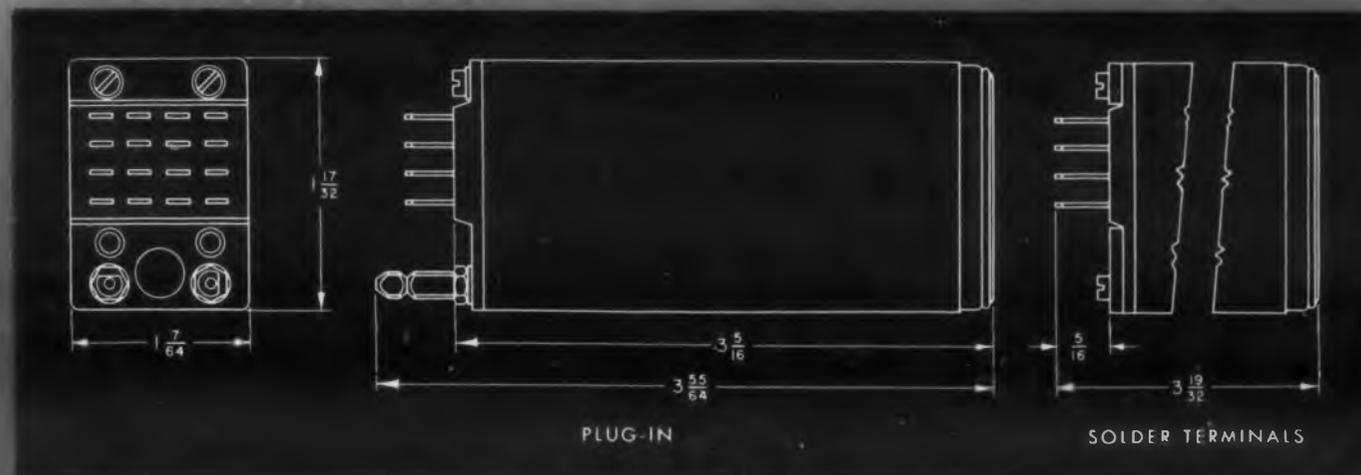
## Specifications For Allied's Types Trls 63-69

Type Number		Trls 63	Trls 64	Trls 65	Trls 66	Trls 67	Trls 68	Trls 69
Description	Positions	2		3	2	2	3	2
	Operation	Magnetic Latch		Null-Center	Magnetic Latch	Spring Biased	Null-Center	Spring Biased
High Contact Pressure		High Sensitivity						
Contact Arrangement		SPDT		SPDT	DPDT	SPDT	DPDT	DPDT
Circuit Symbols	for telegraphy							
	other purposes							
"Operate" Excitation	Amp. Turns	7	2	2.2	5.5	5	4	15
"Operate" Power	$\mu$ Watts	500	40	50	300	250	160	2250
Working Excitation	Amp. Turns	15	4	6	10	10	10	25
Working Power	$\mu$ Watts	2250	160	360	1000	1000	1000	6250
"Release" Excitation	Amp. Turns			2.2		2.4	4	5
Max. Rate of Operation	Oper./Sec.	200	200	200	200	100	200	100

Contacts:	Silver, General Purpose
	2 amp., 28v d-c resistive load
	Platinum Alloy A. Low-Level
	Applications up to 1 amp.
	Platinum Alloy B. Heavy Duty
	Applications above 1 amp.
	Max. Continuous Current 5 amps.

Dielectric Test Voltage	Coil to Frame	500v rms.
	Contact to Contact	350v rms.
	Contact to Frame	500v rms.
Standard Coils	Coil to Coil	150-500v rms.
	Resistances from 1.1 to 18,000 ohms	
	Max. number of windings	8
Temperature	Max. Continuous Loading	1 watt
	Max. Ambient	85°C

## DIMENSIONS



# ALLIED CONTROL



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 3 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

## Panel Instruments

### Curved Face Types to 0.25%

This firm offers a complete line of precision Reference Standard Panel Instruments available in both edge-wise and vertically mounted panel types.

Edgewise types (curved face) are available in a-c and d-c current meters, voltmeters, wattmeters, thermocouple instruments, fluxmeters, differential galvanometers, and many specialized types. Accuracies are 0.5% and 0.25%, depending on sensitivities desired. Normal sensitivities are 4- $\mu$ amp, and 2mv full scale (d-c); and 2ma and 200mv full scale (a-c). Scale length is 5" and 4" in two case types.

Vertical types (flat faced) are all current and voltage instruments. Sensitivities, and accuracies are somewhat less. Permanent magnet, dynamometer, moving iron, and electrostatic types are available. Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Strippable Coating

### Aluminum Pigmented

An aluminum-pigmented strippable coating provides a fast, economical method of protecting metal surfaces during interim periods.

Designated as PV-845, the coating may be applied by either brush or spray. It requires no surface preparation and can be stripped off easily when desired without leaving a greasy residue. The aluminum pigment inherent in the coating helps to provide maximum surface toughness and assists in forestalling moisture transmission.

A film 3 mils thick, sufficient to provide adequate strength for stripping, will dry to handle in 5 to 10 minutes under average temperature and humidity conditions. Specialty Coatings, Inc., Div. of Thompson and Co., Dept. ED, 1085 Allegheny Ave., Oakmont, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE ED-74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU SPECIFY . . . **MAGNETIC SHIELDS**

SPECIFY . . .

**MAGNETICS inc.**

*Performance -  
Guaranteed*

#### HERE'S WHY . . .

Shielding is a vital element in circuit design, and the Magnetics, Inc. "Performance-Guarantee" on your shields is your assurance that they have been designed and manufactured to meet *your* performance specifications. You then know, whether your shields have been made from Mumetal, A.E.M. 4750, or from any other commercially available magnetic or non-magnetic material selected to meet your needs, they will make money for you on the assembly line by eliminating waste.

You also know that these Performance-Guaranteed Magnetic Shields cost no more—indeed, despite the fact that you have a guarantee of performance, they are sold at prices standard in the industry. Let our Engineering Department design your shields and production engineer to your cost requirements . . . one more important Magnetics, Inc. service to our customers.

#### How Do You Like Your Shields? . . .

Painted, lacquered . . . or unfinished? Painted . . . to match any equipment shade you select? From *any* commercially available material to meet your performance and cost needs? That's exactly how they're furnished by Magnetics, Inc. . . . to meet *your* specifications.

#### WANT THE COMPLETE STORY?

Write us . . . on your company letterhead . . . we'll be delighted to answer your questions. No obligation, of course. . . .

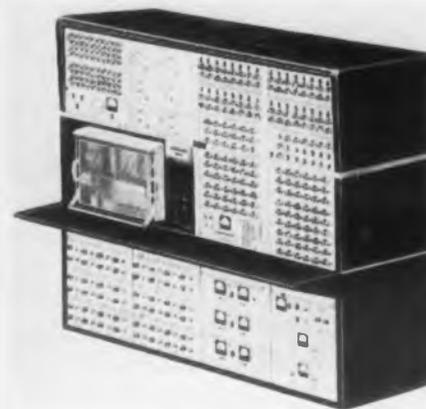
**MAGNETICS inc.**

DEPT. 14-ED, BUTLER, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE ED-77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Analog Computer

Features Pre-Problem Check



"Problem Check", developed for the REAC 400 computer, gives an adequate method of verification of the problem before it is run. The checking is done directly from the problem equations and

hence verifies the operation of every component used in running of the problem, the patching of the problem from the diagram, and the diagramming of the problem from the equations. An error in any of these will immediately be apparent from the check results.

The new REAC also features a "building block" design and greatly improved electrical performance characteristics. Servo multipliers and resolver servos in particular have vastly improved dynamic response, amplifiers are wider in bandwidth with greater power output and improved efficiency, and auxiliary equipment such as multipliers, function generators have been all redesigned for improved stability and general performance.

For maximum ease of maintenance and adjustment of the new REAC all major elements are plug-in from the front, so individual units can be removed for servicing and spares plugged into their place. Reeves Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 215 E. 91st St., New York 28, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Power Tetrode

Both Air and Water Cooled



The "Eimac" 4W300B radial-beam power tetrode may be used as an amplifier, oscillator, or frequency multiplier into u-h-f. It is a water and air-cooled version of the "Eimac" 4X150A. Rated at 300w plate dissipation, this powerful little tube delivers 140w of useful power output at 500Mc in a coaxial-cavity amplifier circuit. The tube is especially suitable for applications requiring higher plate dissipation capabilities than the air-cooled 4X150A.

The 4X150A/4001 air-system socket is recommended for use with this tetrode. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Dept. ED, San Bruno, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Silicon Transistors

### Three New Types

Types 951, 952, 953 are medium power n-p-n grown junction silicon transistors. They can produce a power gain of 30db, supply up to 1w of Class B power, and be operated up to 150°C. Designed for audio or servo amplifier applications, they are furnished with a heat sink connection. Texas Instruments, Dept. ED, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Texas.

CIRCLE ED-80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Button-Stem Tube Versions

### Same Characteristics

Straight-sided button-stem versions of two popular receiving type tubes have been added to this firm's line.

The 5R1-GYA retains the same electrical characteristics as the 5R1-GY. However, in the T-12 size bulb, the new tube is half an inch smaller in diameter than the ST-16 glass type bulb. The new 6L6-GB is about 1/4" shorter and 1/4" smaller in diameter than the 6L6-GA and is considerably smaller than the 6L6-G. Tube Dept., Dept. ED, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Etched Circuit Kits

### Feature Simple Processing

Two etched circuit kits facilitate the rapid development of experimental and prototype etched copper circuits. All essential chemical and materials for processing are supplied. The "Professional" kit features pre-sensitized, copper-clad phenolic sheets and materials for preparing negatives. The "Standard" kit requires a manual application of the desired circuit on the copper-clad sheet. Pre-sensitized, copper-clad sheets of various sizes and processing materials are available separately. Keil Engineering Products, Dept. ED, 4356 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

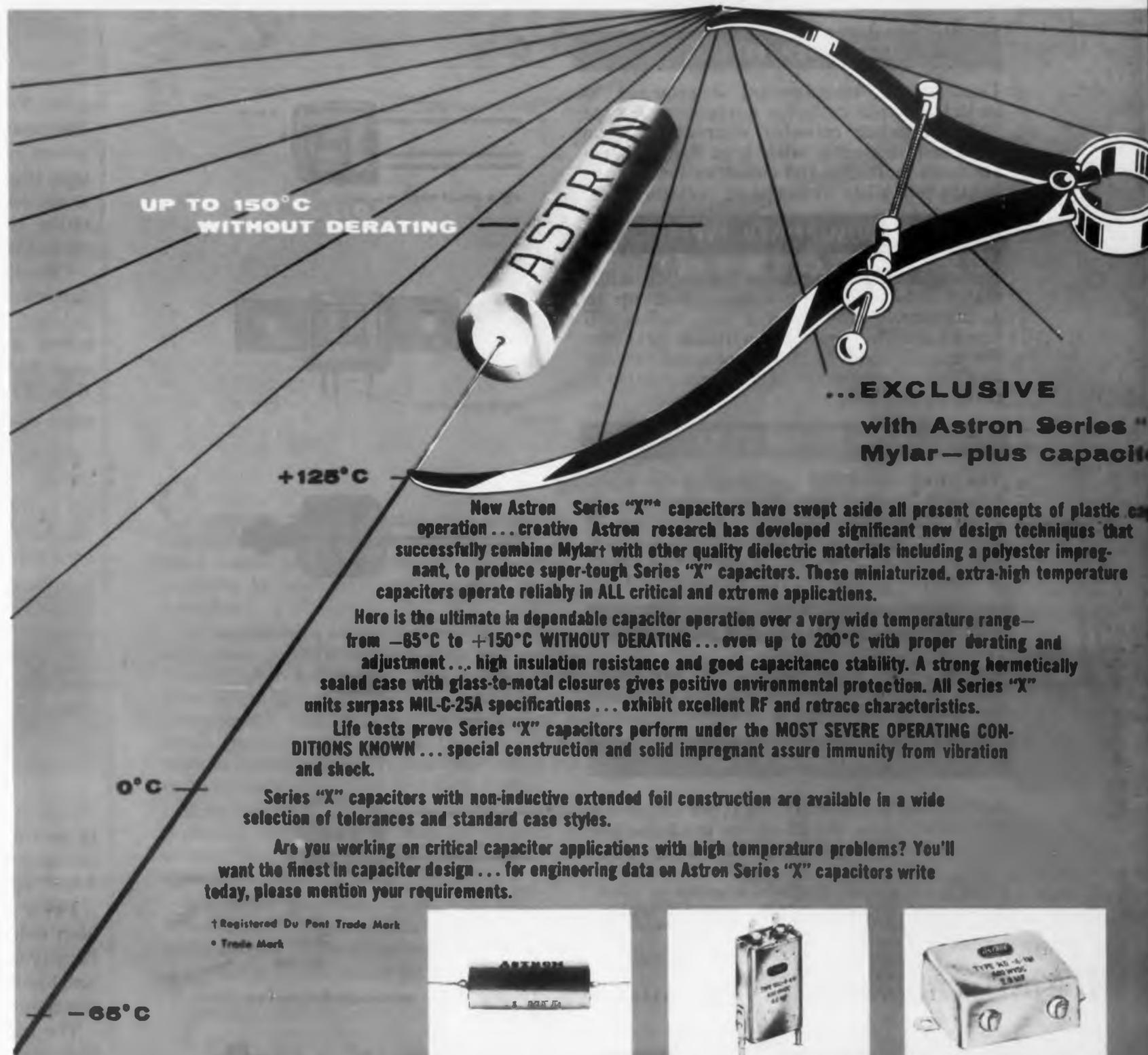
CIRCLE ED-82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE ED-385 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

# a New

# OPERATING DIMENSION

+200°C



† Registered Du Pont Trade Mark  
• Trade Mark



SERIES "X"  
TYPE XHF TUBULAR



SERIES "X" TYPE XJ  
"SQUEEZE SEAM" CASE



SERIES "X"  
TYPE XD BATHTUB CASE



# ASTRON CORPORATION

Export Division: Roche International Corp., 13 East 40th St., N. Y., N. Y.  
In Canada: Charles W. Pointon, 6 Alicia Ave., Toronto 10, Ontario

255 GRANT AVENUE EAST NEWARK, N. J.

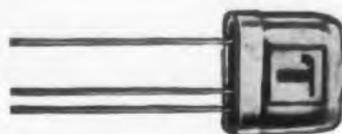
# NOW . . . FROM **Transitron**

## P-N-P JUNCTION TRANSISTORS WITH VACUUM HERMETIC SEALING

*designed for specific applications*

### COMPUTER TYPES

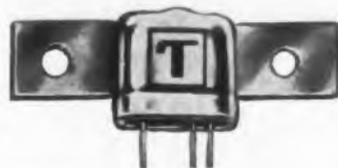
Less than 1 microsecond is required to switch 100 ma collector current with type 2N92. Smaller collector currents can be switched efficiently with type 2N91. Careful manufacturing and conservative ratings insure reliability in excess of vacuum tubes.



1½ x actual size

### MEDIUM POWER TYPES

For applications requiring up to 750 milliwatts dissipation and alpha cutoff up to 1 megacycle, the type 2N85 and 2N86 are ideal. They provide a linear transfer characteristic up to 20 ma collector current and can be operated at ambient temperatures up to 75°C.



1½ x actual size

### HIGH POWER TYPES

The 2N83 and 2N84 are intended for high-power applications and are conservatively rated at 10 watts dissipation. A Class B amplifier using these types would be capable of 5.0 watts output at 60°C. The 2N83 is comparable electrically to the 2N57.



¾ actual size

### SUBMINIATURE TYPES

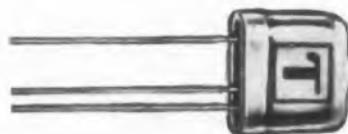
Types 2N88, 2N89, and 2N90 are especially useful where small size and excellent low level performance is desired.



actual size

### STANDARD TYPES

A wide variety of RETMA types including the 2N34, 2N43, and 2N65 are available for most general purpose applications.



1½ x actual size

*Transitron's special engineering group is available to help you with specific transistor applications. Inquiries concerning your particular design problems are invited.*

Send for  
Bulletin  
TE1320

**Transitron** electronic corporation • melrose 76, massachusetts



Glass Diodes



Silicon Diodes



Germanium Diodes



Transistors



Silicon Rectifiers

CIRCLE ED-83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Servo Amplifier

#### A Transistor-Magnetic Combination



The PRD R40G7W6 is a combination silicon transistor-magnetic servo amplifier. It will deliver full power to the parallel connected control windings of the 400cy BuOrd Mk7 or Mk14 servo motors.

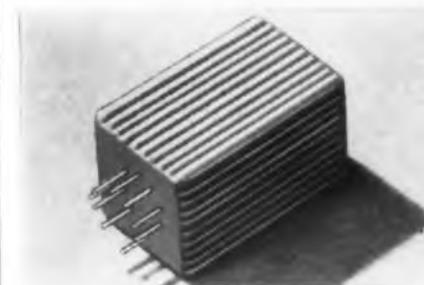
Overall voltage gain when driving the Mk7 motor is greater than 2000. This very high gain, coupled with the wide bandwidth of 0 to 70cy, makes the unit a useful component in instrument servo systems. The use of silicon type transistors for the preamplifier allows operation at ambient temperatures up to 85°C. Internal stabilization is available by utilizing the d-c component present in the amplifier output.

Containing no vacuum tubes, the unit is a low-cost, lightweight product designed to add ruggedness, reliability, and simplicity to any closed-loop control system where high performance is of prime importance. Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Clamped Flip-Flop

#### Transistorized Plug-in Unit



Designed to meet a need for a sub-miniature plug-in binary element for computer applications, the new encapsulated Type 200C5 flip-flop combines proven

transistor circuitry and manufacturing techniques. It uses a unique printed circuit design permitting almost 20 circuit elements to be packaged in a 1" by 1-5/8" space.

Power and space requirements of the 200C5 have been reduced by a factor of 3 compared to conventionally-wired tube flip-flop circuits. The 200C5 is a bistable circuit, including two junction transistors, two input diodes, and four clamping diodes.

The trigger pulse requirements are +15v at 40ke. Rise time is 2µsec; fall time 12µsec. Load current of 2ma may be drawn. The entire unit, encapsulated in a plastic jacket for humidity resistance, has a standard 7-pin miniature tube-type plug-in base. Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

### Panel Meters

Give Longer Scale in Small Size



These panel instruments are designed to give up to 50% more scale length in the same space as conventional round or square faced meters. Known as "Medalist" Meters, they are available in 2-1/2" and 3-1/2" sizes, and meet standard ASA/JAN dimensional requirements.

The long dial arc, large numerals, and longer pointer allow a small meter to replace a larger standard unit. The meters are available in various colors. Marion Electrical Instruments Co., Dept. ED, 402 Canal St., Manchester, N. H.

CIRCLE ED-86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Variable Delay Networks

With Delay to 0.75  $\mu$ sec



A series of Variable Delay Networks is offered for laboratory use to facilitate design and development of advanced computer and radar systems. Compactly constructed for front panel mounting, they offer a variation of delay from 0 to 0.75  $\mu$ sec in 10 turns of a vernier control shaft. E. S. C. Corp., Dept. ED, 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Magnetrons

Weigh Only 26 Oz



Two packaged, pulsed, low-power oscillators, Types 6229, and 6230, have been added to this firm's line of Magnetrons. They

are for operation in the 3cm band and tunable between 8900 and 9400Mc/sec.

These units are extremely small in size, as well as light in weight (26oz), making them particularly suitable for airborne applications. Forced-air or liquid cooling is not required. Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

# Which of these important jobs can easy-to-use

# EPON RESIN

## do for you?



### IMPREGNATING



COMBINING EXCELLENT dielectric properties and high strength with dimensional stability . . . Epon resins are solving many long-standing problems in electronics and electrical manufacturing.

As impregnating and potting materials, Epon resins form powerful bonds to glass and metal. Their dimensional stability and low shrinkage on curing allow safe enclosure of delicate subassemblies. Epon resin's characteristic high resistance to mechanical and thermal shock permits rapid cycling between -60°F and 260°F without cracking or deforming. Epon resins can be cast at room temperatures, cured in a short time.

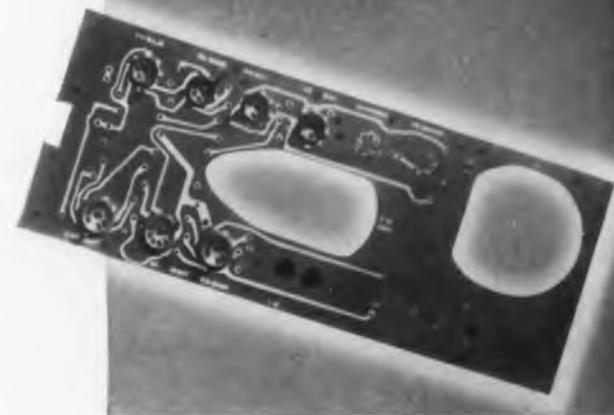
Epon resins may readily be bonded to inert fibrous fillers, producing laminates that may be sheared, punched and drilled—that will maintain high electrical resistance under extremes of temperature and humidity.

Still other important Epon resin applications—as adhesives; for forming dies, jigs, fixtures; as corrosion-resisting coatings, and sealing compounds.

Write for "Epon Resins for Structural Uses."

*Epon resins are the epoxy polymers manufactured exclusively by Shell Chemical Corporation.*

### LAMINATING



## SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION

CHEMICAL PARTNER OF INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE

380 Madison Avenue New York 17, New York

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis  
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

CIRCLE ED-89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





this

## new thermal time delay relay

out-performs all others.

### use it for trouble-free service.

G-V Thermal Relays are so reliable that more than 80 of the country's principal electronic and aircraft manufacturers have adopted them as a standard production component.

These companies have found Thermal Relays to be the smallest and least expensive means of introducing a Time Delay into an electrical circuit.

G-V offers you prompt, dependable deliveries. Complete technical data and engineering cooperation are yours for the asking.

- Time delays of 1/4 second to 5 minutes
- Heater Voltages to 230 volts
- Contact rating up to 6 Amps
- Adjustable Time Delay
- Hermetically sealed
- Approved for military use



Write for bulletins & help with your particular problems.



**G-V** **G-V CONTROLS INC.**  
18 Hollywood Plaza  
East Orange, New Jersey

CIRCLE ED-90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Portable Oscilloscope

D-C to 4Mc Unit



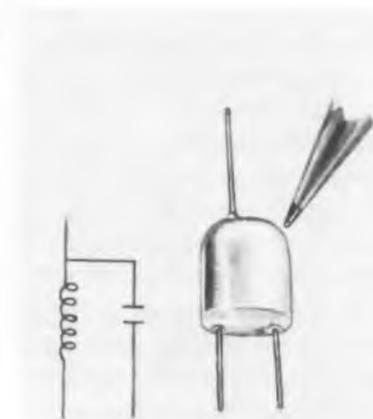
The Type 310 Oscilloscope is a d-c to 4Mc portable precision instrument, designed for both field and laboratory applications. With its small size (10" x 6-3/4" x 17") and light weight (23-1/2 lb) it is easily handled and fits into tight spots, yet is fully capable of handling many laboratory applications.

Features include: wide-range sweep circuit (0.5 $\mu$ sec/div to 0.6sec/div continuously variable with 18 calibrated steps from 0.5 $\mu$ sec/div to 0.2sec/div); accuracy within 3%; 5x magnifier, accurate on all ranges; trigger amplitude selection or automatic triggering and d-c-coupled unblanking. Vertical amplifier rise time is 0.09 $\mu$ sec. The unit has accurately calibrated sensitivity from 0.1 v/div to 50v/div in nine steps at d-c to 4Mc, with three additional steps from 0.01v/div to 0.05v/div at 2cy to 3.5Mc. Sensitivity is continuously variable from 0.01v/div to 150v/div. It has a square-wave voltage calibrator; 1.85kv accelerating potential on 3" crt; regulated power supply; and a hinged chassis for easy accessibility. It operates on 105 to 125v, 60 to 800cy. Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.

CIRCLE ED-91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Coil and Condenser

Plastic-Molded in One Unit

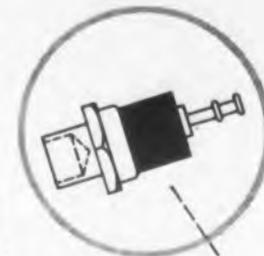


Especially suited for printed circuits and miniaturization, this molded coil and condenser unit measures 3/8" thick x 15/32" wide x 9/16" long. It was designed to minimize components by molding two parts that are connected in the same circuit in one compact package. Where desirable, resistors may be molded with the coils in place of the condenser or along with the other two to form a small, sealed unit. The items meet military specifications. National Coil Co., Dept. ED, 3001 N. Main, Sheridan, Wyo.

CIRCLE ED-92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# LERCO

a name to remember in electronic hardware



new

## INSULATED TERMINALS

PLASKON ALKYD with FIBERGLASS FILLER



Lerco's new molded, insulated terminals using *Plaskon Alkyd* with fiberglass fillers offer many advantages over melamine, phenolic, or ceramic insulators. Available in miniature or standard sizes, these new Lerco insulated terminals guarantee very high mechanical strength, outstanding arc and flame resistance, as well as excellent dielectric constant and dielectric strength. If your applications require excellent moisture resistance, better load life, good temperature characteristics, and ability to dissipate heat, specify Lerco insulated terminals of *Plaskon Alkyd*.

## ALWAYS CALL LERCO FOR

DIODE CLIPS • TERMINAL BOARDS  
TERMINAL LUGS • CONNECTORS  
MINIATURE TERMINALS  
TAPER PIN TERMINALS  
COMPLETE HARDWARE  
PRINTED CIRCUIT HARDWARE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



SEE US IN BOOTH 811 WESCON - SAN FRANCISCO

LERCO division of LYNN-DEATRICK, INC.  
501 South Varney Street  
Post Office Box 69  
BURBANK, CALIF. • VICTORIA 9-5555

CIRCLE ED-93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Printed Circuit Connector

Takes 132 Connections



The PCW-22, a printed-circuit "Continental" connector, was developed originally for computer applications. It can handle 132 solderless connections with 24 gage wire. The illustration shows three wires wrapped around each of 44 contacts (two rows of 22 contacts each).

This receptacle accommodates 0.093" printed-circuit board. Gold-plated spring-temper phosphor-bronze contacts assure sustained reliability. A polarizing stud can be placed at any contact point on the connector. Molding compounds include a choice of mineral-filled melamine, Plaskon-reinforced (glass) Alkyd 440A, or Orlon-filled diallyl phthalate. DeJur Amseco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Capacitor

For  $-70^{\circ}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$  Range

BALCO HT-4

The IIT-4 Capacitor has been run continuously for 17,000hr at  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 140% of rated voltage without deterioration. Average change in capacitance is less than 2% after repeated cycling from room temperature down to  $-70^{\circ}\text{C}$ , up to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and back to room temperature.

Insulation resistances as high as  $10^{14}$  ohms are available, enabling these capacitors to hold a charge for an extreme length of time. Special processing of the dielectric results in low relaxation time and minimum dielectric absorption. Full hermetic seal plus extremely rugged construction prevent damage despite severe shock and vibration.

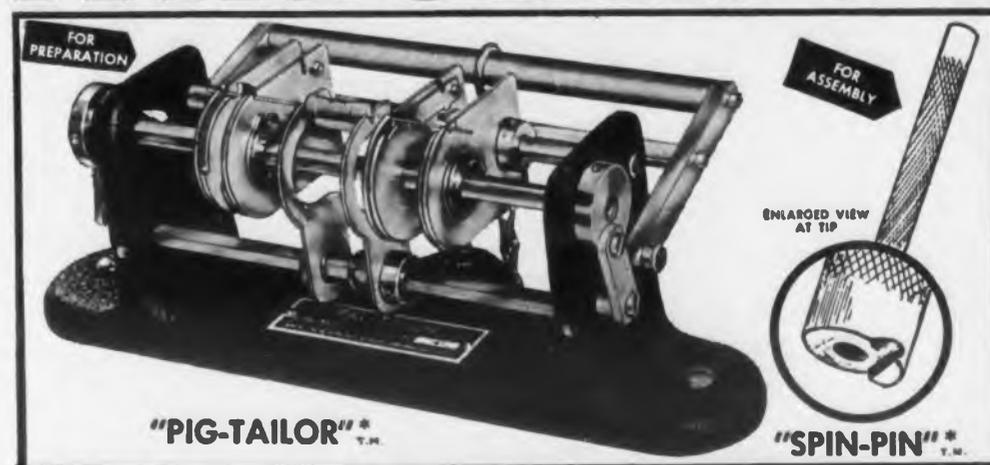
Power factor is less than 0.05% from 0 to v-h-f band (Q of 2000). In the u-h-f band the Q is as good as mica. Standard ratings are 0.0001 to 4.0mfd. Conservatively rated at standard working voltages of 200, 400, 600, and 1000v d-c or a-c peak voltage, units will withstand overload of twice rated voltage for a period of 1 minute.

Standard tolerance is  $\pm 10\%$ . Units are available with tolerances of  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 3\%$ ,  $\pm 1\%$ , and  $\pm 0.25\%$ . Sizes range from (capacity 0.001mfd) 0.190" diam x 3/4" long to (0.500mfd) 1.25" diam x 1-7/8" long. Balco Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, 49 Edison Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# "PIG-TAILORING"

... a revolutionary new mechanical process for higher production at lower costs. Fastest PREPARATION and ASSEMBLY of Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes and all other axial lead components for TERMINAL BOARDS, PRINTED CIRCUITS and MINIATURIZED ASSEMBLIES.



The "PIG-TAILOR" plus "SPIN-PIN" — Accurately Measures, Cuts, Bends, Ejects and Assembles both leads simultaneously to individual lengths and shapes — 3 minute set-up — No accessories — Foot operated — 1 hour training time.

### PIG-TAILORING provides:

1. Uniform component position.
2. Uniform marking exposure.
3. Miniaturization spacing control.
4. "S" leads for terminals.
5. "U" leads for printed circuits.
6. Individual cut and bend lengths.
7. Better time/rate analysis.
8. Closer cost control.
9. Invaluable labor saving.
10. Immediate cost recovery.

### PIG-TAILORING eliminates:

1. Diagonal cutters.
2. Long-nose pliers.
3. Operator judgment.
4. 90% operator training time.
5. Broken components.
6. Broken leads.
7. Short circuits from clippings.
8. 65% chassis handling.
9. Excessive lead tautness.
10. Haphazard assembly methods.

\* PATENT PENDING

Write for illustrated, descriptive text on "PIG-TAILORING" to Dept. ED 7-P

## BRUNO-NEW YORK INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
460 WEST 34th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



# Broadband RF Power Meters

THE CHOICE OF ALL ARMED SERVICES  
FOR MICROWAVE POWER MEASUREMENTS

**POWER:** PULSE and CW —  $5\mu\text{W}$  to 5W average  
**FREQUENCY:** 20MC — 10,000MC  
**ACCURACY:**  $\pm 5\%$  Absolute at all ranges,  
frequencies, temperatures

- ..... **INDICATIONS:** Direct Reading
- ..... **CALIBRATION:** Compensates for All Variables
- ..... **R-F COMPONENTS:** 3, 6, 10 and 20db Attenuators, Bolometer Mount and Elements, R-F Cable
- ..... **BOLOMETER:** Broadband, High Overload Capacity
- ..... **PLUMBING:** 3/8" and 7/8" 50-ohm Coaxial
- ..... **POWER SOURCE:** 115VAC  $\pm 15\%$ , 50-1000 cps
- ..... **CONSTRUCTION:** Rugged, meets all JAN, MIL requirements

### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Microwave Links . . . Television . . . Communications . . .  
Radar . . . Telemetry . . . Signal Generators . . .  
Laboratory Standards.

Write for descriptive literature to Department ED 7-M

## Bruno - New York Industries Corporation

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
460 WEST 34th STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



CIRCLE ED-94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SHRINKAGE GOT YOU BY THE NECK?



**EM-BED-IT EP 300**  
Series  
**NON-SHRINKING**

**POTTING COMPOUND**  
*is your answer!*

These remarkable casting resins cure with no shrinkage whatsoever. Of medium viscosity, they can be used for potting, casting and dip-coating. EP 300 compounds are especially valuable when potting units in a can or other container which is to become an integral part of the assembly. Successful castings can be made around very delicate components that cannot withstand pressure. EP 300 compounds have good overall properties and stand temperatures up to 100°C. They are easy to handle with a choice of room or heat cure and with gel times adjustable from 5 minutes up.



Before

EP-310 — rigid, opaque, standard material.

EP-320 — similar to EP-310 with longer cure times and very low exotherm.



After

**Check the Advantages of EM-BED-IT**

- EM-BED-IT sets in minutes instead of hours
- EM-BED-IT requires inexpensive molds . . . its setting speed eliminates need of costly multiple molds
- EM-BED-IT saves up to 50% as compared to Epoxy resins

**EMBEDDING SERVICE**

We have established facilities for custom embedment of your components if desired. Our service is fast, efficient and low in cost. We will be glad to have an engineer discuss it with you.

Write for new illustrated literature

**EP ELECTRONIC PLASTICS CORP.**  
130th St. & 90th Ave. Queens 18, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Transistorized Preamp**

With Noise Less Than 0.5 $\mu$ v Rms



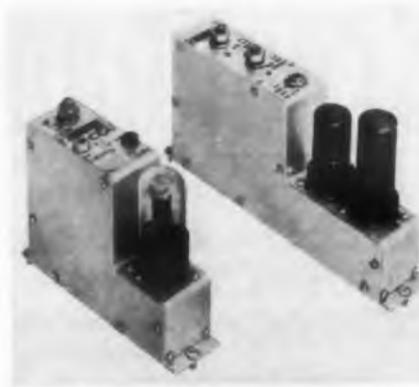
The Type VS-61 "ultra-low-noise scope preamplifier" has less than 0.5 $\mu$ v rms noise over its entire frequency range of 2cy to 60ke. Its design is based on the discovery that transistor noise can be reduced substantially below the noise level of vacuum tubes if suitable low-noise operating parameters are selected.

The amplifier is recommended for hot-wire anemometer measurements, strain gage measurements, and other applications where noise-reduction is of vital importance. It offers an input impedance of 1000 ohms, gain of 1000, and a choice of differential or adding input. It contains four transistors and six vacuum tubes and is entirely battery-operated. Volk-ers & Schaffer Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 996, Schenectady, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Tone Oscillators, Detectors**

In Plug-In Assemblies



Audio frequency tone oscillators and detectors offered by this firm are designed for maximum stability under wide variations of voltage and temperature. Standard plug-in assemblies, they are used in applications such

as remote control, telemetering, and selective calling where telephone lines, radio, and microwave links are used.

One tone oscillator and its companion tone detector comprise a complete tone signalling channel. The tone oscillator employs a modified Wein-bridge circuit. The tone detector consists of an isolated, temperature-compensated L-C filter followed by a two-stage vacuum-tube amplifier.

Any number of tone oscillators and detectors having any combination of different frequencies may be combined in a system. Both units are designed for continuous unattended operation. Available channel frequencies range from 500cy to 600cy. Pacific Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Dept. ED, 11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**American Electric Model 323 ELEVON ACTUATOR**

**COMPLETELY QUALIFIED TO MIL M 7969 SPECS.**

1/2 h.p. at 11,700 r.p.m. Teflon insulated for ambient temperatures from -65° F. to +160° F. Resists shock, vibration, salt spray, fungus and humidity. Operates on 200 V. line-to-line, 3 phase, 4 wire, 400 cycles. Furnished with or without AN Connector. Maximum length 3.75" Maximum O.D. 3".

**Many Other Models Fully Developed**

American Electric Miniatures are available for operation on 60, 400, 1600, or 2000 c.p.s. or on variable frequencies from 320 to 1200 c.p.s.

**TWO TYPES:**

**INDUCTION** — Output torque range from 1/2 in. oz. to 120 in. oz.

**SYNCHRONOUS** (Hysteresis or Reluctance Models) Output torque range from .01 in. oz. to 16 in. oz.

Ask for quotations on special requirements!



**MODEL 102DA AXIAL FAN MOTOR** — Totally enclosed, panel mount, screened intake, high temp. operation 20 CFM N.A.F.M. at free air. O.D. 1.45", 115 V., single phase, 400 cycle, or variable frequency models.



**MODEL 430 AIRCRAFT DRIVE MOTOR** — 1/12 h.p. 11,000 r.p.m. Teflon insulation. -65° F. to +160° F. Completely qualified to MIL 7969 specs.



**MODEL 313 COMBINATION DRIVE & BLOWER** — 1/2 h.p. at 7200 r.p.m. 400 cycle, 3 phase, 200 V. Continuous duty. Meets all general MIL specs.



**MODEL 201D HYSTERESIS SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR** — For Reference Timing Applications 12,000 r.p.m., 5 to 25 gm. cm. torque. Plain or geared shaft extensions.

**FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES in all major industrial areas in the United States and Canada.**

**American Electric Motors, Inc.**

Miniature Components Division of



4811 Telegraph Road, Los Angeles 22, California

CIRCLE ED-107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

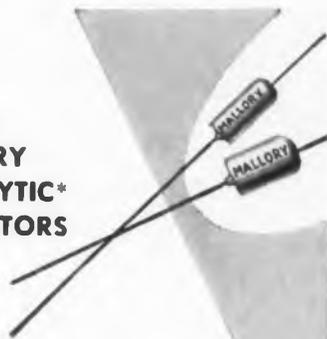
for  
**• Less space**  
**• Longer life**  
**in Transistor**  
**Circuits**

... use MALLORY  
**MERCURY**  
**BATTERIES**



Pioneered by Mallory, mercury dry batteries and Power-Paks deliver constant voltage and constant energy for optimum transistor performance... give long life on the shelf and in service. High energy in miniature size.

... use  
**MALLORY**  
**SILVERLYTIC\***  
**CAPACITORS**



Capacitances up to 30 mfd. at 6 volts are compressed into sub-miniature case only  $\frac{7}{32}$ " in diameter by  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long, with temperature range from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C.}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C.}$  Ultra-miniature Type TAW, rated 4 and 6 mfd. at 4 volts is only 0.145" in diameter by  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long.

For complete technical data, write to P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC., Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

\*Trade Mark

P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.  
**MALLORY**

CIRCLE ED-108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

### Modular Power Supply

Permits Variety of Sources



The Model 130 Modular Power Supply, featuring excellent stability and regulation, serves as an inexpensive power source in four ways: when limited power is required, it can be used singly; if higher output voltages are necessary, several identical units can be connected in series; greater output currents can be obtained by connecting units in parallel; for both higher voltages and greater currents, units can be connected in series-parallel. Interconnections are quickly and easily made by means of connectors incorporated into the rear of the units.

Output voltage varies less than 0.1% with variation of power line voltage between 105v and 125v, and less than 0.2v between no-load and full-load conditions. Ripple is less than 2mv rms. Output is 145-310v at 0-80ma. Power consumption runs approximately 100w under full-load conditions from a 105-125v, single-phase a-c power line. Furst Electronics, Dept. ED, 3322 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Variable Delay Line 60-position Rotary Switch



This delay line consists of 60 sections of LC m-derived networks and one 60-position rotary switch. The networks are especially designed for fast rise time and negligible overshoot. The switch is used to change the amount of time delay between the input and output by connecting the output terminal to any one of the 60 sections of LC networks. The accuracy of time delay can be as high as  $\pm 0.5\%$  of the time delay at any point.

There are five different types available. Type 605a, as an example, has a maximum time delay of  $0.6\mu\text{sec}$  in steps of  $0.01\mu\text{sec}$ , 75 ohms impedance, 32Mc bandwidth, and  $0.01\mu\text{sec}$  rise time. The units range from  $1.5\mu\text{sec}$  to  $12\mu\text{sec}$  total delay. Advance Electronic Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 451 Highland Ave., Passaic, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## RADAR TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS



ONE OF MANY TESTS made on G-E oil-filled components is this six-hour vibration check.

RIGID G-E TESTING HELPS YOU

# Speed up production of your radar system

Have you ever had to stop production to replace a faulty component—or to retest all units of one kind? Headaches like these make production engineers turn gray. Install pretested G-E oil-filled radar components for more dependability.

Thermal cycling, vibration, moisture resistance, and special ultraviolet leak detection tests are made in addition to routine electrical tests. General Electric Co., Section 434-3, Schenectady, New York.



MAY WE SEND YOU OUR NEW BULLETIN? Just ask for GEA-5 63, Transformers and Inductors for Radar.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE ED-111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RAYTHEON

# TRANSISTORS

## MILLIONS OF TYPES

### LOW FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS — PLASTIC CASE

TYPE	Collector			Emitter mA	Base ohms	Base Current Ampl. Factor	Max. Noise Factor db	Alpha Freq. Cutoff mc.	Max. Junction Temp. °C	Temp. Rise °C/mW
	Volts	Meg. ohms	Cutoff μA							
CK721	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	700	45	22	0.8	70	0.25
CK722	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	350	22	25	0.6	70	0.25
CK725	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	1500	90	20	1.2	70	0.25
CK727	-1.5	1.0	6	-0.5	700	45	12	0.8	70	0.25

### LOW FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS — HERMETICALLY SEALED CASE

TYPE	Collector			Emitter mA	Base ohms	Base Current Ampl. Factor	Max. Noise Factor db	Alpha Freq. Cutoff mc.	Max. Junction Temp. °C	Temp. Rise °C/mW
	Volts	Meg. ohms	Cutoff μA							
2N63	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	350	22	25	0.6	85	0.58
2N64	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	700	45	22	0.8	85	0.58
2N65	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	1500	90	20	1.2	85	0.58
2N106	-1.5	1.0	6	-0.5	700	45	12	0.8	85	0.58

### HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS — HERMETICALLY SEALED CASE

TYPE	Collector		Emitter mA	Extrin. Base Resis. ohms	Base Current Ampl. Factor	Alpha Freq. Cutoff mc.	Max. Junc. Temp. °C	Temp. Rise °C/mW	Coll. Capac. μμf	Gain		Rise time* μsecs	Decay time* μsecs
	Volts	Cutoff μA								at 455kc db	at 2 mc db		
2N112 (CK781)	-6	1	-1.0	75	40	5	85	0.62	14	32	18	0.05	0.06
2N113 (CK781)	-6	1	-1.0	75	45	10	85	0.62	14	33	20	0.04	0.05

\*measured in circuit which will be supplied on request

Note: above characteristics are average except where noted



RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES  
SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND TRANSISTORS  
NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES  
RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES

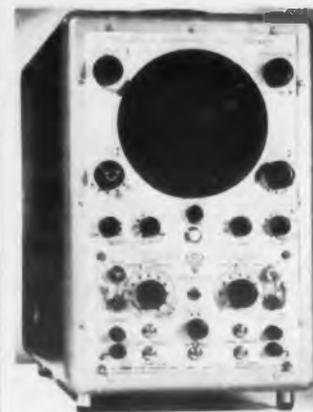
Semiconductor Division — Home Office: 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass., Bigelow 4-7500

For application information write or call the Home Office or: 9501 Grand Avenue, Franklin Park (Chicago), Illinois, TUxedo 9-5400  
589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York, PLaza 9-3900 • 822 South La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, California, WEbster 8-2851

CIRCLE ED-97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## D-C Scopes

### In Chopper-Stabilized Series



The VS-900B series of sensitive d-c oscilloscopes features exceptionally small d-c drifts due to chopper-stabilization of vertical amplifiers. Guaranteed drifts are less than 1mv after 2 minutes warm-up. D-c sensitivity is 700-μv/cm.

These scopes are available in three different models: VS-930B has symmetrical push-pull input only on its most sensitive range (700μv/cm). VS-940B has symmetrical push-pull input on all ranges, to facilitate elimination of common interference signals, such as hum, at high as well as low signal levels. VS-960B has a built-in "hushed transistor preamplifier" with less than 1μv rms noise over a 60ke pass-band, to increase its a-c sensitivity which is 1μv rms/cm, with less than 0.5μv noise. Volkers & Schaffer Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, Box 996, Schenectady, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Vibration Pickup

### Can be Held in Hand



A hand-held instrument, the Type 115 Pickup can be used to explore surfaces, bearings, lightweight objects, etc., and will detect vibration with great accuracy for analysis and measurement.

A sensitive probe is attached to a pivoted coil moving between Alnico V permanent magnets. It transmits motion from a vibrating surface to the coil, to cause motion and a generated voltage corresponding to the motion. The signal is generally run through leads to vibration meter, recorder, spectrum analyzer, and other instruments.

The light probe hand-held against a surface adds negligible loading or weight to the vibrating surface and therefore yields precise data on the natural frequencies involved. In the study of noise through airplane windows, as an example, the probe needs only to be held against the window to produce valid data. In ground vibration testing of airplanes, the hand-held pickup can be moved over large areas of thin skin to search outlines of maximum and minimum vibratory amplitude. The MB Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, New Haven 11, Conn.

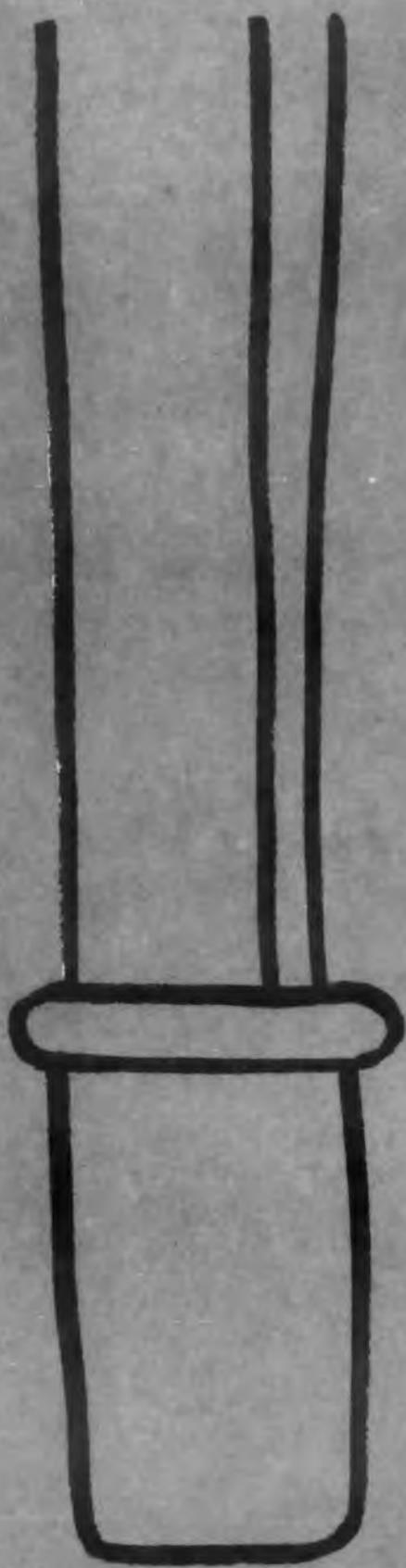
CIRCLE ED-99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

---

# Transistor Data Chart

---



# Transistor Data Chart

**C**OMMERCIALLY available transistors are listed on the chart shown on these pages. This is the third such annual compilation (*ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, July, 1953, p. 11; July, 1954, pp. 20-21). Transistors being produced for military consumption only or those made for special users are not included. The data were obtained from information furnished by the manufacturer, or, in the case of the imported units, from the importer. The companies listed at the right are sources of transistors.

Most of the junction transistors are of the p-n-p variety. Those transistors with an n-p-n configuration are indicated by an asterisk next to their type number.

For certain transistors intended for switching circuits, rise times ( $T_r$ ) and cut-off times ( $T_c$ ) are listed instead of or in addition to other characteristics.

In addition to the transistors listed, photo transistors are produced by Radio Receptor (Type *RR66*), Texas Instruments (Type *800*), and Transistor Products (Type *X-25*).

The column headings at the top of the chart stand for the following parameters:

- $V_c$  .....Collector voltage
- $I_c$  .....Collector current
- $W_c$  .....Collector dissipation (Where available, the temperature at which  $W_c$  was measured is given in parentheses.)
- $\alpha$  .....“alpha” or current amplification factor (listed value less than unity).
- $\beta$  .....base current amplification factor (listed value more than unity)
- $PG$  .....Power gain
- $PO$  .....Power output
- $Z_s$  .....Source impedance at which  $PG$  and  $PO$  measured
- $R_L$  .....Load resistance at which  $PG$  and  $PO$  measured
- $NF$  .....Noise factor
- $F_{co}$  .....Cutoff frequency
- $C$  .....Type of circuit for which the characteristics are listed. “GE” being grounded emitter; “GB” being grounded base; “GC” being grounded collector; “CE” being common emitter connection.

Most of these transistors are hermetically sealed in either metal or glass. A smaller number are plastic encapsulated, and a few of the latter are both plastic encapsulated and hermetically sealed. For a reprint of this data chart, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **ED-100**.

Made By	Type No.	Maximum Ratings		
		$V_c$ (volts)	$I_c$ (ma)	$W_c$ (mw)
<b>Junction Transistors—Triodes</b>				
A	OC70	-5	-10	25
	OC71	-5	-10	25
	2-OC72 (a)	-6.5	-45	45 (45°C)
CBS	2N38A	-20	-8	50(50°C)
	2N80	-25	-2	20(75°C)
	2N82	-20	-15	35(71°C)
	2N108(a)	-20	-15	50(25°C)
	2N116	-20	-8	50(25°C)
	HA1-HA8(d)	-20	-8	50(50°C)
	HA2-HA9(d)	-20	-8	50(50°C)
	HA3-HA10(d)	-20	-12	50(50°C)
	HC1	-20	-8	50(50°C)
HD-197	-40		500(25°C)	
F	2N34	-25	+8	50(30°C)
	2N35*	25	-8	50(30°C)
	2N36	-25	+8	50(30°C)
	2N37	-25	+8	50(30°C)
	2N38	-25	+8	50(30°C)
GE	2N43	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N43A	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N44	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N45	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N76	-20	-10	
	2N78*	15	20	50
	2N123	-20	-20	75
G	2N34	-25		70(50°C)
	2N36	-25		70(50°C)
	2N37	-25		70(50°C)
	2N38	-25		70(50°C)
	2N39	-30		50(50°C)
	2N40	-30		50(50°C)
	2N42	-30		50(50°C)
	2N43	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N44	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N45	-45	-50	150(25°C)
	2N63	-22	-10	33(30°C)
	2N64	-22	-10	33(30°C)
	2N65	-22	-10	33(30°C)
	GT-14	-25	(g)	70(50°C)
	GT-20	-25	(g)	70(50°C)
	GT-24	-6	(g)	40(50°C)
	GT-34	-25	(g)	70(50°C)
GT-38	-6	(g)	40(50°C)	
GT-81	-25	(g)	70(50°C)	
GT-81h	-6	(g)	40(50°C)	
GT-83	-25	(g)	70(50°C)	
GT-87	-25	(g)	70(50°C)	
GT-88	-25	(g)	70(50°C)	
GT-760	115		40(50°C)	
GP	2N97*	30	-10	50(25°C)
	2N98*	40	-10	50(25°C)
	2N99*	40	-10	50(25°C)
	2N100*	25	-5	25(25°C)
	2N103*	35	-10	50(25°C)

Typical Operation											Application	Made	
I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>e</sub> (ma)	α or β	PG (db)	PO (mw)	Z <sub>S</sub> (kilohm)	R <sub>L</sub> (kilohm)	NF (db)	F <sub>cut</sub> (Mc)	C		By	Typ
	-2	0.5	30					10	0.4	GE		H CQ-1	
	-2	3	47					10	0.4	GE		HA-1	
	-6	60		27	200				0.01	GE		HF-1	
	-3	-0.5	18	34				27(b)				J-1	
	-6	-1	80							GE		J-2	
	-6	-1	60									J-3	
	-3.5	27		13	58(c)	2	100	27(b)		GB(c)		JP-1(a)	
	-3	-0.5	18	34		0.5	3.1	27(b)				I 2A 30	
	-3	-0.5	40	40		1	30	12(e)		GE		3X 30	
	-3	-0.5	30	37		1	30	27(e)		GE		3X 30	
	-3	-2.5	35		3	1	1.2			GE		NU T34D	
1	-6	45	40	40		1	30		0.7	GE		T34E	
	-10	-50	10	30		0.1	5		0.15	GE		T34F	
	-6	-1	0.98	40		0.5	30	50		GE		P 2N47	
	+6	+1	0.98	40		0.5	30	50		GE		2N49	
	-6	-1	45	40		1	30	50		GE		SB-100	
	-6	-1	30	36		1	30	50		GE		RCA 2N77	
	-6	-1	15	32		1	30	50		GE		2N100	
1	-5	-1	0.98	39		1	30	22	1	GE	Hi-gain amp.	2N100	
1	-5	-1	0.977	39		1	30	10	1	GE	Med. power	RR 2N34	
1	-5	-1	0.95	38		0.7	30	22	1	GE	Med. power	2N36	
1	-5	-1	0.92	36		0.45	30	22	1	GE	Med. power	2N37	
1	-5	-1	0.95	38		1	30	18	1	GE	Gen. purpose	2N38	
-1	5	1	0.95	22(f)		1.5	10	14	4	GE	r-f/i-f amp.	2N39	
1	-5	-1		25(f)				11	6.5	GE	r-f/i-f amp.	2N40	
1	-6		40	40		0.5	30			GE		2N42	
1	-6		45	40		1	30			GE		2N93	
1	-6		30	36		1	30			GE		RR14	
1	-6		15	32		1	30			GE		RR20	
1	-4.5	1		39		0.5	30	24		GE		RR34	
1	-4.5	1		38		0.5	30	24		GE		RR38	
1	-4.5	1		36		0.5	30	24		GE		RR83	
1	-5			39		0.6	4	22	1	GE		RR87	
5	-20			33		0.22	4.5	22	1	GE		RR100	
5	-20			30		0.125	4.5	22	1	GE		RR114	
1	-6		22	39		0.8	20	25	0.8	GE	Audio	RR117	
1	-6		45	41		1.5	20	22	0.8	GE	Audio	RR122	
1	-6		90	42		2.7	20	20	0.8	GE	Audio	RR160	
1	-4.5		28	36		1	30	16		GE	Audio	RR161	
1	-4.5		45	40		1	30	16		GE	Audio	RR162	
1	-1.5		45	40		1	30	16		GE	Hearing aid	RAY CK-72	
1	-4.5		15	32		1	30	16		GE	Audio	CK-72	
1	-1.5			28	1	0.5	0.35			GE	Hearing aid	CK72	
1	-4.5		65	42		1	30	16		GE	Audio	CK72	
1	-1.5		90	42		1	30	12		GE	Hearing aid	2N63	
1	-4.5		45	40		1	30	16	0.7	GE	Computer	2N64	
1	-4.5		28	36		1	30	16	0.5	GE	Computer	2N65	
1	-4.5		65	42		1	30	16	1	GE	Computer	2N10	
1	-6		40	30(f)					5	GE	Comp. & i-f	2N11	
-1	4.5	1	0.93	38		0.4	100	20	1	GE	Med. gain	2N11	
-1	4.5	1	0.975	47		0.85	100	20	2.5	GE	Hi-gain amp.	S 2N34	
-1	4.5	1	0.975	47		0.85	100	15	3.5	GE	Computer	2N35	
-1	4.5	1	0.993	53		3.5	100	20	5	GE	Computer	2N94	
-1	4.5	1	0.80	33		0.225	100	22	0.75	GE	Computer	2N94	

Made By	Type No.	Maximum Ratings			Typical Operation										Application	Made By		Type No.	
		V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	W <sub>c</sub> (mw)	I <sub>e</sub> (ma)	V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	$\alpha$ or $\beta$	PG (db)	PO (mw)	Z <sub>S</sub> (kilohm)	R <sub>L</sub> (kilohm)	NF (db)	F <sub>co</sub> (Mc)		C	By		Type No.
H	CQ-1	-40	-10	150(50°C)	1	-6	0.90	30						0.5	CE	Medium gain	TI	200*	
	HA-1	-20	-10	100(50°C)			0.975						20			Hearing aid		201*	
	HF-1	-12	-3	30(55°C)	0.5	-4.5		22						5	GE	Medium gain		202*	
	J-1	-40	-10	150(50°C)	1	-6	0.97						11	1	GB	Low power		210*	
	J-2	-40	-10	150(50°C)	1	-6	0.94						22	0.5	GB	Low power		220*	
	J-3	-40	-10	150(50°C)	1	-6	0.90						33	0.5	GB	Low power		221*	
	JP-1(a)	-45	-50	350(50°C)	15	-22.5		15	225		1		15		CB	Power		222*	
I	5X 300N			200(20°C)				27		2	20	25	0.5		lo-power audio		300		
	3X 301N			200(20°C)				27		2	20	25	0.5		lo-power audio		301		
	3X 302N			200(20°C)				27		2	20	25	0.5		lo-power audio		350(a)		
NU	T34D	-30	12	50(25°C)	1	-4.5	1	.97	39		0.5	30	10-30	0.25	GE	Audio		X-2*	
	T34E	-30	12	50(25°C)	1	-4.5	1	.94-.97	38		0.5	30	10-30	0.25	GE	Audio		X-59*	
	T34F	-30	12	50(25°C)	1	-4.5	1	.90-.94	36		0.5	30	10-30	0.25	GE	Audio	TP	X-22*	
P	2N47	-35	-20	50(25°C)	1	-5	-1	0.975	40		1	20	15	0.8	GE	Hearing aid		X-23*	
	2N49	-35	-20	50(25°C)	1	-5	-1	0.975	40		1	20	15	0.8	GE	Lo-noise audio		X-27*	
	SB-100	-4.5	-5	10(40°C)	1	-3	-1	0.95	33(f)		1	20	12	45(h)	GE	Computer, r-f		x-102	
RCA	2N77	-25	-15	35		-4	-0.7	55	41		1.98	95	6.5	0.7	CE	Lo-power audio	TR	2N34	
	2N104	-30	-50	150		-6	-1	44	41		1.05	68	12	0.7	CE	Lo-power audio		2N36	
	2N105	-25	-15	35		-4	-0.7	55	42		1.75	100	4.5	0.75	CE	Lo-power audio		2N37	
	2N109	-20	-50	50		-4.5	-13	70	30(c)	75(i)	.375(j)	0.1(k)			CE	Large signal		2N38	
RR	2N34	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-6	1	40	40		0.5	30	24		GE	Audio		2N43	
	2N36	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-6	1	45	40		1	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N44	
	2N37	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-6	1	30	36		1	30	24		GE	Switching		2N45	
	2N38	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-6	1	15	32		1	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N63	
	2N39	-30	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	32	39		0.5	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N64	
	2N40	-30	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	15-32	38		0.5	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N65	
	2N42	-30	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	9-15	36		0.5	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N76	
	2N93	-25	(g)	36(71°C)	1	-4.5	1	20-60	39		1	20	24		GE	Hi-temp. appl.		2N85	
	RR14	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	20-34	39		1.5	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N86	
	RR20	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	45	41		1.5	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N87	
	RR34	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	10-19	36		1.5	30	24		GE	Gen. purpose		2N88	
	RR38		(g)												GE	Hearing aid		2N89	
	RR83	-25	(g)	50(50°C)		-5		40-90					24	0.7	GE	Computer		2N90	
	RR87	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	8	-4.5	8	35					24	0.5	GE	Computer		2N91	
	RR106(a)	-25	(g)	50(50°C)		-12	0.8		21	200	2	1.2			GE(c)	Cl. B push-pull		2N92	
	RR115	-25	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	15	36		1.5	30	30		GE	Gen. purpose			
	RR117	-25	(g)	50(50°C)				40-90					24	1	GE	Computer	TS	DR-126	
	RR122	-12	(g)	50(50°C)	1	-4.5	1	35					24	2	GE	Switching		DR-128	
	RR160	-12	(g)	50(25°C)	1	-4.5	1	30	31		0.5(i)	20(i)		5	GE	r-f, i-f		DR-129	
	RR161	-12	(g)	50(25°C)	1	-4.5	1	60	33		0.5(i)	20(i)		10	GE	r-f, i-f		DR-130	
RR162	-6	(g)	50(25°C)	1	-4.5	1	150	34		0.5(i)	20(i)		20	GE	r-f, i-f		DR-131		
RAY	CK-721	-15	-10	180(25°C)	1	-6		45	41				22	0.8	GE	Gen. purpose		DR-154	
	CK-722	-22	-10	180(25°C)	1	-6		22	39				25	0.7	GE	Gen. purpose		DR-155	
	CK725	-12	-10	180(25°C)	1	-6		90	42				20	0.9	GE	Hi-gain	W	2N54	
	CK727	-6	-10	180(25°C)	0.5	-1.5		25	36				10	0.8	GE	Low noise		2N55	
	2N63	-22	-10	100(25°C)	1	-6		22	39				25	0.7	GE	Gen. purpose		2N56	
	2N64	-15	-10	100(25°C)	1	-6		45	41				22	0.8	GE	Gen. purpose		2N73	
	2N65	-12	-10	100(25°C)	1	-6		90	42				20	0.9	GE	High gain		2N74	
	2N106	-6	-10	100(25°C)	0.5	-1.5		25	36				10	0.8	GE	Low noise		2N75	
	2N112	-6	-5	100(25°C)	1	-6		40	32(f)					5	GE	Hi-frequency			
	2N113	-6	-5	100(25°C)	1	-6		45	33(f)					10	GE	Hi-frequency			
	2N114	-6	-5	100(25°C)	1	-6		65						20	GE	Hi-frequency			
	S	2N34	-25	-8	50(25°C)	1	-6		40	40		0.5	30	18	0.6	GE	Amp.		3N23
		2N35*	25	8	50(25°C)	-1	6		40	40		0.5	30	16	0.8	GE	Amp.		3N23A
2N94*		20	10	50(25°C)	-0.5	6			32		0.5	25	15	3	GE	Switching		3N23B	
2N94A*		20	10	50(25°C)	-0.5	6			35		0.5	25	15	6	GE	Switching	TI	700*	

Tetrode Transistors

GP 3N23

3N23A

3N23B

3N23C

Maximum Ratings			Typical Operation										Application	
V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	W <sub>c</sub> (mw)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	α or β	PG (db)	PO (mw)	Z <sub>s</sub> (kilohm)	R <sub>i</sub> (kilohm)	NF (db)	F <sub>co</sub> (Mc)		C
30	5	50(25°C)	-1	5		9	37	2.15(l)	0.5	20	26	0.9	GE	Hi-gain audio
30	5	50(25°C)	-1	5		19	40	2.30(l)	0.5	20	23	1.1	GE	Hi-gain audio
30	5	50(25°C)	-1	5		49	43	2.38(l)	1.25	20	20	1.3	GE	Hi-gain audio
30	5	50(25°C)		22.5	2		39	12	0.5	10			GE	Audio
30	5	50(25°C)		22.5	0.7		31						GE	i-f amp.
30	5	50(25°C)		22.5	0.7		33						GE	i-f amp.
30	5	50(25°C)		22.5	0.7		35						GE	i-f amp.
30	5	50(25°C)		22.5	0.7								GE	Osc.-mixer
-30	-10	50(25°C)	1	-5		9					25		GE	Audio
-30	-10	50(25°C)	1	-5		19					20		GE	Audio
				12			20	500		0.5			CE	Aud. output
35	75	350(50°C)(m)		22.5	40		9.5	500		1			GB(c)	Med. power
10	8	50(75°C)				12-200						5	GE	Switching
														Tr = 1 μsec; Tc = 2 μsec
40	5	50	1	4.5		0.9							GB	Amp.
40	5	50	1	4.5		0.95							GB	Amp.
40	5	50	1	4.5		0.8							GB	Amp.
-45	-50	500	75	-35	-25		10	300				0.01	GC	Power
-25	-20	125	1	-6	-1	55	41		1	30	20	0.8	GE	Hi-gain amp.
-25	-20	125	1	-6	-1	60	41		1	30	20	0.8	GE	Hi-gain amp.
-25	-20	125	1	-6	-1	38	37		1	30	22	0.6	GE	Medium gain
-25	-20	125	1	-6	-1	22	35		1	30	24	0.5	GE	Gen. purpose
-45	-50	375 (m)	1	-6	-1	50	40		1	30	20	0.7	GE	Hi-gain amp.
-45	-50	150(25°C)	1	-6	-1	45	40		1	30	10	1	GE	Hi-gain amp.
-45	-50	375	1	-6	-1	22	37		1	30	22	0.5	GE	Medium gain
-45	-50	375	1	-6	-1	19	33		1	30	22	0.4	GE	Gen. purpose
-45	-20	125	1	-6	-1	22	38		1	30	18	0.5	GE	Gen. purpose
-25	-20	125	1	-6	-1	45	39		1	30	16	0.7	GE	Medium gain
-25	-20	125	1	-6	-1	90	42		1	30	15	1	GE	High gain
-20	-10	125(25°C)	1	-6	-1	20	36				18	0.5	GE	Gen. purpose
-45	-100	750(25°C)(m)	10	-12	-10	45	33	1000(c)	2	0.8	20	0.8	GE	Med. power
-60	-100	750(25°C)(m)	10	-12	-10	25	30	1400(c)	2	1.2	20	0.8	GE	Med. power
-30	-100	750(25°C)(m)	10	-12	-10	25	30	500(c)	2	0.8	20	0.8	GE	Med. power
-12	-10	25(25°C)	0.5	-1.3	-0.5	35	39		.025	1.5	10	0.5	GE	Subminiature
-12	-10	25(25°C)	0.5	-1.3	-0.5	35	39		.025	1.5	20	0.5	GE	Subminiature
-12	-10	25(25°C)	0.5	-1.3	-0.5	50	30	1.5	1	0.6	20	0.5	GE	Subminiature
-15	500	500(25°C)(m)	1	-6	-1	40							GE	Switching
-25	200	500(25°C)(m)	1	-6	-1	50							GE	Switching
-10	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	0.01	0.96	33		1	30	14		GE	Hearing aid
-10	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	5	0.975	26	2.5	0.2	0.2	18		GE	Hearing aid
-25	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	0.01	0.97	35		1	30	18	0.9	GE	Gen. purpose
-25	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	0.01	0.93	27		1	30	21	0.5	GE	Gen. purpose
-25	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	0.01	0.87	24		1	30	24	0.4	GE	Gen. purpose
-25	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	0.01	0.99	35		1	30	28	0.7	GE	High gain
-25	8	50(25°C)		-1.5	0.01	0.97	35		1	30	28	1.4	GE	R-F
-45	-100	200(25°C)		-20	-7.5	0.97	40		0.3	10		0.5	GE	Lo-power amp.
-45	-100	200(25°C)		-20	-7.5	0.95	36		0.3	10		0.5	GE	Lo-power amp.
-45	-100	200(25°C)		-20	-7.5	0.92	32		0.3	10		0.5	GE	Lo-power amp.
-20	-150	200(25°C)											GE	Switching
-50	-150	200(25°C)											GE	Switching
-20	-150	200(25°C)											GE	Switching
30	-5	50(25°C)	2	22.5	1.3		12(r)		.025	9		15(s)	GB	H-F osc., amp.
30	-5	50(25°C)	2	22.5	1.3		14(r)		.025	9		30(s)	GB	H-F osc., amp.
30	-5	50(25°C)	2	22.5	1.3		15(r)		.025	9		40(s)	GB	H-F osc., amp.
30	-5	50(25°C)	2	22.5	1.3		17(r)		.025	9		60(s)	GB	H-F osc., amp.
30		50(25°C)	-1	5		0.95							GE	A-G-C circuit

Made By Type No.	Maximum Ratings			Typical Operation							
	V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	W <sub>c</sub> (mw)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	V <sub>c</sub> (volts)	I <sub>c</sub> (ma)	α or β	PG (db)	PO (mw)	Z <sub>s</sub> (kilohm)	
<b>Power Transistors (units with an output of one watt or higher. W<sub>c</sub> and PO given in watts, R<sub>i</sub> and Z<sub>s</sub> in ohms. All rated with a heat sink.)</b>											
A	2N115	-16	2000	3(60°)	-12	636	25	27	6	Class B <sub>1</sub>	
MH	2N57	-60	1000	20(70°F)	550	28	500	0.86	16	6.25	23
	H1	-60	800	20(70°F)	460	28	400	0.8	15	5	20
	H2	-60	1400	20(70°F)	635	28	600	0.92	20	7.5	26
	H3	-60	350	5(70°F)	170	28	150	0.82	16	1.9	50
	H4	-60	500	5(70°F)	160	28	150	0.90	21	1.9	60
	P-11	-60	5000	60(70°F)	2130	28	2000	0.82	20	24	3.4
S	2N68	-25	1500	4(25°C)	-12	-550		15	5	50	
	2N95*	25	1500	4(25°C)	12	550		15	5	50	
	2N101	-25	1500	4(25°C)	-12	-550		15	5	50	
	2N102*	25	1500	4(25°C)	12	550		15	5	50	
TI	951*	50	60	1(25°C)	28			20	0.45	1	
	952*	80	50	1(25°C)	45			21	0.6	1	
	953*	120	40	1(25°C)	67.5			23	1	1	
TP	X-78B	45	50	1	150	35	40	10	0.6		
	X-78C	45	50	1	150	35	40	10	0.6		
	X-78E	45	50	1	150	35	40	10	0.6		
	X-107	60	1000	2.25(25°C)	75	30		0.95	23	1	1.5
	X-120	60	1000	15(25°C)	500	30			23	5.3	0.8
	X-122	60	1000	7.5(25°C)	250	30			23	2.8	0.9
TR	2N83	-45	-1000	10(25°C)	100	-20	-100	20	30(n)	2.5(c)	100
	2N84	-30	-1000	10(25°C)	100	-20	-100	20	32(n)	2.0(c)	100
<b>Point Contact Transistors—Triodes</b>											
F	2N32	-40	8	50(30°C)	-25		2.2	21		0.3	
	2N33	-85	7	30(30°C)	-8	-3.3		22	1	0.5	
H	A-0	-20	8	50(50°C)	0.3	-8	2				
	A-1	-20	8	50(50°C)	0.3	-8	2				
	A-2	-20	8	50(50°C)	0.3	-8	2				
	A-3	-20	8	50(50°C)	0.3	-8	2				
	S-0	-40	8	50(50°C)						Tr = 0.2 μsec; Tc = 1 μsec	
	S-1	-40	8	50(50°C)						Tr = 0.5 μsec; Tc = 2 μsec	
	S-2	-30	8	50(50°C)						Tr = 1 μsec; Tc = 6 μsec	
I	3X/100N	-50	30	150(40°C)	3	-3	-5				
	3X/101N	-50	30	150(40°C)	3	-3	-5				
SH	TS13	-30	-25	120	1.5	-5		>1.5	20		
	TS33	-100	-15	120	3	-3	-5				
TP	2A	-50	8	120	1	-30		1.5	22	0.5	
	2C	-50	8	100	2	-15		2			
	2D	-50	8	100	1	-30		1.5	22	0.5	
	2E	-50	8	100	1	-30		1.5	22	0.5	
	2G	-50	8	120	2	-15		2			
	2H	-50	8	100	1	-30		2	22	0.5	
	2L	-50	8	50	1	-15		2.2	22		
	2N32	-40	8	50	0.5	-25		2.2	21	0.5	
	2N33	-8.5	7	30	0.3	-8.5		2.3	22	0.5	
	2N50	-15	1	50	2	-15		2	22	0.5	
	2N51	-50	8	100	8	-7		2.2			
	2N52	-50	8	120	1	-30		1.5	22	0.5	
	2N53	-50	8	120	2	-15		2			
<b>Silicon Transistors—Triodes (Silicon power types are listed under power transistors.)</b>											
TI	903*	30	10	75(150°C)	-1	5		.90-.95			
	904*	30	10	75(150°C)	-1	5		.95-.975			
	905*	30	10	75(150°C)	-1	5		>.975			
	904A*	30	10	75(150°C)	-1	5		>.95			

Typical Operation

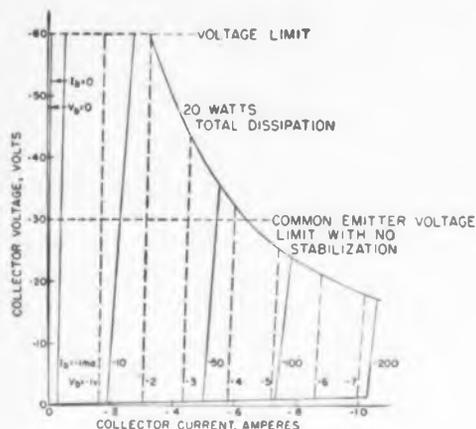
PO (mw)	Z <sub>s</sub> (kilohm)	R <sub>L</sub> (kilohm)	NF (db)	F <sub>c</sub> (Mc)	C	Application	
6	Class B, push-pull			0.3	GE		
6.25	23	56		0.2	CE		
5	20	70		0.15	CE		
7.5	26	47		0.385	CE		
1.9	50	187			CE		
1.9	60	87			CE		
24	3.4	11		0.1	CE		
5	50	12(k)			GE(c)		
5	50	12(k)			GE(c)		
5	50	12(k)			GE(c)		
5	50	12(k)			GE(c)		
0.45	1	1.5			CE	(Silicon)	
0.6	1	4			CE	(Silicon)	
1	1	8			CE	(Silicon)	
0.6				0.01	GB		
0.6				0.01	GB		
0.6				0.01	GE		
1	1.5	375			GB		
5.3	0.8	700			GB		
2.8	0.9	150			GB		
n) 2.5(c)	100	600		0.2	GE		
n) 2.0(c)	100	400		0.2	GE		
	0.3	31	40		GE		
1	0.5		40		GE		
				3	GB	Amp.	
				2	GB	Amp.	
				1	GB	Amp.	
				0.3	GB	Amp.	
μsec; T <sub>c</sub> = 1 μsec					GB	Switching	
μsec; T <sub>c</sub> = 2 μsec					GB	Switching	
μsec; T <sub>c</sub> = 6 μsec					GB	Switching	
				2		Switching	
				50	0.4	Amp. Switching	
	0.5	15			GB	Amp., osc.	
					GB	Switch	
	0.5	15		2(o)	GB	Amp., osc.	
	0.5	15			GB	Amp.	
				10(p)	GB	Switch	
	0.5	15			GB	Amp.	
				5	GB	Switch	
	0.5	20		2.7	GB	Switch	
	0.5	20		3(o)	GB	Switch	
	0.5	15		3(o)	GB	Switch	
				(P)	GB	Switch, osc.	
	0.5	15		1	GB	Amp., osc.	
				5(q)	GB	Switch	
				23	3	GB	Hi-gain, lo-level
				23	3	GB	Hi-gain, lo-level
				23	3	GB	Hi-gain, lo-level
				23	>8	GB	Hi-gain, lo-level

- A.....Amperex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y.
- CBS....CBS-Hytron, Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Danvers, Mass.
- F.....Freteo, Inc., 406 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
- GE.....General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.
- G.....General Transistor Corp., 95-18 Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica 35, N. Y.
- GP.....Germanium Products Corp., 26 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
- H.....Hydro-Aire, Inc., 3000 Winona Ave., Burbank, Calif.
- I.....International Standard Trading Corp., 22 Thames St., New York 6, N. Y. (Imported)
- MIL....Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Corp., 2747 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- NU....National Union Electric Corp., 350 Scotland Rd., Orange, N. J.
- P.....Phileo Corp., Government & Industrial Div., 4700 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- RCA....Radio Corporation of America, Tube Dept., Harrison, N. J.
- RR....Radio Receptor Co., 251 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
- RAY...Raytheon Manufacturing Co., 55 Chapel St., Newton, Mass.
- S.....Sylvania Electric Products Co., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
- SII....Siemens & Halske, Germany. Available from Metropolitan Overseas Supply Corp., 1133 Broadway, N. Y. 10, N. Y.
- TI.....Texas Instruments, Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Texas
- TP.....Transistor Products, Inc., 241-253 Crescent Street, Waltham 54, Mass.
- TR....Transitron Electronic Corp., 403 Main St., Melrose 76, Mass.
- TS....Tung-Sol Electric Inc., 95 Eighth Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
- W.....Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., P. O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

Footnotes

- \* n-p-n
- (a) Available in matched pairs. Power output (PO) indicated is for a pair.
- (b) Measured with Z<sub>s</sub> = 1000 ohms; R<sub>L</sub> = 20,000 ohms; f = 1000cy.
- (c) Push-pull, Class B.
- (d) These types have the same electrical characteristics, but the higher number units are in a smaller case.
- (e) Measured with Z<sub>s</sub> = 1000 ohms; R<sub>L</sub> = 20,000 ohms, and f = 1500cy.
- (f) Measured at 455kc.
- (g) As limited by dissipation.
- (h) Frequency maximum.
- (i) Per transistor.
- (j) Per base connection.
- (k) Per collector.
- (l) Measured with R<sub>L</sub> = 5000 ohms and a high Z<sub>s</sub>.
- (m) With heat sink.
- (n) Measured with R<sub>s</sub> = 25 and R<sub>L</sub> = 1500 ohms.
- (o) T<sub>r</sub> = 0.2μsec.
- (p) T<sub>r</sub> = 0.1μsec.
- (q) T<sub>r</sub> = 0.15μsec.
- (r) Measured at 5Mc.
- (s) Oscillation frequency.

High current values — a Honeywell feature



**Common emitter characteristics, 2N57**

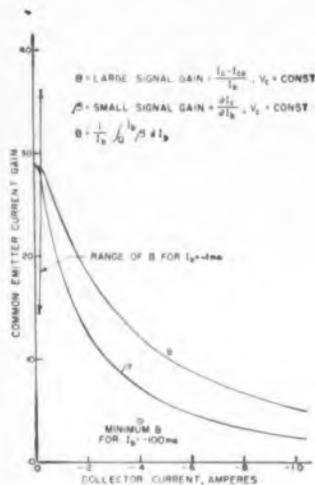
(Mounting base temperature 70°F, 60 cycle oscilloscope pattern.)



Not in the development stage, but stocked in quantity

# Power Transistors

## available now



**Common emitter current gain, 2N57**

(Mounting base temperature 70°F,  $V_c = 2v$ )

**Typical operating conditions, 2N57**

(Common emitter, transformer output, 28 volt supply, mounting base temperature 70°F.)

Peak Collector Current (amperes)	Class A Single Unit		Class B Push pull—2 units	
	Output (watts)	Gain (db)	Output (watts)	Gain (db)
— .2	1.25	29	2.5	26
— .4	2.5	23	5.0	20
— 1.0	6.25	16	12.5	13

**Honeywell Line of Power Transistors**

Other transistors are available with the same voltage ratings as the 2N57. All the transistors below can withstand 60-volt peaks and therefore can operate in voltage-doubling transformer circuits with 28-volt supplies. Ratings are at 70°F. base temperature.

TYPE  
OUTPUT IN WATTS AT MAX. COLLECTOR CURRENT  
GAIN

H-1	2N57	H-2	H-3	H-4
5.0	6.25	8.5	2.0	2.0
15db	16db	18db	16db	21db

Quality power transistors you can order and get in any quantity—that's one big advantage Honeywell transistors offer. You can design circuits around them and count on delivery.

No other manufacturer has such a line available with such large current values.

Typical of the line is the 2N57 you see above—Germanium, P-N-P, alloyed junction, hermetically sealed. Maximum junction temperature is 200°. Thermal resistance is 6.5°F/watt from junction to the mounting base.

Another in the line—the H-2—gives a greater output per dollar than any other transistor.

To date Honeywell has shipped transistors to nearly 400 companies, most of them leaders of the electronics industry.

For further information on the Honeywell transistor line, prices and ordering procedures, write or wire Honeywell, Dept. ED-7-121, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Technical papers ("Germanium Power Transistors" and "Power Transistor Temperature Rating") are available for the asking.

MINNEAPOLIS  
**Honeywell**

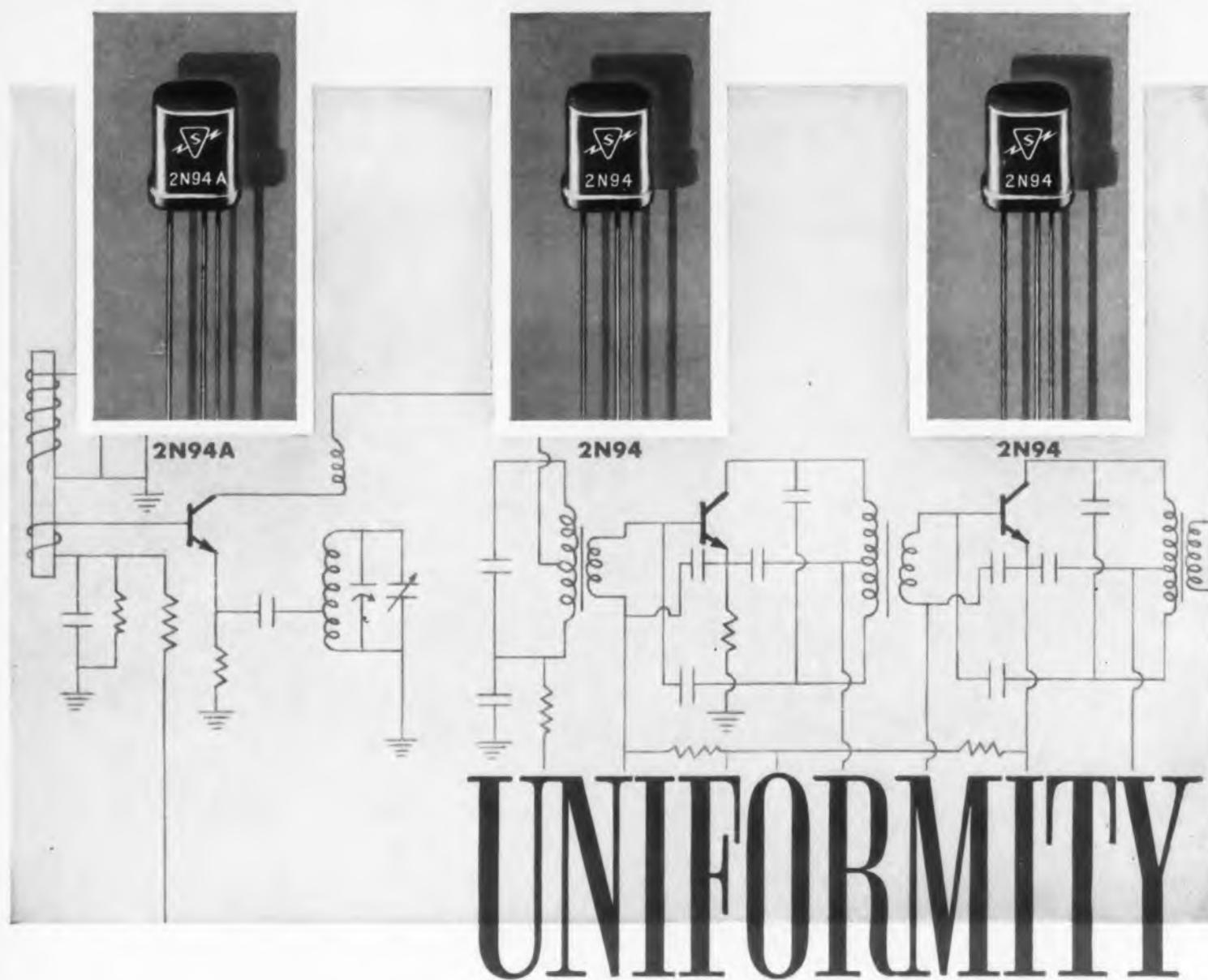


**Transistor Division**

Minneapolis • Chicago • Union, N. J. • Los Angeles

CIRCLE ED-101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Components and Test Equipment for Transistors



...for more gain from stage to stage without preselecting

For your broadcast applications, Sylvania high frequency transistors Type 2N94 and 2N94A offer higher gain without preselection by stage. Production is simplified; performance is more stable; servicing problems are minimized.

Low collector capacitance and ease of neutralization account for this important advantage. In a typical broadcast application, the addition of a

single 10  $\mu$ mf capacitor in the collector circuit of IF and RF stages provides adequate neutralization.

Uniformity is obtained through unique construction techniques permitting close production control.

In computer applications Sylvania Transistors offer quick recovery time for high speed switching and provide higher gains at higher operating currents.

#### High Frequency Transistors

Type 2N94 (3 mc alpha cutoff)  
Type 2N94A (6 mc alpha cutoff) featuring

- high gain
- high uniformity
- low collector capacity
- ease of neutralization

#### Low Frequency—High Gain

Type 2N34 (PNP)  
Type 2N35 (NPN)  
—for low to medium power use. Gains up to 40 db in grounded emitter circuit

#### High Power—Low Frequency

Type 2N68 (PNP)  
Type 2N95 (NPN)  
—increased power ratings—to 2.5 watts. Use for high current, low voltage applications (6—24 volt power supplies)  
Type 2N101 (PNP)  
Type 2N102 (NPN).  
Similar to types 2N68 and 2N95 without cooling fins. Power dissipation 1 watt.

For complete information on Sylvania Transistors write to Department C22R.

Components Designed for Transistor Circuits

Component	Use/Characteristic
<b>Batteries</b>	
zinc carbon	transistor power supplies
mercury	transistor power supplies
<b>Capacitors</b>	
ceramic	submin. coupling type; 25wvdc
electrolytics—tantalum or aluminum, miniature and subminiature	by-pass, filtering; high capacity—low voltage
variable	broadcast tuning
<b>Coils*</b>	
antenna	loop—broadcast band
i-f transformer	tapped for impedance matching, adjustable, 262 & 455kc
oscillator	for broadcast superhets
toroids	to 2h, 3/8" OD x 1/4" deep
<b>Crystals</b>	
quartz	oscillator, 100kc $\pm$ 2cy
<b>Loudspeakers</b>	
pm; low impedance	16 ohms, 1 1/8" deep by 2 3/4" dia.
pm; high impedance	800 ohms, center-tapped coil
<b>Microphone</b>	
magnetic	hearing-aid type; 1000-2000 ohm
<b>Resistors**</b>	
deposited carbon	stable type, 1/10w, 50 ohm to 1 megohm
molded composition	general purpose, 1/10w, 0.140" lg, 0.015" dia.
trimmer, printed ceramic	volume control, units to 625k
<b>Sockets</b>	
5 contact, RETMA	general purpose & special mtg.
<b>Transformers*</b>	
chokes	general purpose
driver	push-pull type
input	high-impedance primary
interstage	20,000 ohm—primary winding
output	500-1000 ohms primary
power	for junction transistor oscillator

\* Code numbers indicate manufacturers stocking this item. to customers specifications.

\*\* Consult also manufacturers of MIL-R-10509A, DC-1/8 type of miniature 1/8w resistors.

 **SYLVANIA**

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Building, Montreal

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

CIRCLE ED-102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# ts and ment tors

**P**OWER, current, and voltage ratings of components for transistor circuits can often be reduced. This results in smaller component sizes comparable to transistors themselves. Because transistors have more parameters affecting circuit design than electron tubes, and because they operate at lower voltages special test equipment and power supplies are necessary to facilitate performance analysis.

Tabulated, here, are a variety of circuit components, test equipment and power supplies designed especially for transistors. The list is not complete as new products for transistor work are being announced each week. Tiny potentiometers, resistors, ceramic capacitors, switches, and connectors produced for miniaturization in general and printed circuits in particular are eminently suited for transistor circuits, but our tabulation

includes only those miniaturized items that have either low voltage ratings not generally suited for tube circuits or impedance ratings that match transistors only. Not included are products which transistor manufacturers use such as cases, cat-whiskers, germanium pellets, etc. Also not included is a growing list of light-weight transistorized power supplies intended for transistorized equipment.

The listing of test equipment and laboratory power supplies is quite complete so far as we know. Space limitations prevented including all the pertinent information and engineers are urged to contact manufacturers for more details. Space limitations also forced us to identify the numerous manufacturers by a code. Complete names and mailing addresses are given in the manufacturer's index to the right.

## or Transistor Circuits

Characteristic	Manufacturer
Supplies	BB, GDB, NC
Supplies	GDB, NC, MAL
Type; 25wvdc	MU
high capacity—low	AS, CD, FM, GE, IC, MAL, SPR
	GI, RC
band	MI
Impedance matching,	MI, SI, V
2 & 455kc	
terminals	MI, SI, V
1/4" deep	FOR
±2cy	L
deep by 2 3/4" dia.	J
tapped coil	U
1000-2000 ohm	KN
10w, 50 ohm to 1	GI
1/10w, 0.140" lg.	AB
imits to 625k	CEN
3 special mtg.	CJ, H
	MT, TI
	CP, FL, FTC, MT, U
primary	CTC, CP, FTC, NET, MT, TI
primary winding	CTC, CP, FTC, KES, NET, MT, TE, TI, TT
primary	CTC, CP, FL, FTC, GH, NET, MT, TI, U
oscillator	FL

stocking this item. Most other types made

0509A, DC-1/8 types for additional sources

## Transistor Test Equipment

Name	Description	Manufacturer
<b>Small Signal Analyzers</b>		
Test Set, Model GP	Measures directly all $h$ and equiv. $t$ resistances. Measures $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $C_{ce}$ , $f_{\alpha}$ , $I_{CO}$	Baird Assoc.
Test Set, Type 210	Measures $h$ parameters including $r_{11}$ , $Y_{22}$ , $\alpha$ , $I_{CO}$	Owen Labs
Test Set, Model T-62	Measures $h_{11}$ , $h_{12}$ , $h_{22}$ , $\alpha$ , $1-\alpha$ , and static values	Scientific Specialties
Analyzer, Model JHI	Measures $h_{21}$ , $I_{CO}$ for various biases	Quantum
	See Transistor Analyzers Model: TA-1 and TA-4 below	
<b>Curve Tracers</b>		
Dynamic Analyzer	Provides swept current gain, collector, transfer, and emitter characteristic measurements	Fairchild Engine
Curve Plotter	Plots input, transfer, and output on X-Y pen recorder	Kay Electric
Curve Tracer	Plots family of collector or feedback transfer curves	Magnetic Amplifier
Analyzer, Model TA-1A	Measures $\alpha$ , $\beta$ . Plots $\alpha$ vs. $I_c$ and $\beta$ vs. $I_c$	Polyphase Instr.
Analyzer Model TA-2	Traces neg. resistance of point contact types. Traces collector, transfer, emitter characteristics	Polyphase Instr.
Analyzer Model TA-3	Displays $r_{12}$ , $r_{22}$ , $h_{12}$	Polyphase Instr.
Analyzer Model TA-4	Presents $\alpha$ and $\beta$ vs. frequency	Polyphase Instr.
<b>Testers</b>		
Semi-Conductor Tester, Model JRI	Determines conductivity ( $n$ or $p$ ) of sample	Baird Assoc.
Transistor Tester	Tests current gain. Includes 270cy csc.	Deveno
Comparison Tester, Model TT-11A	Compares $r_e$ , $r_b$ , $r_c$ , gain and stability with standard transistor	Electronic Research
Alpha Tester, Model AT-10	Direct reading of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ and $\alpha$ cut-off vs. bias	Electronic Research
<b>Noise Figure Meters</b>		
N F Meter, Model NFC-1A	Automatically measures noise figure, 5 to 65 db	Electronic Research
Noise Figure Test Set	Shows noise figure directly on 5-25 or 25-45 db range. Agc.	Radio Receptor
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
Semi-Conductor Minority Carrier Lifetime Test Set, Model JJI	Measures exponential increase as carriers recombine when pulse of light is removed	Baird Assoc.
Semi-Conductor Resistivity Test Set, Model JN1	Measures resistivity of semi-conductor in range of 0.1-100 ohms/cm.	Baird Assoc.

## Power Supplies for Transistors

Name	Description	Manufacturer
Power Unit, Model 212-A	0-100v d-c output at 100 ma. Regulated output can be regulated	Electronic Measurements
Power Supply, Model 210	Adjustable constant voltage and constant current	Electronic Research
High Current P. S., Model 30	1.5 amp max., 30va capacity. Tubeless supply	Electronic Research
Dual Supply, Model 110	Dual d-c output for any combination of emitter or collector bias	Electronic Research
Voltage Regulated P. S., Model 4500	Two identical regulated d-c outputs. Regulated	Kepec Laboratories
Power Supply, Model UHR-220	Ultra-high regulation at low voltages. Low internal impedance	Krohn-Hite Instr.
Power Supply, Model DV60-1	0-60v d-c. Stable at low voltages	Model Rectifier
Twin Power Supply, Model TR-200AT	Dual output precision regulated	Universal

# Components and Test Equipment for Transistors

Components Designed for Transistor Circuits

Component	Use/Characteristic	Manufacturer
<b>Batteries</b>		
zinc carbon	transistor power supplies	BB, GDB, NC
mercury	transistor power supplies	GDB, NC, MAL
<b>Capacitors</b>		
ceramic	submin. coupling type; 25wvdc	MU
electrolytics—tantalum or aluminum, miniature and subminiature	by-pass, filtering; high capacity—low voltage	AS, CD, FM, GE, IC, MAL, SPR
variable	broadcast tuning	GI, RC
<b>Coils*</b>		
antenna	loop—broadcast band	MI
i-f transformer	tapped for impedance matching, adjustable, 262 & 455kc	MI, SI, V
oscillator	for broadcast superhets	MI, SI, V
toroids	to 2h, 5/8"OD x 1/4" deep	FOR
<b>Crystals</b>		
quartz	oscillator, 100kc $\pm$ 2cy	L
<b>Loudspeakers</b>		
pm; low impedance	16 ohms, 1 1/8" deep by 2 3/4" dia.	J
pm; high impedance	800 ohms, center-tapped coil	U
<b>Microphones</b>		
magnetic	hearing-aid type; 1000-2000 ohm	KN
<b>Resistors**</b>		
deposited carbon	stable type, 1/10w, 50 ohm to 1 megohm	GL
molded composition	general purpose, 1/10w, 0.140" lg, 0.015" dia.	AB
trimmer, printed ceramic	volume control, units to 625k	CEN
<b>Sockets</b>		
5 contact, RETMA	general purpose & special mtg.	CJ, H
<b>Transformers*</b>		
chokes	general purpose	MT, TI
driver	push-pull type	CP, FL, FTC, MT, U
input	high-impedance primary	CTC, CP, FTC, NET, MT, TI
interstage	20,000 ohm—primary winding	CTC, CP, FTC, KES, NET, MT, TE, TI, TT
output	500-1000 ohms primary	CTC, CP, FL, FTC, GH, NET, MT, TI, U
power	for junction transistor oscillator	FL

\* Code numbers indicate manufacturers stocking this item. Most other types made to customers specifications.

\*\* Consult also manufacturers of MIL-R-10509A, DC-1/8 types for additional sources of miniature 1/8w resistors.

**P**OWER, current, and voltage ratings of components for transistor circuits can often be reduced. This results in smaller component sizes comparable to transistors themselves. Because transistors have more parameters affecting circuit design than electron tubes, and because they operate at lower voltages special test equipment and power supplies are necessary to facilitate performance analysis.

Tabulated, here, are a variety of circuit components, test equipment and power supplies designed especially for transistors. The list is not complete as new products for transistor work are being announced each week. Tiny potentiometers, resistors, ceramic capacitors, switches, and connectors produced for miniaturization in general and printed circuits in particular are eminently suited for transistor circuits, but our tabulation

includes only those miniaturized items that have low voltage ratings not generally suited for tube or impedance ratings that match transistors or included are products which transistor manufacturers use such as cases, cat-whiskers, germanium pellets. Also not included is a growing list of light-weight transistorized power supplies intended for transistor equipment.

The listing of test equipment and laboratory supplies is quite complete so far as we know. Specifications prevented including all the pertinent information and engineers are urged to contact manufacturers for more details. Space limitations also forced us to identify the numerous manufacturers by a complete list of names and mailing addresses are given in our manufacturer's index to the right.

Name	Description	Manufacturer
<b>Transistor Test Equipment</b>		
<b>Small Signal Analyzers</b>		
Test Set, Model GP	Measures directly all $h$ and equiv. $l$ resistances. Measures $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $C_{ce}$ , $f_{\alpha_{10}}$ , $I_{CO}$ , voltage feedback ratio and channel effect voltage	Baird Assoc.
Test Set, Type 210	Measures $h$ parameters including $r_{11}$ , $r_{12}$ , $\alpha$ , $I_{CO}$	Owen Labs
Test Set, Model T-62	Measures $h_{11}$ , $h_{12}$ , $h_{22}$ , $\alpha$ , $1-\alpha$ , and static values	Scientific Specialties
Analyzer, Model JHI	Measures $h_{11}$ , $I_{CO}$ for various biases	Quantum
	See Transistor Analyzers Models TA-1 and TA-4 below	
<b>Curve Tracers</b>		
Dynamic Analyzer	Provides swept current gain, collector, transfer, and emitter characteristic measurements	Fairchild Engine
Curve Plotter	Plots input, transfer, and output on X-Y pen recorder	Kay Electric
Curve Tracer	Plots family of collector or feedback transfer curves	Magnetic Amplifier
Analyzer, Model TA-1A	Measures $\alpha$ , $\beta$ . Plots $\alpha$ vs. $I_b$ and $\beta$ vs. $I_b$	Polyphase Instr.
Analyzer Model TA-2	Traces neg. resistance of point contact types. Traces collector, transfer, emitter characteristics	Polyphase Instr.
Analyzer Model TA-3	Displays $r_{11}$ , $r_{22}$ , $h_{12}$	Polyphase Instr.
Analyzer Model TA-4	Presents $\alpha$ and $\beta$ vs. frequency	Polyphase Instr.
<b>Testers</b>		
Semi-Conductor Tester, Model JR1	Determines conductivity ( $n$ or $p$ ) of sample	Baird Assoc.
Transistor Tester	Tests current gain. Includes 270cy csc.	Devenco
Comparison Tester, Model TT-11A	Compares $r_e$ , $r_b$ , $r_{ce}$ gain and stability with standard transistor	Electronic Research
Alpha Tester, Model AT-10	Direct reading of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ and $\alpha$ cut-off vs. bias	Electronic Research
<b>Noise Figure Meters</b>		
N F Meter, Model NFC-1A	Automatically measures noise figure, 5 to 65 db	Electronic Research
Noise Figure Test Set	Shows noise figure directly on 5-25 or 25-45 db range. Agc.	Radio Receptor
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
Semi-Conductor Minority Carrier Lifetime Test Set, Model JJ1	Measures exponential increase as carriers recombine when pulse of light is removed	Baird Assoc.
Semi-Conductor Resistivity Test Set, Model JN1	Measures resistivity of semi-conductor in range of 0.1-100 ohms/cm.	Baird Assoc.
<b>Power Supplies for Transistors</b>		
Name	Description	Manufacturer
Power Unit, Model 212-A	0-100v d-c output at 100 ma. Regulated output can be regulated	Electronic Measurements
Power Supply, Model 210	Adjustable constant voltage and constant current	Electronic Research
High Current P. S., Model 30	1.5 amp max., 30va capacity. Tubeless supply	Electronic Research
Dual Supply, Model 110	Dual d-c output for any combination of emitter or collector bias	Electronic Research
Voltage Regulated P. S., Model 4500	Two identical regulated d-c outputs. Regulated	Kepec Laboratories
Power Supply, Model UHR-220	Ultra-high regulation at low voltages. Low internal impedance	Krohn-Hite Instr.
Power Supply, Model DV60-1	0-60v d-c. Stable at low voltages	Model Rectifier
Twin Power Supply, Model TR-200AT	Dual output precision regulated	Universal

items that have either suited for tube circuits or transistors only. Not all transistor manufacturers use germanium pellets, etc. List of light-weight transistors for transistorized

and laboratory power as we know. Space limited the pertinent information contact manufacturers also forced us to list users by a code. Comments are given in the man-

**Manufacturer**

Assoc.

abs  
ic Specialties  
m

d Engine

etric  
tic Amplifier  
ase Instr.  
ase Instr.

ase Instr.  
ase Instr.

Assoc.  
o  
nic Research  
nic Research

nic Research  
Receptor

Assoc.

Assoc.

**Manufacturer**

nic Measurements  
nic Research  
nic Research  
nic Research  
Laboratories  
Hite Instr.  
Rectifier  
sal

- AB... Allen-Bradley Co.,  
136 W. Greenfield Ave.,  
Milwaukee 4, Wis.
- AS... Astron Corp.,  
255 Grant Ave.,  
East Newark, N. J.
- BA... Baird Associates, Inc.,  
33 University Rd.,  
Cambridge 38, Mass.
- BI... Barco, Inc.,  
Milwaukee 1, Wis. (Imported)
- BB... Burgess Battery Co.,  
Freeport, Illinois
- CEN... Centralab,  
Div. of Globe Union, Inc.,  
914Y E. Keefe Ave.,  
Milwaukee 1, Wis.
- CTC... Chicago Standard  
Transformer Corp.,  
3580 Elston Ave.,  
Chicago 18, Ill.
- C-J... Cinch Mfg. Corp.,  
10265 Homan Ave.,  
Chicago 24, Ill.
- CP... Columbia Process Co., Inc.,  
Columbus, Indiana
- C-D... Cornell Dubilier Elec. Corp.,  
South Plainfield, N. J.
- D... Devenco, Inc.,  
150 Broadway,  
New York 38, N. Y.
- EMC... Electronic Measurements  
Co., Inc.,  
Lewis St. & Maple Ave.,  
Eatontown, N. J.
- ERA... Electronic Research  
Associates, Inc.,  
Box 29, Caldwell, N. J.
- FEA... Fairchild Engine & Airplane  
Corp., Guided Missile Div.,  
Wyandanch, N. Y.
- FM... Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.,  
2200 Sheridan Rd.,  
North Chicago, Ill.
- FOR... Forrest Mfg. Co.,  
Culver City, Calif.
- FL... Fortiphone, Ltd.,  
247 Regent St., W 1,  
London, England (Imported)
- FTC... Freed Transformer Co., Inc.,  
1736 Weirfield St.,  
Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
- GDB... General Dry Batteries, Inc.,  
Cleveland, Ohio
- GE... General Electric Co.,  
Electronics Park,  
Syracuse, N. Y.
- GI... General Instrument Corp.,  
829 Newark Ave.,  
Elizabeth 3, N. J.
- GL... Glenco Corp.,  
Metuchen, N. J.
- GH... Gramer Hallderson  
Transformer Corp.,  
2734 N. Pulaski Rd.,  
Chicago 39, Ill.
- H... Hydro-Aire, Inc.,  
3000 Winona Ave.,  
Burbank, Calif.
- IC... Illinois Condenser Co.,  
1616 N. Throop St.,  
Chicago 22, Ill.
- J... Jensen Mfg. Co.,  
6601 S. Laramie Ave.,  
Chicago 38, Ill.
- KAY... Kay Electric Company,  
14 Maple Ave.,  
Pine Brook, N. J.
- K... Kepco Labs.,  
131-38 Sanford Ave.,  
Flushing 55, N. Y.
- KES... Kessler Co., Frank,  
41-45 47th St.,  
Long Island City 4, N. Y.
- KN... Knowles Electronics, Inc.,  
9400 Belmont Ave.,  
Franklin Park, Ill.
- K-H... Krohn-Hite Instrument Co.,  
580 Massachusetts Ave.,  
Cambridge 39, Mass.
- L... Lewis Co., E. B.,  
11 Bragg St.,  
East Hartford, Conn.
- MA... Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc.,  
632 Tinton Ave.,  
New York 55, N. Y.
- MAL... Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.,  
3029 E. Washington St.,  
Indianapolis 6, Ind.
- MT... Microtran Co.,  
84-13 Rockaway Beach Blvd.,  
Rockaway Beach 93, N. Y.
- MI... Miller Co., J. W.,  
5917 S. Main St.,  
Los Angeles 3, Calif.
- MR... Model Rectifier Corp.,  
557 Rogers Ave.,  
Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
- MU... Mucon Corp.,  
9 St. Francis St.,  
Newark 5, N. J.
- NC... National Carbon Co.,  
30 E. 42nd St.,  
New York 17, N. Y.
- NET... New England  
Transformer Co.,  
Somerville, Mass.
- O... Owen Laboratories,  
412 Woodward Blvd.,  
Pasadena 10, Calif.
- PI... Polyphase Instrument Co.,  
705 Haverford Rd.,  
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- Q... Quantum Electronics, Inc.,  
1921 Virginia St.,  
Albuquerque, N. M.
- RC... Radio Condenser Co.,  
Camden, N. J.
- RR... Radio Receptor Co., Inc.,  
251 W. 19th St.,  
New York 11, N. Y.
- SS... Scientific Specialties Corp.,  
Snow & Union Sts.,  
Boston 35, Mass.
- SI... Sickles, F. W., Div.,  
165 Front St.,  
Chicopee, Mass.
- SPR... Sprague Electric Co.,  
North Adams, Mass.
- TE... Telex, Inc.,  
Telex Park, St. Paul, Minn.
- TI... Texas Instruments, Inc.,  
6000 Lemmon Ave.,  
Dallas 9, Texas
- TT... Triad Transformer Corp.,  
4055 Redwood Ave.,  
Venice, Calif.
- UE... Universal Electronics,  
2012 So. Sepulveda Blvd.,  
Los Angeles, Calif.
- U... Utah Radio Products Co., Inc.,  
1123 E. Franklin St.,  
Huntington, Indiana
- V... Vokar Corp.,  
7300 Huron River Drive,  
Dexter, Mich.



...your most complete, most dependable

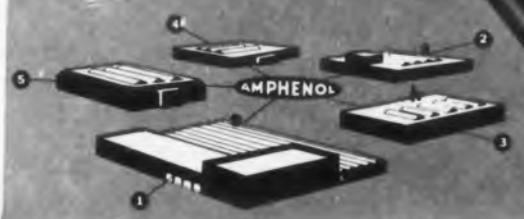
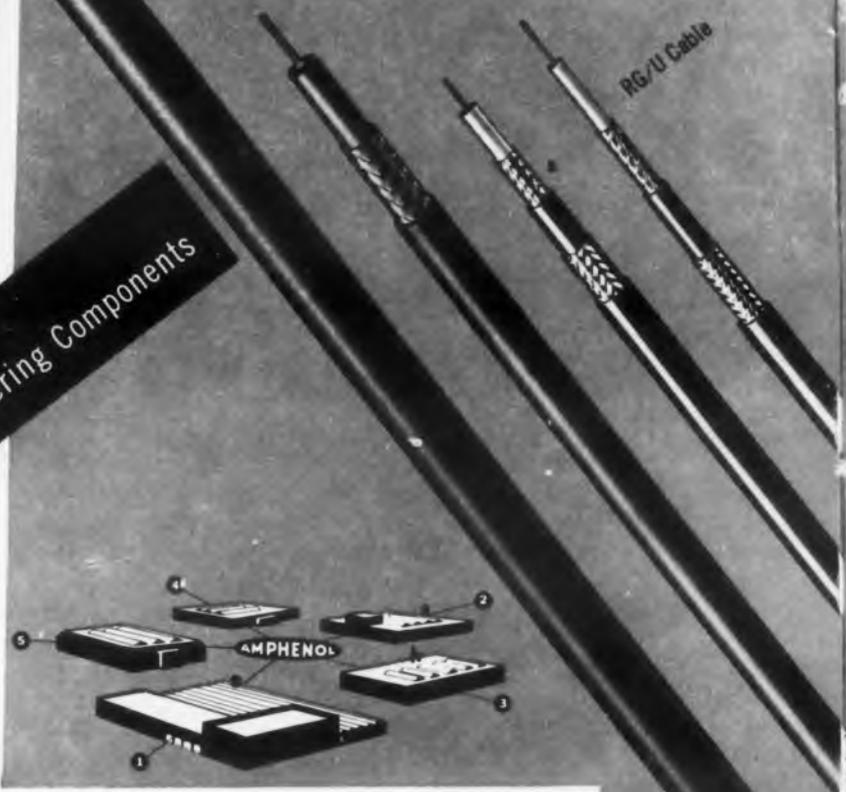
# SOURCE for Electronic Components

Only AMPHENOL can offer a *single source advantage* for electronic connectors, cable and miscellaneous electronic components. With over 11,000 separately cataloged items, AMPHENOL provides 'one stop' service for the electronics industry.

Only AMPHENOL manufactures a broad line of *highest quality components*. Quality is increasingly important in electronics. New performance specifications make tough demands on equipment and its component parts. Specify AMPHENOL quality!



also ... Custom Engineering Components



AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION  
chicago 50, illinois  
In Canada: AMPHENOL CANADA LIMITED, Toronto

ease.  
"Dekad  
As a  
1.2 me  
fault  
offered  
Murray  
feature  
built o  
reversi  
voltage  
the ga  
buttons  
use of  
necessa  
4312 S  
CIRCLE E

protect  
It poss  
against  
Meta  
and liq  
solid t  
electric  
The cap  
the shel  
to extre  
pull ou  
and gu  
Ave., E

## Wheatstone Bridge

### A Portable "Fault Locator"



This Wheatstone and "Fault Locating Bridge" is engineered for rough use in the field, yet offers excellent readability with high accuracy and reliability. It is supplied in a strong, lightweight, weatherproofed

case. Direct straight line readings are made on a "Dekadial".

As a Wheatstone Bridge, resistance within a 0 to 1.2 megohm range can be measured directly. For fault locating measurements, Varley Loop ratios offered by the instrument are 1/1, 1/4, and 1/9; Murray Loop ratios include 10, 100, and 1000. Extra features include a loop selecting switch arrangement built directly into the "Dekadial", and a battery reversing switch to check error from external line voltage sources. Battery power is used only when the galvanometer pushbuttons are depressed; these buttons can be locked. Provisions are made for the use of an external galvanometer and batteries when necessary. Electro-Measurements, Inc., Dept. ED, 4312 S. E. Stark St., Portland 15, Ore.

CIRCLE ED-112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Metallized-Paper Capacitor

### With Molded Plastic Shell



This metallized-paper, molded-plastic, miniature tubular capacitor, "The Comet", combines the operating characteristics of a metallized - paper capacitor with the

protection of a molded plastic shell and bonded seal. It possesses properties that provide extra protection against overloads and momentary surges.

Metallized-paper construction results in small size and light weight with low r-f impedance. A new, solid thermosetting impregnant provides high dielectric strength and improved insulation resistance. The capacitor operates dependably up to 125°C, and the shell and seal are immersion-proof and impervious to extremes of heat, cold and moisture. Leads cannot pull out or melt out. Every unit is individually tested and guaranteed. Astron Corp., Dept. ED, 255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# *AUTOMATIC* makes the only complete line of standardized TRANSISTOR I.F.'s...K-TRANS

You can order *all* your Transistor I.F.'s from a single source—Automatic Manufacturing Corp. This will save you time and money and give you I.F.'s with the exclusive K-Tran features: *positive threading and controlled torque*. In any electronic miniaturization program, the small physical dimensions, combined with the highest electrical performance of the Transistor K-Trans, give you tremendous advantages.

We make three styles of Transistor K-Trans. Each style has capacity built into the base, and is available in frequencies from 262 KC up through standard frequencies.

From left to right these are the three styles:

**STYLE 10.** Permits double ended tuning. ( $1\frac{17}{32} \times \frac{35}{64} \times \frac{35}{64}$ )

**STYLE 12.** Permits single ended tuning. ( $\frac{53}{64} \times \frac{35}{64} \times \frac{35}{64}$ )

**STYLE 15.** Specific for severe space limitations. Permits single ended tuning. ( $\frac{37}{64} \times \frac{13}{32} \times \frac{13}{32}$ )

Standard size K-Trans ( $1\frac{29}{32} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ ) are also available for transistor applications. Since the several types of the K-Tran\* I.F. Transformer are all assembled from the same components,

they are immediately available for orders of any size.

☆☆☆

For full engineering information on transistor and other type K-Trans, ask for your copy of the 45-page K-Tran Manual. It will help you design better transistor circuits.

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



CIRCLE ED-114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Beginning Jan. 1st, 1956

ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN



4 EDITORIAL  
5 ENGINEERING REVIEW  
6 FEATURED  
M IDEAS FOR DESIGN  
N DESIGN FORUM

JAN.  
1st  
1956



JAN.  
15th  
1956

ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN



IN THIS ISSUE:

4 EDITORIAL  
5 ENGINEERING REVIEW  
6 FEATURED  
M IDEAS FOR DESIGN  
N DESIGN FORUM

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN Goes Semi-monthly!

Each issue of *Electronic Design* is essentially a two-way communication between manufacturer and engineer. In order for this communication to be most effective, the publication must be timely, carry data of current interest, and offer good visibility to every advertiser.

This is the publishing philosophy which has been responsible for *Electronic Design's* almost phenomenal growth during the past three years.

And now, further anticipating the needs of this field, *Electronic Design* will be published semi-monthly beginning January 1st, 1956!

Two issues will mean that the communication time between manufacturer and designer will be cut in half . . . new material can reach the design market faster and with greater frequency, and advertisers, already accustomed to the *immediate readership* offered by *Electronic Design*, will benefit from the increased visibility of a thinner book.

Here is the *basic medium* in a *basic market* which offers a *proven record* of immediate reader response. It is the only electronics publication in which you can accomplish both your short range and long range advertising objectives with equal effectiveness. *Electronic Design* is the only publication equipped to keep pace with the rapid expansion and constantly changing technology of the industry!

## ADDITIONAL VISIBILITY ADVANTAGES AND FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS!

ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y. • Telephone TEmpleton 8-1940



THIS IS THE FIELD OF GREATEST GROWTH  
"Two issues will mean that we can better fulfill our obligation to the reader". Editor Grazda will soon announce new plans, new departments, additional editors.



STUDY REVEALS IMMEDIATE READERSHIP  
When queried, the vast majority of *Electronic Design* subscribers say they read the magazine immediately on receipt... there is very little deferred readership. Advertising messages receive immediate attention.



POINT OF DECISION  
85% of E.D.'s inquiries are received within 15 days. Here is proof of immediate "decision to read"—a readership now available to advertisers twice each month.

### Encapsulating Compounds Three Types Available

New encapsulating compounds are available in three distinct types and formulae—transparent, flexible, and foam. The transparent compound is quick setting in 15 minutes at a temperature of 180°F, is inexpensive, and is easily released from the molds.

The flexible compound is an epoxy formulation that features variable flexibility, and is considerably less expensive than other epoxy formulations. Telectro Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Electrostatic Sealing Strip For Sealing and Shielding

A new dual-purpose electrostatic sealing strip for access doors and panels of electronic apparatus is available in various widths and thicknesses. It consists of a strip of pliable Neoprene, to one or both edges of which is bonded a margin of finely woven, crushed, silver-plated wire which served as an effective electrostatic continuity medium. Industrial Rubber Products Div., Oliver Tire & Rubber Co., Dept. ED, 4341 San Pablo Ave., Oakland 8, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Insulation Tape Has Improved Adhesiveness

Designated "Scotch" brand electrical tape No. 39, the improved thermosetting paper tape features a pressure-sensitive adhesive that sticks tight on contact with 50% more "grab" than its predecessor.

The improved tape is thinner in construction being only 5 mils thick. The dielectric strength is 1500v; tensile strength is 45 lb per inch of tape width; insulation resistance is 10 megohms at 96% relative humidity, and the electrolytic corrosion factor is 0.95. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Dept. E5-33, St. Paul, Minn.

CIRCLE ED-117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Frequency Counter

Has Direct Digital Readout



The DS-6100-T Frequency Counter is designed for direct measurement of any electrical, mechanical, or optical phenomena which can be converted to vary-

ing voltage. Engineered to read out in direct digital form, it requires no interpolation or reference to curves or tables. Simplicity of operation makes it ideal for use by unskilled as well as skilled personnel.

With the high accuracy of  $\pm 10\mu\text{sec}$  over the frequency range of 1-10,000 events/sec, the unit will also measure frequencies from 10,000-100,000 with an accuracy of  $\pm 1$  count  $\pm 1$  part in 100,000 (one part in 1,000,000 with crystal oven).

Features include: a 10-cycle gate for increasing accuracy of period measurement; batch counting; and multi-sampling (manually scanning the unknown frequency for any multiple of the time base for greater accuracy). The DS-6100-T operates on 117v  $\pm 10\%$ , 50-60cy (50-400cy optional) power. Size is only 14-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 13-1/2", and weight is approximately 28 lb. The Computer-Measurements Div., Deetron Corp., Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Pads and Terminations

Uses Type C and N Connectors



This complete line of Coaxial Attenuator Pads and Line Terminations features the popular Type C and Type N connectors, and permits any conceivable com-

bination of the two styles; either male or female connectors can be mounted on the same pad so that it may serve as an adapter as well as an attenuator.

Characteristic impedance is 50 ohms, with attenuation available in any value from 0.1 to 60db. The vswr is less than 1.2 from d-c to 3000Mc for all values of attenuation from 10 to 60db. As the value decreases below 10db, the vswr increases to not over 1.5. Resistive T-section circuits are utilized in all pads except in the range of 0.1 to 1.0db. These units use series resistive elements. Pads and terminations are conservatively rated to handle 1w average power dissipation. Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# LORD FACTS ON VIBRATION

## IMPROVING PRODUCT PERFORMANCE IS OUR BUSINESS!

When the performance of your product can be improved with vibration control or with bonded-rubber components, you can rely on LORD for the most effective solution to your problem.

In the first place, you can benefit from LORD'S thirty years of experience devoted exclusively to designing and developing bonded-rubber products for every type application—with thousands of successful solutions in the "completed" file.

Second, you can draw upon LORD'S unparalleled knowledge of vibration problems and the designs and materials that produce the best results under any specific condition.

Third, LORD has extensive research and development facilities in addition to the Engineering Division and the LORD Field Engineers—all available and geared for immediate and effective action in solving product problems involving vibration control or bonded-rubber products.

These advantages are available at LORD—A letter will bring them to you. Simply write to Erie or the Field Engineer nearest you.

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ERIE, PA.

DALLAS, TEXAS  
Riverside 3392

DAYTON, OHIO  
Michigan 8871

LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
Hollywood 4-7593

CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Superior 1-3242

NEW YORK, N. Y.  
Circle 7-3326

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.  
LOCust 4-0147

DETROIT, MICH.  
Trinity 4-2060

CHICAGO, ILL.  
Michigan 2-6010

"In Canada—Railway & Power Engineering Corporation Limited"



PLATE FORM MOUNTINGS



BIFURCATED MOUNTINGS



TUBE FORM MOUNTINGS



CHAIN-LINK MOUNTINGS



TEMP-PROOF MOUNTINGS



FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS



DESIGNERS AND PRODUCERS OF BONDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

SINCE 1924

CIRCLE ED-120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Air-System Sockets



**Eimac** air-system sockets are custom designed to provide adequate cooling with the most economical blower requirements for several Eimac radial-beam power tetrodes.

**4-400A/4000** air-system socket is employed with Eimac tube type 4-400A. Air enters through the bottom of the socket and is guided by a pyrex glass chimney, assuring efficient cooling of the various seals. If desired, this socket may also be used with Eimac 4-125A and 4-250A.

**4-1000A/4000** air-system socket is designed for use with Eimac tube type 4-1000A. Air entering the bottom of the socket is guided by a pyrex glass chimney toward the plate seal, assuring correct cooling even during maximum rating operation of the tube.

**4X150A/4000** air-system socket provides adequate air cooling and high frequency circuit arrangement for Eimac 4X150A and 4X150D. Air enters the socket through the bottom and is guided by a ceramic chimney.

**4X150A/4010** socket is identical to the 4X150A 4000 except that this socket is complete with grounded cathode connecting tabs.

Eimac air-system sockets and chimneys are also available as separate units.

For further information contact our  
Technical Services Department.

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.** SAN BRUNO CALIFORNIA  
The world's largest manufacturer of transmitting tubes

CIRCLE ED-121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Junction Transistor For Audio Applications



The **2N104** is a germanium alloy-junction transistor of the p-n-p type for low-power audio applications. It has been carefully designed and manufactured for extreme stability, very low leakage currents, and excellent uniformity of characteristics throughout its life.

The **2N104** features a low base-lead resistance which improves frequency response, among other things. In a common-emitter circuit, the **2N104** has a collector-to-base current amplification ratio of 44; a matched-impedance, low-frequency power gain of 40db; and a collector-to-base alpha frequency cutoff of 13.9kc. It has a low noise factor of only 12db.

The collector dissipation rating of the **2N104** is given in terms of associated circuitry, electrical operating conditions, and ambient temperature. It is in the order of 35mw.

The unit is hermetically sealed, utilizes an insulated metal envelope, and has a linotetrar 3-pin base. It is 1/4" in diameter and 11/16" in overall length. Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Sensitive Amplifier With Gain of 10,000



The Model BL-550 is a high-sensitivity d-c recording amplifier with a gain of 10,000. It is a sturdy, direct-coupled amplifier employing a chopper stabilized feedback circuit that eliminates the need for matched tubes. This circuit permits extended frequency response. When used with Brush direct-writing oscillographs, the frequency response is d-c to 100cy. In its application to photographic equipment, the frequency range can be extended to 5000cy.

Measurement range covers a spread from 100 $\mu$ v to 500v, and maximum sensitivity in use with an oscillograph is 100 $\mu$ v per chart millimeter. High stability in use is demonstrated by its less than one-quarter of a chart millimeter drift per hour. Brush Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE ED-123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Genisco's New GOH Accelerometer WITHSTANDS VIBRATIONAL ACCELERATIONS of 15 G's up to 2000 cps



PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS	
OVERALL HEIGHT	3 1/4"
OVERALL WIDTH	3 3/4"
OVERALL DEPTH	3 3/4"
WEIGHT	38 OUNCES
Hermetically sealed	

This newest Genisco Accelerometer is a rugged, oil-damped, potentiometer-type instrument designed to operate in the most severe missile and aircraft vibrational environment. For example, in a recent production test the GOH performed satisfactorily after vibrational environment of 15 G's up to 2000 cps. As further proof of its ruggedness, the GOH will withstand 40-G shocks of 5 millisecond duration on the sensitive axis, and steady-state accelerations of 30 G's on the non-sensitive axes and 10 G's on the sensitive axis without damage.

**HEATING ELEMENT AVAILABLE** — A thermostat-controlled, internal heater may be installed in the GOH to keep operating characteristics constant between -50° F. and +160° F. However, thermostat operation is limited to 60,000 feet or less, 95% relative humidity at 160° F., and a vibrational environment of 10 G's up to 500 cps.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- Ranges:**  $\pm 1$  G to  $\pm 3$  G's inclusive.
- Natural Frequencies:** 7 cps. to 12 cps.
- Nominal Damping:** 0.65 of critical at 75° F. Values between 0.4 to 1 set if desired.
- Resistance:** 14000 ohms ( $\pm 5\%$ ); center tap at 0 G-point. Other resistances also supplied.
- Potentiometer Voltage:** Up to 60 volts.
- Resolution:** One part in 300 for standard potentiometer.
- Noise Levels:** Less than 10 mv at 0.1 ma brush current.
- Linearity:** Within 1% of full scale from best straight line through calibration points.

Complete technical data on the GOH and other Genisco Accelerometers and Pressure Transducers is available from Genisco, Incorporated, 2233 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California. Write for your copy today.

### RELIABILITY FIRST

**Genisco**  
INCORPORATED

CIRCLE ED-124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

# DataReader

Model 546

A transport unit for high speed searching, reading and recording of data on magnetic tape.



**Applications Include:**

**High-Speed Computing**

**Data Processing**

**Automatic Control**

**Telemetry**

## PERFORMANCE:

**RAPID START—STOP—REVERSE**—from stop to full speed in 6 milliseconds.

**HIGH TAPE SPEED**—optional single speed of 30, 40, 50, 60 or 75 in/sec.

**TWO-DIRECTION SEARCH**—either direction, automatically at full speed.

**REMOTE OPERATION**—forward, reverse, stop, rewind and selection of reading and writing.

**VACUUM COLUMN TAPE CONTROL**—provides strain-free tape feed over entire length of tape.

**END-OF-TAPE SENSING**—stops automatically at either end of tape.

**RAPID REWIND**—2400 ft. of 1/2" or 3/4" tape in 3 minutes.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE

ElectroData Corporation  
Component Sales Division  
1717 No. Lake St., Pasadena 6, Calif.

## ElectroData

An Affiliate of  
CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORPORATION  
OF PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

ElectroData Corporation maintains a nationwide sales and service organization.

CIRCLE ED-125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Line Beam Switch Tube

For Analog to Digital Translation



The LBS-1 Line Beam Switch Tube is intended for high-speed commutation of a single electron beam source to a multi-anode target. The beam switching is proportional to the electrostatic deflection and thus permits analog-to-digital translation. The output secured from each target anode is of positive polarity and in many applications is of sufficient amplitude to permit gating without preamplification and phase inversion.

Ten separate output anodes are provided, and outputs of 35v peak from each anode are obtainable across 100K load resistors. Less than 10 anodes may be employed in the operation of this tube by placing the unused anodes at B plus.

The tube is in a T-11 bulb and has a maximum overall length of only 4.25". Under normal 300v operation with 6ma of cathode current, the 10 output anodes can be swept with a deflection voltage of 60v. National Union Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 405 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Frequency Meter

For 100-10,000Mc Range



The Type 504 Heterodyne Frequency Meter is engineered for precise measurement of frequencies of 100 to above 10,000Mc. It features a direct-reading dial,

visual and aural zero-beat check, crystal calibration, and sensitivity of better than -30dbm at 500Mc and above. An easy-to-operate instrument, it consists of a 500 to 900Mc heterodyne oscillator, high-gain 1Mc video amplifier, 5 and 50Mc crystal calibrators, harmonic generators and a cathode-ray tube. Zero beat between heterodyne oscillator and signal fundamental or harmonic is rapidly located with a CRO or headphones.

Accuracy is 0.004% at the 5Mc check points. The 5Mc crystal oscillator is temperature controlled. Interpolation accuracy is better than 0.02%, and reset-ability of oscillator is 0.02%. A trimmer adjustment is provided for zero-beating with WWV. Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



(See you at the Wescon Show, Booth 1417-18)

THESE ARE ALWAYS OUR DESIGN OBJECTIVES IN BUILDING PRECISION

# COMPONENTS

GYROS • SYNCHROS • SERVO MOTORS

From the time drafting pencil first touches paper until the inspector okays the finished product, every step we take with E-P precision components is geared directly to conform with Military Specifications.

So you can be sure that our Gyros, Synchros and Servo Motors will deliver required . . . or better . . . performance under all kinds of operating conditions.

Write, wire or call us for information on standard and special types . . . prices . . . and deliveries. ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, TETERBORO, N. J.



West Coast Office: 117 E. Providence, Burbank, Calif. • Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

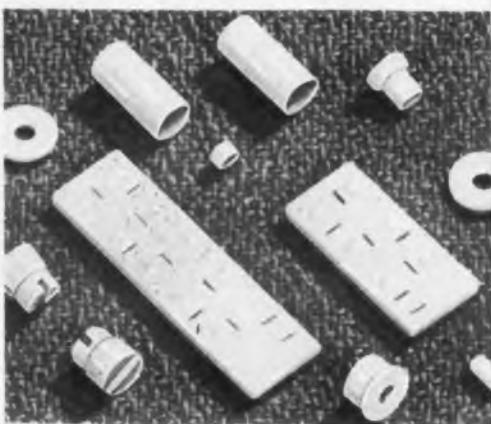


CIRCLE ED-128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

to suit you best  
MANSOL makes  
**GLASS MULTIFORMS**  
*Custom Tailored*  
to your exact  
specifications

### GLASS MULTIFORMS

Did you know that multiforms in glass have greater inherent elasticity to make them more shock resistant than glass tubing or pressed glass? Here are the ideal multiforms for Iron Sealing and Kovar Sealing, matching the expansion of these metals over their entire working range. They resist mercury attack, have ample mechanical strength and seal readily. Our laboratory is prepared to assist you in selecting the proper glass for any metal.



#### NOW USED IN MAKING OF:

Hermetic Seals, Gun Mounts, Thyatron Tubes, Diodes, transistors, Connectors, sealed-TERMINALS, Insulators and Dial Lights.

MANSOL can produce MULTIFORMS to seal to the following: Dumet, Kovar, Fernico, Rodar, Molybdenum, Mica, Platinum, #4 Alloy, Tungsten and Stainless Steel.

#### MANSOL also makes MULTIFORMS of STEATITE

We specialize in small die-pressed ceramic parts held to the closest tolerances. All tools and dies are made in our shop to assure quick delivery.

• If you are still making your own multiforms, let Mansol help you with your multiform problems.

• Write to Dept. ED for the complete story about Multiforms, Steatite and our production facilities. No obligation, of course.



CIRCLE ED-129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Angle Counter In Three Digits



The Model 1502 Angle Counter features a reduced number of moving parts. It indicates angular changes from 0 to 359° and back to 0, in 1° divisions. One revolution of the input shaft is equal to one revolution of the unit drum.

Input shaft may be operated clockwise, counter-clockwise, or reversible. Input speed is rated at 500rpm. Housing material is black anodized aluminum for light weight (within 2.5 oz), and all internal parts are treated for high corrosion resistance. The counter generally conforms to Navy BuOrd specifications for Counter MK 3 Mod O.

Typical applications are in high-speed automatic machinery, fire-control devices, radar indicators, and positioning of servomechanisms. Bowmar Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 2428 Pennsylvania St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CIRCLE ED-130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### 2-Channel Scope Offered at Low Cost



The Model K-26 Dual-Channel Oscilloscope is for viewing or photographing virtually any two simultaneous phenomena. It is designed for low cost plus wide applicability. The scope employs two completely separate and independent channels with

channels with both signals displayed on the 5" screen of a single Type 5AFP dual-beam cathode-ray tube. Individual or common sweeps from 2sec to 50,000cyc may be selected from the front panel.

Frequency response of both vertical and horizontal amplifiers is flat to d-c, down not more than 10% at 100kc. Deflection factor of vertical amplifiers is 0.025v peak-to-peak per inch; horizontal amplifier, 0.3v peak-to-peak per inch.

The instrument employs compartmentalized construction throughout for easier servicing, better heat dissipation, and unusually stable operation. It is housed in black wrinkle-finished cabinet, 17-1/2" x 16-3/4" x 22-3/4" deep. Front panel markings are white on a soft pastel green background for readability. Electronic Tube Corp., Dept. ED, 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### 'dag' Colloidal Graphite improves CRT performance



Coat inside walls of CRTs with a dispersion of 'dag' Colloidal Graphite in de-ionized water to retard secondary emission and adsorb gases. The resulting film also acts as an electrical conductor and a ray-focusing material.

A 'dag' dispersion in lacquer, sprayed onto exterior tube surfaces, dries in one to two minutes and produces a smooth, black, adherent, conductive coating on any type of glass. Once thoroughly dried, the film is resistant to removal by water.

You'll find a surprising number of ways to use 'dag' dispersions described in our free booklet on 'dag' Colloidal Graphite for electronics and electrical applications. Write for Bulletin No. 433-T12.

Dispersions of molybdenum disulfide are available in various carriers. We are also equipped to do custom dispersing of solids in a wide variety of carriers.

**ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY**  
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN  
... also ACHESON COLLOIDS LTD.  
LONDON, ENGLAND

CIRCLE ED-132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Radically NEW RELAYS

# Out of the future...



6 P.D.T.  
or 4 P.D.T.

30 + G to  
500 cps

15 + G to  
2000 cps

100 + G  
Shock

with  
**Deltronic**  
**MAGNA-LOK**  
principle

Deltronic's radically new relays are specifically designed to meet high performance characteristics. With pure silver contacts for general purpose duty and specially compounded contacts for "dry circuit" or signal switching, they provide exceptional reliability over a wide range of applications, with low contact resistance and long life. Meet or exceed specifications of MIL-R-5757B and MIL-R-25018.

### FEATURES: (DC-36, DC-34)

6 or 4 P.D.T.  
Length (Body): 1.485"  
Diameter: 1.19"  
Weight: 4 oz.  
Mfg. Centers: 1.562"  
Life: 100,000 cycles (min.)  
Temperature: -65°C to +125°C  
Operate time: 8 ms.  
Drop-out time: 3 ms.

Resistive load: 2 amps.  
Contact resistance: .03 ohm  
Insulation res. (min.)  
1000 megohms  
Volt. insulation: 1000 V.R.M.S.  
Dry Circuit Applications:  
Micro amp switching  
New compounded alloy contacts  
Extremely low contact resistance



Deltronic's LOG-K feature incorporated in the DC-33C type D.P.D.T. relay, shown here, insures positive and reliable "snap-action" performance to 2000 cycles under 15+G vibration and 50+G shock. Also available Model DC-33-AC for operation at 60 to 400 cycles AC.

Write today for detailed information

# Deltronic

CORPORATION

Dept. ED

1507 Riverside Drive, Los Angeles 31, California

CIRCLE ED-133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Linear Actuator

**Weighs Only 1.40 lb**



This linear actuator, Type ACT-3090, weighs only 1.40 lb, an important consideration in aircraft application. All major dimensions are re-

duced by 25%, accomplished by blending gear train and motor into a single unique homogeneous unit. The rate may be changed in convenient steps at any time merely by substituting two gears.

Maximum end play is less than 0.0018" in the screw and nut. A positive mechanical jaw-type stop is used at each end of the actuator. An overload clutch dissipates the extremely high forces encountered in "impact" stopping; this clutch is adjusted to slip at many times the maximum load expected to be moved by the actuator.

Either internally or externally adjusted limit switches are available, as well as any type of rod end peculiar to any aircraft application. The actuator is capable of operating in an extremely high ambient temperature. Applications are primarily for the aircraft industry and for automatic control devices. John Oster Manufacturing Co., Avionic Div., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE ED-134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Work Solenoids

**Standard Units Withstand 600°F**

A series of d-c high-temperature work solenoids is offered in either single or double coil types that meet aircraft and missile standards. The solenoids provide positive, efficient, trouble-free operation under conditions of high ambient temperature up to 600°F, and in some instances up to 750°F, depending upon the application.



The solenoids are available in a variety of sizes in both pull and push types for valve operations or other applications.

The illustrated Model 1212, a single-coil push type for aircraft valve applications, is rated at 24v d-c for continuous duty. Minimum pull available at the beginning of the stroke is 2 lb at 3amp, 550°F and 18v d-c. Stroke is 0.1". Weighing 11.2 oz, the unit is 2-7/8" in overall length and has 2-1/8" diam at the mounting flange. Carruthers & Fernandez, Inc., Dept. ED, 1501 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TRANSISTOR TEST SET

## Type 210



- ACCURATE •
- CONVENIENT •
- SELF-CONTAINED •

**D**ESIGNED for those using transistors, this test set is particularly adapted to the needs of the circuit development laboratory and the incoming inspection department. Operation is simple and straightforward, and no auxiliary equipment is required. The Type 210 is completely a-c powered, and contains no batteries or other short-life components.

The "h" parameters, as standardized upon by transistor manufacturers, are quickly measured over a wide range of d-c conditions. Base-input current amplification and collector saturation current are also directly indicated.

A transistor socket adaptor and a test adaptor for making a variety of other measurements using accessory instruments are furnished with the test set. Write for complete data, or call the nearest representative listed below for a demonstration.

### CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

- Transistor types:** • PNP or NPN junction or point contact.
- D-C operating conditions:** • constant emitter current, zero to 7.5 ma; constant collector voltage, zero to 75 volts.
- A-C operating conditions:** • measurements made at 1.5 kc. Parameter meter (a-c voltmeter) sensitivity is one millivolt rms full-scale.
- Parameters measured:** •  $h_{11}$ , input impedance.  
•  $h_{12}$ , voltage feedback ratio.  
•  $h_{22}$ , output impedance.  
•  $h_{21}$ , current gain with emitter input ( $\alpha$ ).  
•  $\beta$ , current gain with base input.  
•  $I_{c0}$ , collector saturation current.

*and with external variable-frequency oscillator and voltmeter:*

- Alpha cut-off frequency.
- Beta cut-off frequency.
- Collector capacitance.

- Size:** • 15 x 13 x 4 inches. Weight approximately 18 lbs.
- Price:** • \$475, f.o.b. Pasadena.

- Chicago:** • JKM Inc., Whitehall 4-6345
- Cleveland:** • S. Sterling Co., Evergreen 2-4114
- Detroit:** • S. Sterling Co., Broadway 3-2900
- Los Angeles:** • Luscombe Engineering Co., Madison 6-0211
- New York-Newark:** • Gawler-Knoop Co., Digby 4-8417, Caldwell 6-4545
- Philadelphia:** • Gawler-Knoop Co., Livingston 8-5480, Ogontz 8805
- Pittsburgh:** • H. E. Ransford Co., Grant 1-1880
- Washington:** • Gawler-Knoop Co., Juniper 5-7550

**Owen**  
LABORATORIES

412 Woodward Boulevard  
Pasadena 10, California  
SYcamore 6-5167

CIRCLE ED-136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

When you  
need a  
**Non-Stock**  
**Pot**  
ask

**HELCO**

PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Manufacturers of  
Ultra High Precision Potentiometers

2041 COLORADO AVE.  
SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

CIRCLE ED-384 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**PRINTED**  
*Circuitry*  
and the  
very

1<sup>st</sup>  
TRANSISTOR  
RADIO

*Experience  
pays!*

MINIATURIZING? WHY GAMBLE?

Croname's pioneering efforts in new applications of printed circuitry produced the circuit used in the "REGENCY"—1st completely transistorized radio.

Utilizing printed circuits and transistors for startling product developments? WHY gamble . . . ? Your circuits produced by Croname "Printed Circuitry" process will mean—Low Cost • Faster Assemblies. No Wiring Bugs • Uniform and Reliable • Save Time • Space • Labor Costs . . .

write today for  
additional information

**CRONAME**  
INCORPORATED

1741 GRACE ST. CHICAGO 13, ILL.  
representatives in principal cities

CIRCLE ED-137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Transistor Receiver

With 20-3,000cy Band Width



Wide bandwidth and ultra-thin size are features of this magnetic transistor receiver developed for use in portable amplifiers, hearing aids, earphones, and other electro-acoustical devices.

The receiver is available in three impedances: 128 ohms, 500 ohms, and 1000 ohms. Average sensitivity is 120db above 0.0002 dynes/sq cm/mw power input, and band width extends from 20cy to 3000cy.

Thickness is only 1/3"; diameter is less than 7/8"; and weight (minus cord) is 1/4 oz. The unit also features polarized contacts and a flash-colored plastic cover, and may be used with a variety of cords. Telex, Inc., Dept. ED, Telex Park, St. Paul 1, Minn.

CIRCLE ED-138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Turns Ratio Bridge

Compact, Easy to Use



The Model MC-127 Turns Ratio Bridge is fed by an RC type audio generator and an amplifier. It has two unknown transformer windings in two legs. The ratio division resistors are in the third leg, and the balancing decade resistor is in the fourth leg.

Output of the bridge is fed to a selective amplifier and to the vtvm which operates the meter. A phasing switch reverses connections to transformer under test, which speeds testing operations. Read-out is direct from decades in turns ratio. A "Hi-Lo" ratio switch changes the decimal point on the panel. A high-sensitivity switch provides accurate adjustment.

Bridge ratio arms are accurate to  $\pm 0.1\%$ . Normal operation indicates a single turn in a thousand. Binding posts provide for an external vernier which could be marked for plus or minus percent limits. Power requirements are 115v a-c at 0.5amp, 50-60cy. Size is 8-3/4" x 19" x 9-3/4". Weight is 22 lb. Specific Products, Dept. ED, 14515 Dickens St., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**WIRE-MIKE**  
takes  
guesswork  
out of  
wiring

- pocket size, 4 1/2" closed, 2 oz. weight
- heavy-gauge stainless steel
- inside and outside caliper, calibrated in 32nds
- precision-etched direct reading scales
- pipe size to i. d. conversion table
- genuine leather sheath

Frankly, we never intended to get into the WIRE-MIKE business. Our engineers designed WIRE-MIKE as a labor of love—because they felt such a tool was long overdue. We made several hundred for our friends, and thought we had heard the last of it. Not so. Before you could say "WIRE-MIKE," we were snowed under with demands for this handy gadget. Since our distributors knew we couldn't keep giving them away, they asked us to put WIRE-MIKE into production at a nominal price. A few improvements make WIRE-MIKE better than ever—now everyone can have this famous precision lifetime tool for instantly measuring conductor size (stranded, solid or ACSR), conduit size (rigid or thinwall), and pipe size. Only \$1.95 at your Burndy distributor.

BURNDY ENGINEERING COMPANY, Inc. • NORWALK, CONNECTICUT  
CIRCLE ED-383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Dormeyer Mixers

Get a  
**POWERFUL**  
**SALES BOOST**  
from



The power supply cord is much more than the life line of the appliance today. It is an integral part of the quality and dependability of the appliance . . . and it should complement the appearance of the appliance.

Phalo cords in black, brown or Phalo Color "Cord-O-Nates" in a selection of fashionable decorator colors are giving powerful sales boosts to nationally famous appliances in every appliance field.

Before you order your next power supply cords or cord sets, ask the Phalo man for the details on quality Phalo cords.

Phalo Custom Builds Cords, Cord Sets, Plugs and Strain Reliefs to Specification.

**PHALO PLASTICS CORPORATION**

25-1 FOSTER ST., WORCESTER, MASS.  
Southern Plant: Monticello, Miss.

Insulated Wire and Cables — Cord Set Assemblies  
CIRCLE ED-140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955



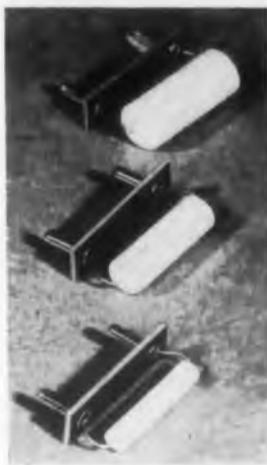
Baseball umpires need CONTROL...and so do electrical systems. For complete information, write: **ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORPORATION** 140 Pearl Street, Norwalk, Conn.

**REGOHM**



CIRCLE ED-141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Fusible Resistors Withstand Surge Current



A diversified line of fusible resistors, known as "Fusistors", has been developed for use in protecting more expensive components in TV and radio circuits. Serving both as fuse and resistor, they are constructed of material that will withstand a guaranteed load surge current yet will fuse when the current exceeds a given amperage.

One typical "Fusistor" is a 5 ohm unit which will operate continuously at 1amp and after 1 hour withstand 1.4amp for 1 min. It will fuse in less than 2 minutes at 3amp. Another 4.7 ohm unit will carry 1.25amp continuously; after 1 hour it will carry 1.75amp for 1 minute; it will fuse in less than 3 minutes when passing 2.5amp. Bradford Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 33-35 Bishop St., Bradford, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Power Supply Offers 0.001% Regulation



The Model UHR-240 Regulated Power Supply provides up to 1/2-amp of d-c at 0-500v with 0.001% regulation and less than 100 $\mu$ v of ripple. The stabiliza-

tion for  $\pm 10\%$  change in line voltage is better than 0.003%.

The d-c and low frequency impedance is less than 0.05 ohm. The a-c impedance is less than 0.05 ohm in series with 0.1 $\mu$ h (4" of wire). Transient response is 0.001 millisecc. Typical 10 hour drift is 300ppm + 20mv. The ultra-high regulation applies over the entire operating range. For line voltages between 105v and 125v, the full maximum current can be drawn continuously at any output voltage.

There is an additional 0-150v, 0.5ma negative supply with 0.05% line stabilization and less than 2mv of ripple. A 5-13v, 0-2.5amp d-c heater supply with less than 20mv of ripple is included in addition to two independent 6.3v a-c, 10amp heater supplies.

The two 3-1/2" front panel meters are ruggedized and hermetically sealed. Dimensions are 17-1/2" x 9" x 15-1/2" deep. The unit is also available for rack mounting. Krohn-Hite Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## A SURE Source of Supply for ALLOY FINE WIRE

IN STAINLESS STEELS • NICKEL • MONEL  
INCONEL • RESISTANCE ALLOYS  
SPECIAL ALLOYS

FOR WEAVING • FORMING • COLD HEAD-  
ING • WELDING • KNITTING AND  
BRAIDING • ELECTRONIC APPLI-  
CATIONS

Recently expanded research and production facilities have now put Alloy Metal Wire Division in an excellent position to furnish you high quality FINE WIRE in a wide variety of alloys and sizes, including such special materials as nickel-clad copper, aluminum-clad copper, titanium, high temperature alloys and many others.

Alloy Wire is produced in a full range of tempers and drawn to very close tolerances. All orders, small and large, handled promptly.

Our engineers are ready and willing to tackle your wire problems. Send in the attached coupon today. Your request will receive a prompt reply.

### ALLOY METAL WIRE DIVISION



H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.  
of Pittsburgh  
PROSPECT PARK, PENNSYLVANIA



#### Alloy Metal Wire Division

H. K. Porter Company, Inc.  
Prospect Park, Penna.

- Please send me your "Technical Literature Package"  
 Please have representative call

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE ED-145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

specify  
standard



### FLEXLOC SELF-LOCKING NUTS

#### FLEXLOC DESIGN FEATURES

- one-piece, all-metal construction
- efficient locking elements
- controlled locking surfaces
- lock and stop nut in one
- every thread carries its full share of load

DO YOU KNOW? FLEXLOCS do not have to be seated to lock. They lock anywhere on a bolt as soon as the locking threads are fully engaged. And FLEXLOCS are stocked by authorized industrial distributors in a full range of sizes from #4 to 2". Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL Co., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

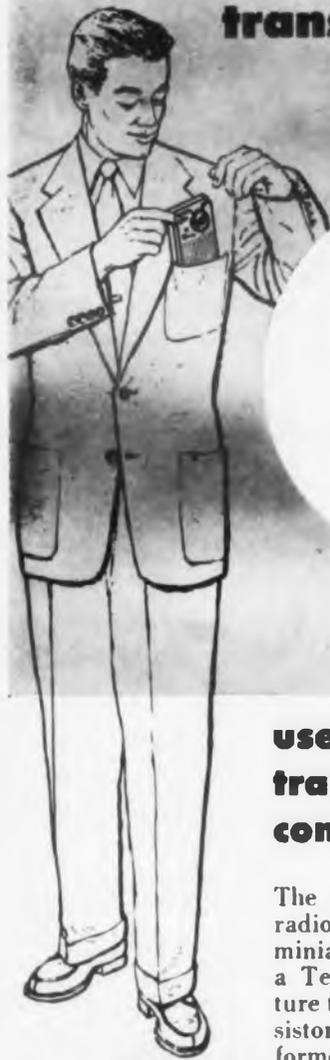
FLEXLOC LOCKNUT DIVISION



JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE ED-142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## TI subminiature transformer . . .



ACTUAL SIZE

### used in the first transistorized consumer product!

The world's smallest commercial radio receiver makes the most of miniaturization possibilities with a Texas Instruments subminiature transformer and four TI transistors. TI subminiature transformers, such as the one used in the Regency pocket radio, are adaptable to mass production dip-soldering assembly techniques.

Your most experienced source of supply for transistorized circuit components, Texas Instruments produces the most complete line of subminiature transformers, consisting of 32 standard models. Ranging from less than  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch cubed (one milliwatt output) to one inch cubed (200 milliwatts output in push-pull), TI subminiature transformers are precision units specifically designed for transistorized and other miniaturized circuits. TI engineers will design special models—in virtually unlimited variety—to meet your exact requirements.

Don't delay your own product miniaturization program. Write today for Bulletin DL-C 424, describing TI subminiature transformers in detail.

Rear view of pocket radio with back removed, showing TI transformer and transistors in relation to other circuit components.

See the complete subminiature transformer line—booth 796 at the Radio Engineering Show!



CIRCLE ED-146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Mercury Switch Is Magnetically Actuated

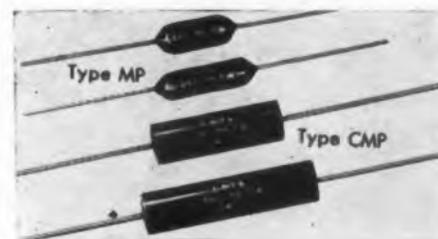


This switch is offered single pole normally open, and single pole normally closed. It is much more rugged, with a larger mercury pool, and smaller in size than previous models manufactured by this firm. The weight of armature and movable contacts is supported by an electrically conductive bearing, resulting in an exceptionally sturdy unit. The spring is used for return purposes only. There are no leads to flex and break.

Hermetically sealed in glass, the switch is stationary. Contacts are moved in or out of the mercury by a moving magnet, or an electromagnetic field. Contacts cannot weld. It operates up to 60 times/sec. It can be made into a relay by adding a small coil and core. Rated at 115v, 0.5amp a-c, or 0.25amp d-c, it measures  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " long. Hamlin, Inc., Dept. ED, 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Power Resistors Miniature Precision Types



Both the Types MP and CMP miniature precision power resistors are wound with selected resistance wire on high grade ceramic cores. Resistors may be mounted directly by their axial leads, thereby eliminating the need for mounting brackets or supplementary insulation. Standard resistance tolerance is 5%, but 3% and 1% tolerances are available at extra cost. Power ratings are based on a "hot spot" temperature of  $275^{\circ}\text{C}$  at ambients of  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

MP types are enclosed in a Fiberglass sleeve coated with silicone-impregnated ceramic. Wattage ratings of 3, 5, 7, and 10w are available. Dimensions range from  $\frac{7}{32}$ " diam x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " long for the 3w type, to  $\frac{11}{32}$ " diam x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long for the 10w type. Total resistances range from 10 to 50,000 ohms depending on type.

CMP power resistors are designed for high-humidity operation and have the bobbin and winding encased in a ceramic tube with ends hermetically sealed with silicone cement. Wattage ratings of 3, 5, and 10 are available. The 5w and 10w types are designed to MIL-R-26B Specs. Shallcross Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 10 Jackson Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**NO. 312  
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS TEMPLATE**  
ACTUAL SIZE 9" X 3 3/4"

J I C STANDARD SYMBOLS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE IN MARCH 1953.

DESIGNED TO ASSIST IN THE DEPICTION OF CIRCUITS IN ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED MACHINERY AND ELECTRIC AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION PROCESSES.

MADE OF 030 MATTE FINISH MATHEMATICAL QUALITY PLASTIC. ONE OF THE MORE THAN FIFTY RAPIDDESIGN TIME-SAVER TEMPLATES - ALL OF WHICH ARE BETTER MADE, MORE USEFUL AND LESSER PRICED.

\$2.50 AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER  
CATALOGUE NO. 55 AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST  
**RAPIDDESIGN INC.**  
P O BOX 592 • GLENDALE, CALIF.

CIRCLE ED-149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## A Ready - Made Family For Design Engineers

C. T. C.'s truly miniaturized capacitors are ideal for your work on prototypes or models as well as production runs. This family of five capacitors is built to C. T. C.'s quality control production standards. From the ceramic miniaturized CST-50 variable capacitor, that outperforms capacitors much larger physically to the CST-50-D differential capacitor, all C. T. C. components are subject to the same precision manufacture, to assure guaranteed performance.

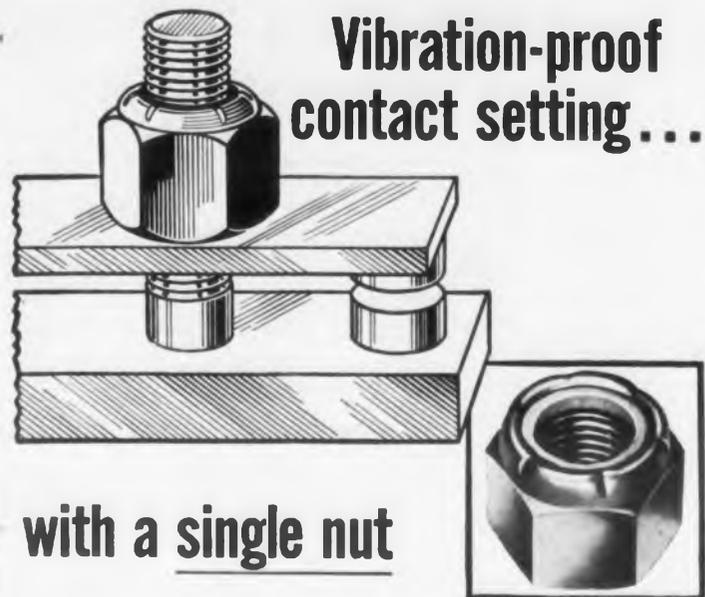


**C. T. C. Capacitor Data:  
Metallized ceramic forms**

CST-50, in range . . . . . 1.50 to 12.5 MMFDs  
CST-6, in range . . . . . 0.5 to 4.5 MMFDs  
CS6-6, in range . . . . . 1 to 8 MMFDs  
CS6-50 . . . . . 3 to 25 MMFDs  
CST-50-D a differential capacitor with top half in range 1.5 to 10MMFDs and lower half in range 5 to 10MMFDs.

Other C. T. C. components include coil forms, coils, terminal boards, terminals, diode clips, insulated terminals and hardware. Send your component problem to our engineers. Write now for sample specifications and prices to Sales Engineering Dept., Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE ED-150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Vibration-proof contact setting...

with a single nut

Easily wrenched on to an exact setting, the one-piece, self-locking Elastic Stop® nut won't shake loose. The red elastic locking collar grips the stud threads tightly . . . maintains a precision adjustment without any secondary locking devices. Usable over and over again. Many types available in miniature sizes for electronic and instrument assemblies—hex nuts as small as .109 across flats!

For information and help with electronic fastener problems, write Dept. N70-757.



**ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

DESIGN HEADQUARTERS FOR SELF-LOCKING FASTENERS

CIRCLE ED-151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Isolator-Duplexer Uses Ferrites



The high-power ferrite circulator is a broad-band, high-performance, lightweight, non-reciprocal ferrite component capable of handling full magnetron power without external cooling. The circulator has dual application as a load isolator or a combination isolator-duplexer package. It is used to stabilize high-power magnetrons that are

susceptible to load vswr and long lines. As an isolator-duplexer, it saves a great deal of space by performing both operations. In this connection, the circulator eliminates dual TR tubes and possible unbalanced operation and replaces them with conventional single TR tubes.

Because the unit has extremely broad band width and low insertion loss, it also finds a wide application in the laboratory. Here it eliminates lossy pads and provides excellent frequency stability with variable impedance loads. Canoga Corp., Dept. ED, 5955 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Measuring Instrument Reads Radar Noise Figure



A complete radar noise figure measuring set, the "Rada-Node" is designed to cover the entire range from 5Mc to 26,500Mc. The set combines all auxiliary equip-

ment required for production and laboratory measurement of noise figure and receiver gain for i-f and r-f. It includes 30Mc and 60Mc amplifiers, calibrated attenuators, i-f detector probe and indicating meter, and all necessary power supplies. Higher frequency noise sources are optional and available separately. Accuracy is within 0.1db.

The set may be used as an i-f noise source in the 5Mc to 400Mc range, and the 10Mc to 3000Mc range, with the supplied noise diode and an optional diode that is also available, respectively. Or it may be used as an r-f noise source with a range of 1200Mc to 26,500Mc (inert gas tubes) covered in eight bands. The i-f input is fed through switchable attenuators, with a total range of 21db, and a single fixed 3db attenuator to the i-f amplifiers. Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Tubular's** Multi-Head Riveters can automatically feed and set six or more rivets simultaneously, depending upon the dimensional limits of the assembly. They infinitely simplify and speed up complex assembly fastening. Basic machines positioned to meet your present needs . . . economically re-positioned when requirements change. Feed and set rivets from 1/8" to 3/16" diameter — all alike or all different. Machine shown sets four rivets at a time, assembles 475 units per hour, reduces fastening costs about 50%.

You can benefit from **Tubular's** 85 years of fastening experience . . . rapid delivery from ample stocks of rivets . . . competent, confidential engineering counsel. Send blueprint or sample assembly to **Tubular** today.



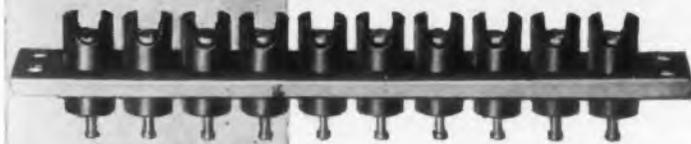
**WOLLASTON (QUINCY) 70, MASS.**  
BRANCH OFFICES: BUFFALO • CHICAGO  
DALLAS • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS  
LOS ANGELES • NASHVILLE • NEW YORK CITY  
PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS • SO. SAN FRANCISCO

See your local classified directory for phone numbers.

CIRCLE ED-155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Curtis  
Terminal Blocks.  
Make Better  
Connections  
Economically—  
Quickly.  
A type for every  
purpose.

**CURTIS**  
Type "FTS"  
Terminal Blocks  
simplify internal to external  
feed-thru connections.



**Factory assembled  
in 1 to 16 terminals**

Sturdily constructed and designed for circuits carrying up to 300 volts, 20 amperes, the Curtis "FTS" Feed-Thru Terminal Blocks ideally satisfy the demand for sub-panel and chassis construction with combination screw and solder terminals. The individual bakelite feed-thru terminals are permanently secured in a metal strip. Simplify your feed-thru connections with the "FTS."

Write for Bulletin  
DS-115. Also, ask  
about the wide selection  
of other Curtis  
Blocks available.

**CURTIS DEVELOPMENT & MFG. CO.**

3236 North 33rd Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin

CIRCLE ED-152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

# The U.S. Army Ordnance *NIKE* thinks itself to a kill with "Brains" that rely on **RAYTHEON TUBES**



Selection of Western Electric Company as prime contractor for the U. S. Army's Nike guided missile systems was logically based on the necessity for supreme reliability of manufacture and of consequent performance.

Selection of Raytheon Subminiature Tubes by Western Electric was dictated by that same necessity. A number of the subminiature tubes that go into the Nike system's superhuman "brain" are Raytheon Tubes.

No pains were spared, no tests overlooked in securing the very finest, most dependable tubes for the Army's Nike. Think, then, of your own tube applications and their needs whether they be for low microphonics, low power, long life, extreme reliability under severe service conditions or a combination of requirements. Will you be satisfied with anything less than the best? Specify Raytheon Quality Subminiature Tubes.

## RAYTHEON Flat Press Subminiature Tubes ... the tubes with the SEAL of RELIABILITY

The long, flat press glass to metal seal is a Raytheon development that reduces glass strain, button cracking, lead burning, lead corrosion and lead breakage. Its in-line leads permit easier socketing and easier wiring. It is ideal for printed circuitry.



**RAYTHEON**

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

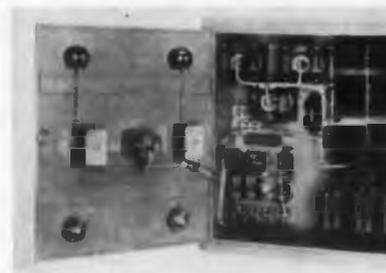
Receiving Tube Division — Home Office: 35 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass., Belmont 4 7500  
For approximate information write or call the Home Office or: 9501 Grand Avenue, Franklin Park (Chicago), Illinois, TUxedo 9 5403  
389 E. 4th Avenue, New York 17, New York, Plaza 9-3950 • 622 South La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, California, WEbster 8 2851

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE  
RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES • RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBE

CIRCLE ED-156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Voltage Regulators Mag-Amp Types

This line of magnetic amplifier type voltage regulators is for both single and variable frequency alternators. No tubes or moving parts are used, and no warm-up time is required.



The regulators work into the field of the exciter or the field of the generator, thereby eliminating exciter maintenance; or they can be used in series or shunt with the generator output. The power for the regulator can be derived from an external power source of any frequency from 50cy to 1000cy, or in case of an a-c generator, from the generator output itself.

These regulators cover alternator ranges from 100w to 100kw, 50, 60, 400, and 800cy, and variable frequency of 50-70cy, 350-450cy and 300-1000cy. Voltage regulation of 0.5% from no-load to full-load is available with a response time of 0.1sec, 0.2sec, or 0.3sec. Units are constructed to withstand rough operating conditions, and their life is rated in terms of years of maintenance-free operation. Mag-Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 12822 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Amplifier For Variety of Uses



The Type 138B Universal Amplifier has been designed to fill the need for a small medium amplifier for microphone use, or use as a cueing amplifier in

broadcast, f-m, TV, and wired music services. It is completely self-contained, including power supply. All connections are of the plug-in type.

The small size of the amplifier permits mounting in consoles and cabinets or directly in the monitor speaker housing. Where several of the amplifiers are required, as in a rack installation, as many as four may be mounted on a standard Langevin 10B Mounting Frame.

Power output is +39dbm; frequency response ( $\pm 1$ db) is 30-15,000cy; gain is 90db max; input impedances are 30, 150, and 600 ohms; output impedances are 3.2, 6.4, 16, and 600 ohms; and noise is -110dbm max. Langevin Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 37 W. 65th St., New York 33, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## REVOLUTIONARY NEW IFs FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

### TANDEM-TUNED 455 KC, No. TT-600



$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$

Here, for the first time, a revolutionary new IF Transformer double-tuned from the top! Features high Q, improved band-width performance—262 KC also available. (TT-400).

### SQUARE, SINGLE-TUNED 455 KC, No. T-500



Top performance  
in minimum space

$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  —either 455 KC or 262 KC. (T-300). Features extreme time and temperature stability, high Q value.

### ROUND, SINGLE-TUNED 455 KC, No. T-203



Produced as 262 KC (TT-101) unit for first all-transistor radio, new T-203 is now available in 455 KC.

$\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$

These new Subminiature Components, with various LC ratios, Q values up to 160, silver-mica capacitors enclosed, can be produced to your specifications.

Wire or write your requirements!

VO-TRON DIVISION  
**VOKAR CORPORATION**  
DEXTER 1, MICHIGAN

**VOKAR**

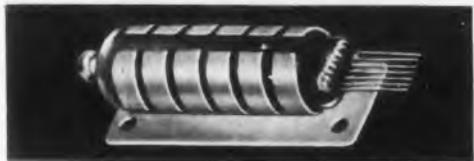
CIRCLE ED-159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

there's a

**BETTER  
WAY...**



use **BIRTCHEK  
KOOL KLAMPS!**



KOOL KLAMPS will help keep your miniature and subminiature tubes COOL — and will hold them firm and secure, no matter how they are shaken or vibrated.

KOOL KLAMPS are made of a specially developed heat-treatable alloy 99½% pure silver. They combine high thermal conductivity with great strength — in a one-piece unit. No need for special "inserts" which slow up installation and make maintenance difficult.

KOOL KLAMPS are available with new "independent finger" construction or standard solid construction.

Where heat conditions are less critical, beryllium copper KOOL KLAMPS are available.

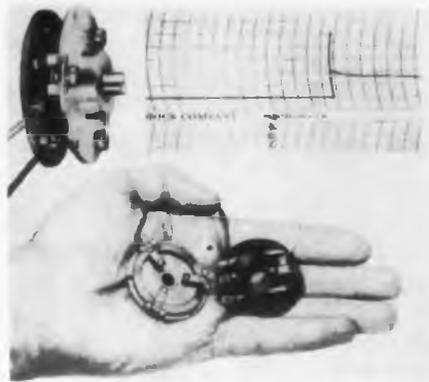
SEND FOR KOOL  
KLAMP CATALOGED-7

**The BIRTCHEK CORPORATION**  
4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles 32, California

CIRCLE ED-160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

### Centrifugal Switches

Completely Non-Fluttering



The high-speed "Synchro-Snap" rotary switches are designed to provide complete and instantaneous cut-in or cut-out. Construction results in a non-fluttering, snap-acting device. The illustration shows a section of a test chart which traces the characteristics of a unit calibrated to cut-out at 7400rpm; snap-type switching action is completed within 3rpm of the shaft to which the switch is attached.

The switches operate on a virtually frictionless principle. They employ a principle which requires a decreasing amount of force for actuation as the critical speed is approached. At the same time, centrifugal force increases by the square of the speed of the shaft. They are presently furnished for any speed to 13,000rpm. Torq Engineered Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Interstate St., Bedford, Ohio.

CIRCLE ED-161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### High-Power Rectifiers

For 125° Operation



These high-power silicon rectifiers are capable of continuous operation at full rated power at an ambient temperature of 125° C. They provide reliable operation under wide variation in ambient temperature.

High forward conductance and low leakage current allow operation at extremely high efficiencies.

In most applications, efficiencies of 90% to 99% are easily achieved. The silicon rectifiers do not exhibit aging effects common to other rectifiers and therefore offer much longer life under severe operating conditions. Their hermetically sealed construction provides permanent protection against environment.

Types range in power handling ability from 10amp at 50v PIV to 5amp at 200v PIV, all rated at 125° C. Designed for conduction cooling, the rectifiers provide savings in both size and weight. Transition Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Melrose 76, Mass.

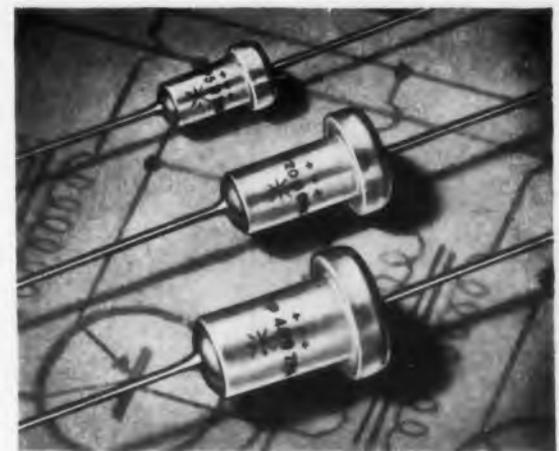
CIRCLE ED-162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Fansteel

# TANTALUM CAPACITORS

### Four basic advantages

1. **Greatest Capacity in Small Space**
2. **Practically Unlimited Life**
3. **Maximum d-c leakage 0.000008 amp.**
4. **Stable Characteristics over Wide Temperature Range**



Incorporating a porous tantalum anode assembly, tantalum capacitors derive their unusual stability from the characteristics inherent in tantalum itself—the most stable of all anodic film forming metals. During twenty years of ever increasing use, these important advantages have become accepted: No important changes of characteristics occur, even in long periods of operation. No shelf aging. Large capacity in extremely small size. Maximum stability and temperature range.

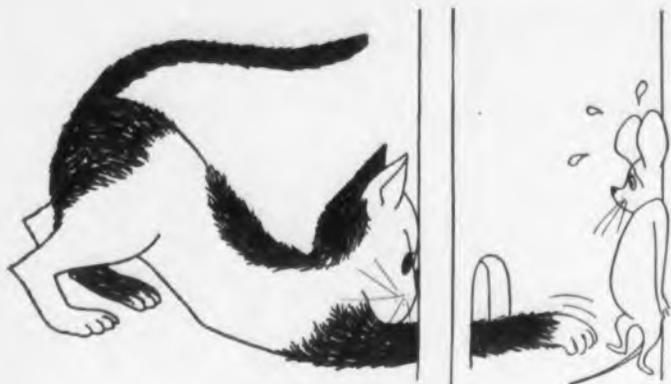
Fansteel offers Tantalum Capacitors in 58 sizes and ratings. All sizes are available from stock. Write for current technical bulletins.



**FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION**  
North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

**TANTALUM CAPACITORS ... DEPENDABLE SINCE 1930**

CIRCLE ED-163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



When Close Tolerances  
are Vital...

Call on **TORRINGTON** for  
Your Small Precision Parts



When you want "precision," you can count on Torrington. Almost 90 years devoted to producing metal parts exactly to the tolerances specified by customers assures you parts exactly "as ordered."

What's more, Torrington can give you the temper, hardness and finish you want—in any quantity—*faster, better and for less* than you can produce them yourself. Send your blueprint or a sample part for our quotation. And ask for our Condensed Catalog, showing many types of parts on which you can save.

THE TORRINGTON COMPANY  
Specialties Division  
37 Field Street, Torrington, Conn.

**TORRINGTON SPECIAL METAL PARTS**

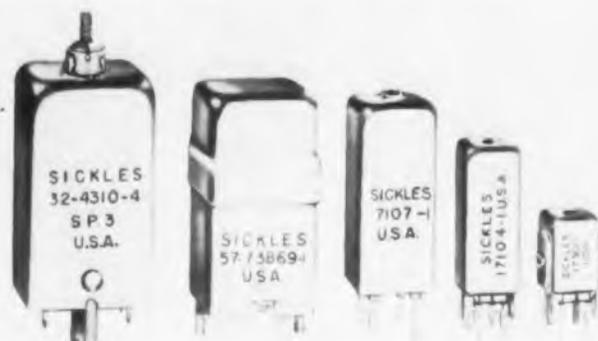
Makers of  
Torrington  
Needle Bearings



CIRCLE ED-164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Transformer

1/2" Unit Added to Line



The Type S 506 is a 1/2" intermediate frequency transformer for use in pocket-size portable radios, other communications applications, and in conjunction with transistors where space saving is an important design requirement. It is mounted by two rugged lugs which may be either soldered or twist-locked to the chassis. The tuning cores are accessible from top or bottom of the assembly and units can be made with different coupling to accommodate various end requirements.

Shown at the right in the illustration the unit occupies only about 1/5 the cubic space of the 3/4" i-f transformer (center) and only 1/15 the space of the 1-1/4" model (left). F. W. Sickles Div., General Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 330, Chicopee, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Rotary Actuator

Has Hermetic Switch



This unit combines rotary actuation plus a hermetically sealed basic switch. The sturdy roller actuator arm has optional settings throughout 360° with operating travel of 90°. The long over-travel of 81° protects the basic hermetic switch and also permits flexibility of application.

The basic switch uses a sealing principle proven environment-free by larger models used for aircraft applications. It is not affected by temperature cycling, moisture, extreme heat or cold, dust, dirt, or other foreign elements. The heavy actuating force of 20 lb assures positive operation and "break-thru" of any ice formations on the switch.

With an extreme life span of 200,000 cycles, the switch is rated for 10amp, 125-250v a-c, and 28v d-c inductive or resistive. Ambient temperature range is -100° to +250°F. Weight is 0.06 lb. Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4218 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**DATA SHEET**  
**FAIRCHILD** PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

TYPE 751  
7/8"

TYPE 741  
1 1/8"

**Miniature Single Turn Pots linear and nonlinear**

Precision performance in linear or nonlinear functions is assured with these Fairchild miniature pots. The Type 751 (7/8" dia.,—weight 13 grams) has a resistance range up to 75,000 ohms. The Type 741 (1 1/8" dia.,—weight 20 grams) has a resistance range up to 100,000 ohms. 0.5% standard accuracy, 0.25% special accuracy available. Terminals are gold-plated for reduced contact resistance and easier soldering.

**SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON ORDER**

These units show how Fairchild can help you solve all your precision potentiometer problems. For more information write Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corporation, Potentiometer Division, 225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., Department 140-60N2.

CIRCLE ED-167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

reduce  
noise  
error  
**99%**

**mininoise®**  
ACTUAL SIZE!

Mininoise Cable, made only by Microdot, is ideal for low signal levels and high impedance terminations. In every applicable case, Mininoise reduces noise 99%!

WRITE for data on Mininoise cable and Microdot coax assemblies.

**MICRODOT**  
1826 FREMONT STREET  
SO PASADENA • CALIF

CIRCLE ED-168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# In 24 Hours-

You now have an opportunity to readily explore the unlimited horizons opened to your designs by using INDIANA permanent magnets in your new product development work. These magnets are immediately available from stock ... in a broad range of sizes suitable for experimental work. All magnets are HYFLUX Alnico V ... provide uniform, high energy in every application. See what INDIANA permanent magnets can do for your designs. Write or telephone, today.

you can have permanent magnets in your laboratories for your experimental work

## INDIANA PERMANENT MAGNETS

Write for INDIANA Cast Catalog No. 11-M7

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PERMANENT MAGNETS  
CIRCLE ED-169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MODEL 330-A & M

### ULTRA-LOW FREQUENCY BAND-PASS FILTER

with frequency range of 0.02-20,000 cps

Price \$450.

#### FEATURING:

ADJUSTABLE CENTER FREQUENCY  
ADJUSTABLE BAND WIDTH • UNITY PASS BAND GAIN  
24 DB/OCTAVE SLOPE • CORNER FREQUENCY PEAKING  
LOW INTERNAL NOISE

#### DESCRIPTION:

Unity pass band gain and 24 db/octave slope outside the pass band. Both high and low cut-off frequencies independently adjustable from 0.02 - 20,000 cps.

Especially useful for vibration studies, for electro-medical research, and for geophysical and seismological instrumentation.

Krohn-Hite quality control, highest quality components, and a one year warranty insure you of a dependable instrument.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**  
BAND WIDTH: Variable to maximum width, from 0.02 to 2,000 cps, or 0.2 to 20,000 cps.  
FREQUENCY RANGE: High and low cut-off frequencies independent, from 0.02 to 20,000 cps.  
SLOPE: 24 db/octave with peaking at cut-off frequencies.  
INTERNAL NOISE: Less than 100 microvolts.



**KROHN-HITE INSTRUMENT CO.**  
580 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS. U.S.A.

CIRCLE ED-170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

### Xenon Thyatron Uses Tough Glass Wafer Stem



The 6011 is an inert-gas grid-controlled rectifier featuring the use of a high-shock multiform glass wafer stem. It is designed especially for motor control circuits where short deionization time is required. The tube will also serve on applications requiring high peak-current-carrying capacity, such as timing control.

Utilizing a design where electrical contacts and mechanical supports are provided by the same set of connections, the 6011 can be fastened to the mounting panel by captive screws on the tube terminals. This construction provides extreme rigidity and eliminates tube sockets for simplified mounting.

The tube features a 6.4amp average anode current and a low average arc drop of 12v. Ambient temperature limits are -65° to +85°C. Filament voltage is 2.5v a-c or d-c, and filament current is 17amp. Peak current is 77amp, and peaked forward or inverse voltage is 500v. Maximum physical dimensions are 5.5" high x 2.2" diam. Taylor Tubes, Inc., Dept. ED, 2312 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Transducer Component Converts Capacitance to Voltage



The "Delta Unit", converts changes in capacitance to changes in voltage. It may be applied to the measurement of any physical phenomena which can be resolved into

changes of capacitance, including micrometric and macrometric displacement, angular motion, vibration, temperature, pressure, liquid level, humidity, dielectrica, continuous weighing, and many others—with a sensitivity as high as 5v/mmfdΔC.

The output is a phase-sensitive d-c signal as high as 60v, providing a basis for display, recording, and control of variables with simplicity and low cost. It utilizes the "T-42 Ionization Transducer" making it readily adaptable to many measurement problems. The unit, containing the T-42 and the necessary excitation source, requires only a capacitor configuration and power supply to provide an analogous output signal. It measures 7" x 3" x 3", and weighs 1-1/2 lb. Decker Aviation Corp., Dept. ED, 1361 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## OHMITE AMRECON<sup>®</sup> RELAYS

High quality, general purpose relays featuring compactness, dependability and long life!



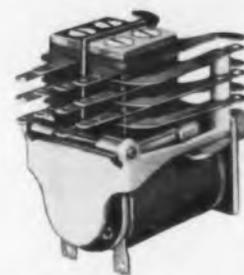
MODEL DO

Ideal for mobile equipment and aircraft. Contact Rating: 10 amp at 115 VAC or 32 VDC noninductive load.



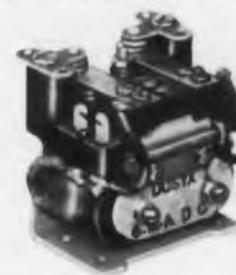
MODEL DOS

Meets rigorous aircraft standards. Contact Rating: 15 amp at 115 VAC or 32 VDC noninductive load.



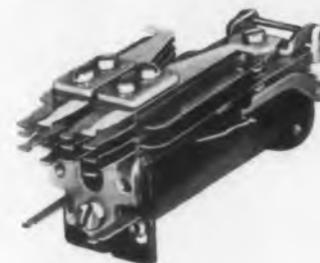
MODEL TKL

Miniature of long telephone type relay. Contact Rating: 1 amp at 115 VAC or 32 VDC noninductive.



MODEL DOSY

Twin coils provide extra sensitivity. Contact Rating: 15 amp at 115 VAC or 32 VDC noninductive load.



MODEL TG

Use where fine adjustment is needed. Contact Rating: 1 amp at 115 VAC or 32 VDC noninductive.

**30 TYPES  
AVAILABLE  
FROM STOCK**

Write for Catalog R-10



**American Relay & Controls, Inc.**  
3643 Howard St.  
Skokie, Ill.  
(Suburb of Chicago)

a subsidiary of

**OHMITE<sup>®</sup>**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CIRCLE ED-173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Lowest Prices

Fastest Delivery

N.J.E.'s Quality Line

of 64

Regulated Power

Supplies

### N.J.E. Standard Grade Model S-100-R

Typical of our 32 Standard Grade models is the S-100-R (200-325 volts, 0-100 ma, 0.3% load regulation). Has generous transformer design, no electrolytics, clean layout, solid construction, all first quality commercial-grade components, fine workmanship . . . (Less Meters) \$52.50.

CIRCLE ED-174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AN EXAMPLE:



### N.J.E. Laboratory Grade Model L-700-RM

The 32 models in our Laboratory Grade are the ultimate in dependability . . . at a sensible price. Illustrated is Model L-700-RM (0-300 volts, 0-600 ma, 0.3% load regulation) . . . (Less Meters) \$380.

Our Laboratory Grade line incorporates every possible safeguard against any failure in the first five years of service: selenium power rectifiers, blower cooling, 10,000 hour tubes, oil-filled capacitors, no carbon resistors or carbon pots, magnetic circuit-breakers, sealed transformers. Every component derated at least 30%.

AN EXAMPLE:

a sensible approach  
to regulated power supply  
design . . .

Write for this  
Catalog

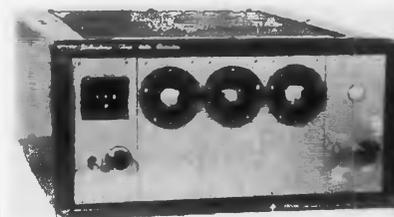
Full price and performance data on the industry's  
most complete line of regulated plate supplies.

### NJE Corporation Electronic Development & Manufacturing

343 Carnegie Avenue, Kenilworth, N. J.  
Competent Engineering Representation Everywhere

Our custom quotes are rapid, complete, competitive. We custom-build from 1,000 amperes (low voltage) to 250 KV (low current).

### Totalizer Can Make 4000 Counts/Sec



The Model 8003 "Fast Industrial Counter" is readily applied to the rapid counting of high-speed, high-volume outputs.

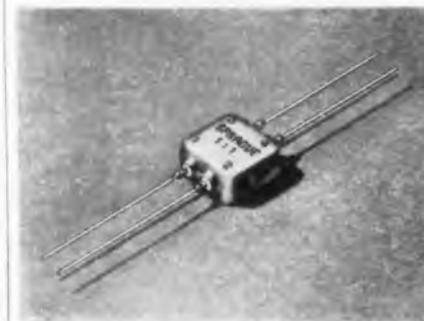
It is designed to tally count of continuous, discontinuous, random, or cyclic succession of events or passage of linear or liquid flow.

The maximum counting rate of 4000 counts/sec is achieved through a combination of low-heat, cold-cathode glow transfer counting tubes and an electromechanical register. Pulse pair resolution is 250 $\mu$ sec, and total count capacity is seven digits (9,999,999). Counters are built from "unitized functional plug-in strips."

The counter is actuated from pick-ups which can produce a single 10v pulse of either positive or negative polarity for each event to be counted. These may be of the magnetic, piezoelectric, photocell, acoustic, pressure or strain sensitive, or contact closure types. The unit measures 13" x 5-1/4" x 12-1/2" and is available as a bench instrument or with wing brackets for 19" rack mounting. Atomic Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 84 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Miniature Rectangular Transformers Volume only 0.19 cu in



The 152 series pulse transformers, for use in high-speed circuits, are designed especially for use as memory array current-driving transformers, blocking oscillator transformers, impedance matching circuits, and magnetic tape recording transformers. Hermetically sealed with glass-to-metal solder seals in drawn-shell rectangular containers, standard units will meet military specifications and operate at ambients up to 85°C. They have a physical volume of 0.19 cu in, pulse width range of 0.4 $\mu$ sec to 10 $\mu$ sec and maximum rise time of 0.1 $\mu$ sec. Typical maximum primary inductance is 25mh.

Special designs for high acceleration and for high ambient temperature operation are available to meet individual requirements, and the electrical counterparts of each transformer can be obtained in lower cost housings for typical commercial environmental requirements. Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## D-C Power Supplies

In 10 Standard Units



This series of 10 standard low-voltage high-current "Powerunit" d-c power supplies is available in a space-saving portable cabinet design, adaptable to rack panel mounting.

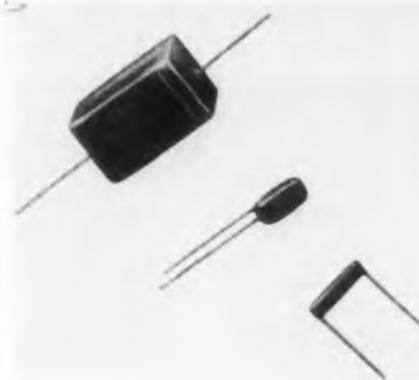
Units are available in the 0-15v, 0-50amp range; 0-30v, 0-27amp range, and 0-90v, 0-9amp range. Convection-cooled selenium and germanium rectifiers are used for power conversion.

"Powerunits delivering full-wave rectified d-c or filtered d-c in varying degrees to 0.03% ripple are available. Outputs are continuously variable within listed ranges. Circuit-breaker protection is used. There are no moving parts or vacuum tubes. Model Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 557 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Metallized-Paper Capacitors

With Choice of Lead Locations



These subminiature metallized-paper capacitors are offered with a choice of lead locations. Axial leads, radial leads, and single end parallel leads lend themselves strongly to the field of automation.

These leads are available in all capacitor sizes as well as on special units to meet specific requirements. The capacitors are fungi inert plastic encased and rectangular in shape for maximum conservation of space. Hopkins Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 2082 Lincoln Ave., Altadena, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you need a special circuit, component, material, send us your request on company letterhead. We will publish it along with your name and address in the earliest issue possible. Interested readers can answer you directly.

Address brief requests to Bulletin Board, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, 19 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

# TRANSFORMERS AND HIPERCORES

Moloney Electric Company has manufactured quality transformers, exclusively for 60 years. We offer a complete line of high voltage, large capacity transformers and reactors for all electronic applications. Moloney wound cut HiperCores are available in a wide range of sizes in 1 mil, 2 mil, 4 mil and 12 mil materials.

### AIR, ASKAREL, OIL AND COMPOUND TYPES

GROUP 2 (CLASS B)  
GROUP 3 (CLASS H)

- Rectifier Transformers
- Filament Transformers
- Filter Reactors
- Pulse Transformers
- Charging Reactors
- Modulation Transformers
- Modulation Reactors

MIL-T-27  
RETMA SPECIFICATIONS

Write for:  
Transformer Bulletin ST 3505  
HiperCores SR 205-A

ME55-27



## M O L O N E Y   E L E C T R I C   C O M P A N Y

Power Transformers • Distribution Transformers • Step Voltage Regulators • Regulating Transformers • Load Tap Changing Transformers • Load Center Transformers • Unit Substations • Network Transformers • Constant Current Transformers • Capacitors • Transformers For Electronics

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES • FACTORIES AT ST. LOUIS 20, MO. AND TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

CIRCLE ED-179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HiperCores	



**EAD's**  
**2" DIAMETER MOTOR**  
Makes Design  
easy as  
**1-2-3**

- 1 one basic design
- 2 only 2" in diameter
- 3 three frequencies . . .  
60, 400 and variable

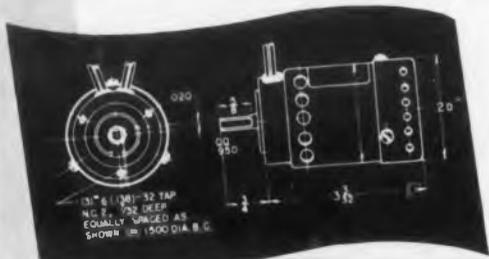
Here is one basic motor design incorporating the top-quality engineering that's "standard" at EAD . . . and capable of modifications for an unusually broad field of applications. You can order this 2" diameter motor (maximum weight is only 17 ounces) as an induction motor or a hysteresis-synchronous motor. It meets applicable MIL specifications and is available with Class "H" insulation for long life, high temperature operation. Just one more example of how EAD engineering meets the most exacting requirements for rotating electrical equipment.

**INDUCTION MOTOR:** For blowers, fans, automatic devices, business machines, control equipment, antenna drives, etc.

	HP	RPM	AMPS	MODEL
60 cycle, 115 volts	1/100	3,000	0.30	P52QDU
400 cycle 115 volts	1/100	7,200	0.30	P52QFU
	1/50	7,000	0.40	P52NFU
	1/30	6,200	0.80	P52LFU
	1/50	22,000	0.75	P50NDU
320-1200 cycle variable frequency	1/300	4,500 av.	0.60	P52UFU
	1/50	4,000	0.80	P52NEU

**HYSTERESIS-SYNCHRONOUS:** For timing devices; stroboscopic work; wherever load inertia is a problem (i.e. recorders, turntables, facsimile equipment, etc.)

	HP	RPM	AMPS	MODEL
60 cycle, 115 volts	1/200	3,600	0.26	P52SRU



Complete information on EAD's line of small motors and engineering-design service will be sent on request.

**EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.**

SOLVING SPECIAL PROBLEMS IS ROUTINE AT EAD



CENTRAL AVENUE • DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE ED-180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## R-F Wattmeter Bridge

With Many Uses



The Type 28 is a compact, r-f wattmeter bridge measuring only 2" x 4" x 8". It performs three r-f measurements. As a wattmeter, impedance

bridge, or probe, it has a wide application in determining the r-f characteristics of transmission lines, wave traps, resonant impedances, antennas, etc., and also functions as a field strength indicator, and AM detector.

For power measurements, the instrument has three ranges of 1, 10, and 100w, and it presents a resistive load of 50 ohms ( $\pm 1$  ohm) for frequencies up to 180Mc. Constant service rating is 30w, and intermittent is in excess of 60w. The resistive bridge portion is direct-reading over a calibrated range of 4 to 250 ohms for frequencies from 500kc to 200Mc. Appropriate coupling cables are supplied for checking r-f impedances of filters, radiation systems, resonant line sections, etc. When the bridge is used as a probe, a full-scale sensitivity of 100mv is available.

The r-f probe shunt capacitance is only 6-10mmfd when used with its multiplier. Substituting an antenna for the probe permits field strength measurements at high sensitivities, and headphone output terminals permit aural observation and meter readings of AM modulated r-f signals. Budelman Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE ED-181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## C-R Tube Indicator

For Daylight Viewing



The Type NU-DVI-3 is a high-brightness, daylight-viewing 5" oscillograph presentation unit that uses both electrostatic focusing and magnetic deflection.

It presents a small brilliant spot and is capable of providing a sharply focused TV raster at high brightness levels.

The unit is designed to withstand MIL shock and vibration tests, and to facilitate mounting on aircraft instrument panels and similar applications. The unit weighs only 4 lb 8 oz, and has a diameter of 5-1/4" with length of 10". National Union Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 405 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



lower costs...  
improve design...  
save time...  
with

**GRC die cast  
GEARS & PINIONS**



Cast in one piece, at one time—and one low unit cost! Produced precisely to your specifications, permitting a wide flexibility of design. One-piece assemblies cast with shafts or center holes, or in combination with cams, hubs, spaces and flanges. Maximum size: 1-5/16" outside diameter x 1/16" face width; wider faces for smaller diameters.

MANY COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE FOR LESS PRECISE APPLICATIONS FROM STOCK DIES AT NO TOOLING CHARGE.

Write Today For Full Information and Samples

Send specifications for prompt quotation 100,000 to millions.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings.

**GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.**

40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. • New Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE ED-183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**vernistat... The Revolutionary  
New Precision Variable-Ratio Transformer**

Analog Computers? Servos? Control Systems? The Vernistat is a completely new type of voltage divider that combines low output impedance with an inherently high resolution and linearity not ordinarily attainable by precision potentiometers.

The Vernistat consists of a tapped auto-transformer which provides the basic division of voltage into several discrete levels. These levels are selected and further sub-divided by a continuous interpolating potentiometer that moves between 31 transformer taps.

Because of its unique operating principles, electrical rotation is held to close tolerances eliminating the need for trim resistors. In many applications there is no need for impedance matching amplifiers.

Specifications of the standard model Vernistat are shown below. Other versions are under development to meet specific end uses.

What are your requirements for this unique precision voltage divider?

### SPECIFICATIONS

Linearity Tolerance better than  $\pm 0.05\%$  Frequency ..... 50-3000 cps  
Output Impedance 130 ohms (max.) Max. Output Current ..... 50 ma  
Minimum Voltage Increment ..... better than .01%

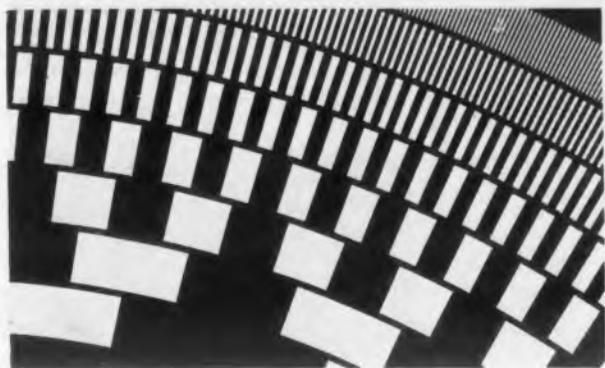
Other models including a miniaturized 400 cps version will soon be available.

vernistat division Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE ED-180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Gurley Standard Binary Code Discs Now Available in Four Versions



Gurley, manufacturer of the standard binary code disc for the electronics industries, is now able to supply four versions for use in either photo-electric, magnetic or contact types of pickups.

Containing concentric zones of information in the gray (reflected) code, the Gurley discs contain alternate clear and opaque sectors. Thin annular rings separating adjacent zones are opaque. Varying patterns record up to 8192 bits of information (65,536 on special designs!).

Four coatings are available: "Type T"—photoengraver's glue with colloidal (black) silver, essentially grainless; "Type R" with etched metal coating, for reflectivity and transmission contrast; "Type M" with chemically deposited ferrous alloy possessing both magnetic and optical transmission contrast; and "Type C"—metal bonded on glass for electrical contact use as well as in contrast of optical transmission. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7000.

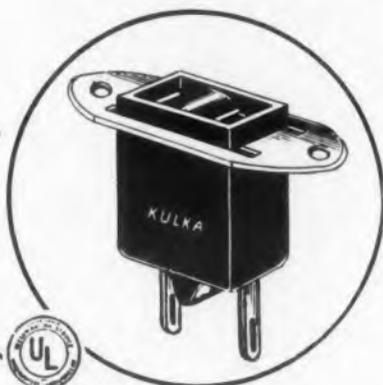
W. & L. E. GURLEY • 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

**GURLEY** since 1845

CIRCLE ED-185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Miniature POWER OUTLETS For Small Electrical and Electronic Units SHOWN FULL SIZE

- SMALLEST MADE
- TAKE STANDARD PLUG
- MOUNT FROM TOP OR BOTTOM OF FLAT BRACKET
- CHOICE PRE-WIRED STYLE, OR WITH SOLDERING TERMINALS
- PHENOLIC BLOCK HAS BARRIER TO PREVENT SHORTS
- AC and DC



No. 221 (above) with soldering terminals and steel bracket with #6 clearance mounting holes. Also No. 222 with 6-32 tapped mounting holes. No. 223 (left) with 8" #14 or #16 plastic wire leads and steel bracket with #5 clearance mounting holes. Also No. 224 with 6-32 tapped mounting holes.



**KULKA ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Inc.**  
Manufacturers of Electrical Wiring Devices  
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Multimeter

### V-O-M Has 70 Ranges



The Model 630-NA "Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter" features meter protection against overloads; 70 ranges, nearly double those of conventional testers; and frequency compensation up to 20kc, providing for accurate readings over the entire audio range. In addition, it has high accuracy on the same scale for a-c and d-c: 1-1/2% d-c to 1200v, and 3% a-c to 1200v.

The meter has temperature compensation, giving full accuracy within a wide range of ambient temperatures. Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Bluffton, Ohio.

CIRCLE ED-187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Digital Delay Generator

### For Precise Time Measurement



This time discrimination instrument, the "Precision Digital Delay Generator", opens up possibilities for precise measurements in the fields of electronic navigation, digital computers, geophysics, and nucleonics. It

can provide pulses, precisely delayed in time, with respect to an internally generated reference pulse at any repetition rate. Digital circuitry and thermostatic crystal controlled stability permit accuracies of better than 0.001 $\mu$ sec in 1000 $\mu$ sec.

Digital circuitry is used only as control elements to gate out the initiating reference pulse, the first delayed pulse, and the second delayed pulse. The accuracy of both repetition rate and pulse delay are determined by the accuracy of the crystal oscillator. The instrument can also be used as an elapsed time indicator, and therefore, can check itself. By setting the control dials for a given delay or a given repetition rate, and feeding the delayed pulse back into the elapsed time "stop" jack, the lights can be read and must agree with the previously set delay.

The unit can be operated in either the steady-state or one-shot mode. Housed in a standard rack cabinet 20" high, the instrument weighs approximately 90 lb with a power consumption of 700w. Kaiser Metal Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Bristol, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## THERMOSTATIC

# DELAY RELAYS



STANDARD

Provide delays ranging from 2 to 150 seconds.

**MOST COMPACT  
MOST ECONOMICAL  
HERMETICALLY SEALED**

- Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.
- Hermetically sealed. Not affected by altitude, moisture, or other climate changes. • Circuits: SPST

only—normally open or normally closed.

Amperite Thermostatic Delay Relays are compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ C. Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously. The units are most compact, rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and — very inexpensive! TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature.

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

Also — a new line of Amperite Differential Relays — may be used for automatic overload, over-voltage, under-voltage or under-current protection.



MINIATURE



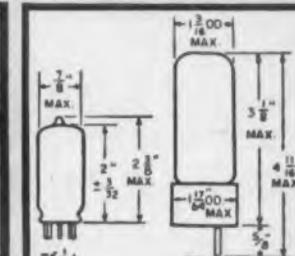
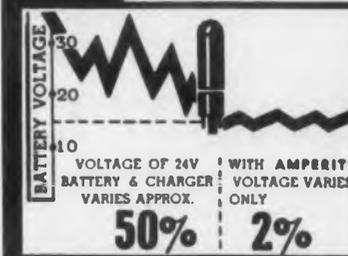
## BALLAST REGULATORS

- Amperite Regulators are designed to keep the current in a circuit automatically regulated at a definite value (for example, 0.5 amp.).
- For currents of 60 ma. to 5 amps. Operates on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current.
- Hermetically sealed, light, compact; most inexpensive.

Amperite Regulators are the simplest, most effective method for obtaining automatic regulation of current or voltage. Hermetically sealed; not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature ( $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+90^{\circ}$ C), or humidity. Rugged; no moving parts; changed as easily as a radio tube.



T9 BULB



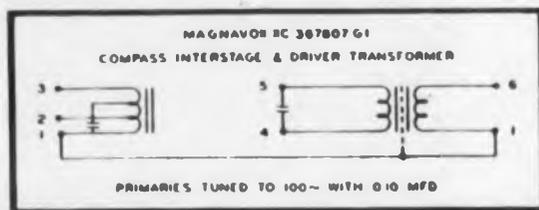
Write for 4-page Technical Bulletin No. AB-51

**AMPERITE CO., Inc.**  
561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St. W., Toronto 2B

CIRCLE ED-189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## SYSTEM TRACERS



## SPECIFICATION DATA

**Cannon Electric & Solenoid**  
CANNON ELECTRIC CO. LOS ANGELES 21 CALIFORNIA

DATE	_____
DRAWING NUMBER	_____
CONTINUED FROM DRAWING	_____
TEMP. MAX.	_____
VOLTAGES	_____
RESISTANCE	_____

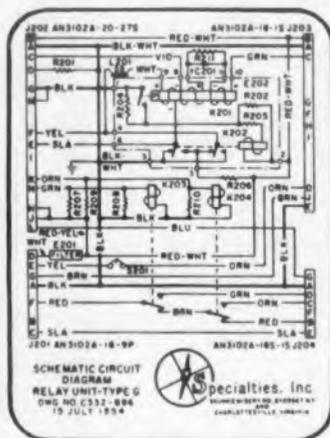
## SERIAL NUMBERS

SIGNAL CORPS U.S. ARMY  
RADIO RECEIVER - TRANSMITTER  
RT 26 PRC 6  
10024 PM 51  
FREQ \_\_\_\_\_ MC \_\_\_\_\_

## PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

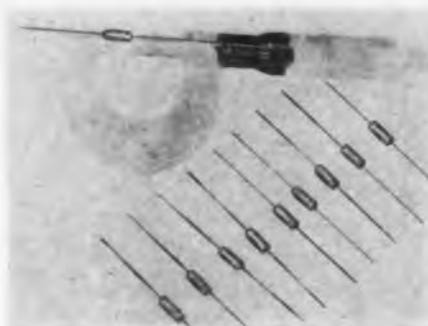
**FISHER RADIO CORPORATION - N. Y.**  
MODEL 50-C-3  
105-125 V - 50-60 CY.  
15 WATTS

## WIRING DIAGRAM



## Electrolytic Capacitor

### Tantalum Unit For Transistors



The Series NT tantalum electrolytic capacitor measures only 1/8" diam to 5/16" in length. This miniature unit retains all the excellent characteristics of large prototypes and is especially

well suited for applications in transistor, printed circuit, and other applications where space is at a premium.

The capacitor has extremely low leakage, long shelf and service life, stability, and power-factor characteristics, within a temperature range of -20 to +55°C. All units are of polarized construction. Capacity range is from 1.0mfd at 16v d-c to 8.0mfd at 4v d-c. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. ED, S. Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE ED-191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Tiny Relay

### Weights 10 Grams



This hermetically sealed micro-miniature relay is less than 1" in height and weighs only 10gr. For use in aircraft systems, the relay has a contact rating of 2amp resistive load at 30v d-c or 115v a-c. Simplicity of adjustment and extra assurance of reliability are achieved by a balanced ar-

mature construction which also gives high resistance to shock and vibration.

Rated for operation at 1.5millisecc, the relay has contact springs of beryllium copper. Shock rating is over 50g, and vibration resistance is 10-55g at 0.12" max excursion and 55-500g at 20g acceleration.

Two models are available. The standard relay, 0.81" from base of header to top, designated CR2791G200, has a standard coil resistance of approximately 600 ohms for operation from 28v d-c; coil resistance up to 4800 ohms is available. The current sensitive model, 1.12" long, designated CR2791G210, has a maximum coil resistance of 9600 ohms and a pick-up current of approximately 3.2ma. Specialty Control, Dept. ED, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# NEW!

## UHF GRID DIP METER

300 TO 1000 MEGACYCLES



## FEATURES:

- ★ Exceptionally wide frequency range.
- ★ High sensitivity for both capacitive and inductive coupling.
- ★ No wiping contacts.
- ★ May also be used as a sensitive high Q absorption frequency meter.
- ★ Frequency accuracy: ±2% (individually calibrated dial.)
- ★ 18 inches total dial scale readable to 1/4% anywhere on dial.
- ★ High stability RF circuit. Short term stability approximately .01% after initial warm up.
- ★ Provision for internal or external modulation.

PRICE \$275  
F.O.B. Boonton, N. J.

**BOONTON**  
ELECTRONICS CORP.  
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

DEERFIELD 4-3603

CIRCLE ED-193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

What can we make for you?



## IS YOUR PROBLEM REALLY DIFFERENT?

Tell us what your identification problem is and let our engineers help you solve it. Write today for a free sample and find out why Metal-Cals are industry's most modern and economical method of identification.

**Metal-Cal**

Patents Pending

METAL-CAL Manufactured by C & H Supply Co.  
415 East Beach Avenue, Inglewood, California  
I am interested in Metal-Cals.

Send literature and samples.

Have a representative phone or call on me at (time desired).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE ED-190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Variable Resistor Kit With Dual-Concentric Control

Experimental work or pilot model building will be aided by using dual-concentric variable resistors included in this "Fastatch" dual-concentric control kit. A sturdy metal stocking cabinet is furnished with the most popular front and rear units in the control system. A total of 22 controls can be built from a possible 363 combinations of resistance, taper, and switch or plain types. Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Dept. ED, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE ED-194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Self-Sticking Felt For Sound Dampening

These pressure sensitive self-adhesive felts may be applied instantaneously and will adhere securely to rough or smooth surfaces of wood, metal, plastic, glass, ceramics, etc. Standard sizes in tape form are available in 1/16" and 1/8" thickness and 1/8" to 6" in width. Standard discs have diameters of 1/4", 3/8", 7/16", and 1/2".

Such felt shapes may be used for surface protection, as separators, silencers, vibration, sound and electrical insulation, rattle control, for sealing openings and seams against dirt penetration, as instrument parts. J. B. Dawn Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 3905 W. 64th St., Chicago 29, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Aluminum Bonding Metals Speed Manufacturing

A bonding metal known as Percoloy absorbs the aluminum surface oxides before bonding or affining with the aluminum surface.

Percoloy is manufactured in three types, identifiable by their melt temperature. Solbond (375° to 475°F) is capable of bonding all aluminum alloys, including 24S-T and the latest H.Z.M. 100. Brabond has a melt temperature range from 500°F to 825°F. Welbond is the high melt-temp and high strength Percoloy. Precision Electronic Research Co., Dept. ED, Glendora, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE ED-197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

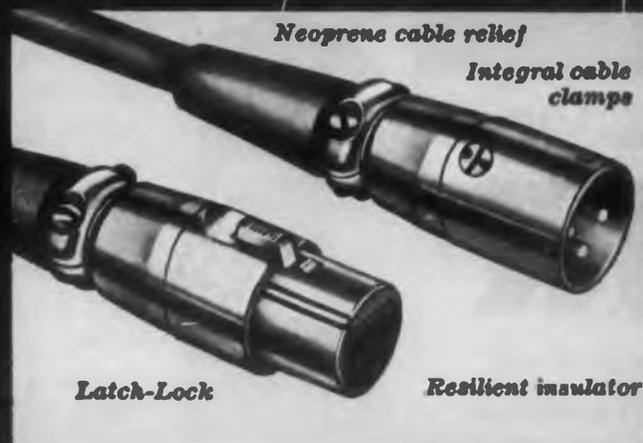
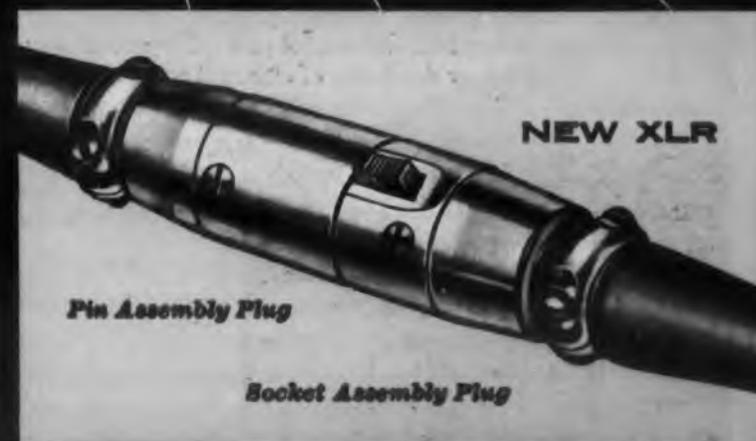
QUIET QUIET QUIET QUIET

**XLR** is the designation of Cannon's all new audio cord connector... the most modern addition to the long line of distinguished Cannon Connectors featured on all top-quality microphones. It's really quiet, too!

New resilient insulator and specialized construction of socket contact assembly protects against disagreeable mechanical interference... noise problems encountered with many other type connectors when their cables are moved, pulled or subjected to shock.

Features streamline design, bright nickel finish, integral cable clamp, neoprene cable relief, and the time-tested Latch-Lock that Cannon pioneered on the first audio connectors. Available with three 15-amp. or four 10-amp. contacts. Available in panel receptacle type, providing same continuous characteristics.

Available from distributors everywhere, or from the factory in production quantities.



first in connectors

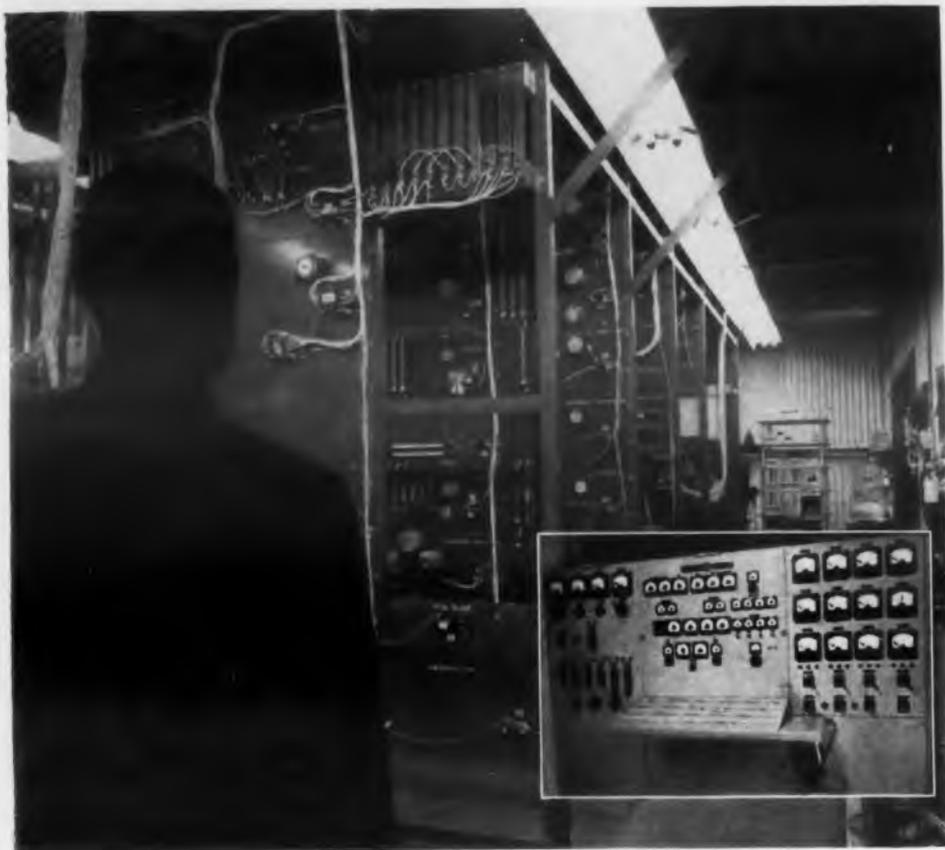
## CANNON PLUGS

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
3209 Humboldt St.,  
Los Angeles 31, California

Please refer to Dept. 143

Factories in Los Angeles; East Haven; Toronto, Canada; London, England. Representatives in all principal cities. Distributors everywhere.

TO THE FINE ENGINEERING MIND  
SEEKING THE CHALLENGING PROJECTS IN



## ELECTRICAL DESIGN

**ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS** are offered unusual career opportunities now at Convair in cool, beautiful San Diego, California, in these fields: *Power Generation* for aircraft and missiles; *Power Distribution* for aircraft and missile, test, and ground support equipment; *Instrumentation* for the evaluation of loads on established electrical systems; *Systems & Controls* involving the design of electrical circuits, switches, valves, and control panels for ground operated components. *Engineers* are needed for the design of electrical equipment to withstand extreme temperatures, corrosive effects, atmospheric conditions, shock and vibration.

**ELECTRICAL DRAFTSMEN** are needed to work with the Design Engineers in the fields listed above for the completion of circuits, components, and systems.

**CONVAIR** offers you an imaginative, explorative, energetic engineering department to challenge your mind, your skills, and your abilities in solving the complex problems of vital, new, immediate and long-range programs. You will find salaries, facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal advantages excellent.

**SMOG-FREE SAN DIEGO**, lovely, cool city on the coast of Southern California, offers you and your family a wonderful new way of life... a way of life judged by most as the Nation's finest for climate, natural beauty, and easy (indoor-outdoor) living.

Generous travel allowances to engineers who are accepted. Write at once enclosing full resume to:

H. T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel Dept. 1007

# CONVAIR

*A Division of General Dynamics Corporation*

3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

## Pressure Transducer A Variable Inductance Unit



The Model S-6 Pressure Transducer is a single-coil, diaphragm-type, variable inductance unit. It is designed for use either as the variable inductor of inductance controlled fm/fm sub-carrier oscillators or for voltage controlled oscillators and bridge circuits. For voltage output applications, the gage is supplied with a matched dummy so that gage and dummy become two arms of an electrical bridge circuit. Depending on the application, the gage is constructed so that curves of pressure vs frequency, pressure vs inductance, or pressure vs voltage will be linear functions. The gage can also be made non-linear to match a predetermined curve.

The unit is 7/8" diam x 7/8" long. The acceleration sensitivity is 0.01%/ag or less and the rise time to a step pressure pulse is of the order of 50μsec. It can withstand pressure overloads in excess of 1000% of full range pressure. Frequency deviations of ±7-1/2% to ±15% and voltage sensitivities of 100mv/v are standard.

To allow use from 400cy to 80ke, coil inductances from 10 to 300mh are available. For some applications, the gage can be plated to resist extremely corrosive fluids. It weighs 2 oz. Standard pressure ranges from 1 to 500psi, gage, differential, or absolute, are available. Ultradyne Engineering Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 8007, Albuquerque, N.M.

CIRCLE ED-198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Twin Triode Tube With Minimum Cross Modulation



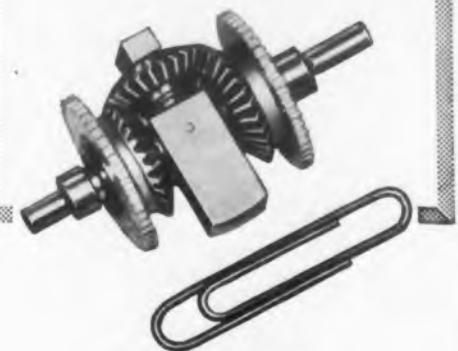
The 4BC8 is a miniature medium mu, semi-remote cutoff, twin triode designed to provide more satisfactory performance in AGC systems. It is intended for application as a v-h-f cascode amplifier in series string TV receivers, and it features a 600ma, 4.2v heater, with controlled heater warm-up time. Objectionable cross modulation effects are minimized under strong and weak signal conditions. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Emporium, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## SINGLE SPIDER GEAR DIFFERENTIALS

by FORD INSTRUMENT are

### 7 ways superior



AVAILABLE IN  
four sizes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16"  
shaft diameters

FOR EARLY DELIVERY

Ford Instrument's single spider gear differentials are engineered to highest military and commercial standards... to provide *extreme accuracy* in addition and subtraction, and in servo loop applications.

- 1—High sensitivity.
- 2—Minimal lost motion.
- 3—Precision Zerol gears.
- 4—Corrosion- and wear-resistant materials throughout.
- 5—Minimum working diameters for compactness.
- 6—Minimum weights.
- 7—Rugged, long-life design.

FREE a fully illustrated data bulletin gives performance curves and characteristics. Please address Dept. ED.



42



**FORD INSTRUMENT  
COMPANY**

Division of Sperry Rand Corporation  
31-10 Thomson Ave.  
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Ford Instrument's standard components



Rate Generators



Differentials



Servo Motors



Telosyn Resolvers



Integrators



Telosyn Synchros

CIRCLE ED-200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

for compactness  
and light weight . . .  
use



## SANDERS TRI-PLATE VARIABLE ATTENUATOR

*with a new type of printed  
circuit transmission line  
developed by Sanders Associates, Inc.*

This small, compact attenuator is used in the frequency range of 1000 to 6000 mc. Designed for use with a coaxial cable connection, it has low external leakage and gives broad-band performance.

**Maximum Attenuation** — linear function of frequency (20 db at 4,000 mc)

**Insertion Loss** — less than 1.5 db

**Maximum VSWR** — less than 1.25 at 4,000 mc.

**Characteristic Impedance** — 50 ohms

**Average Power Rating** — 2 watts

**Dimensions** — 5" x 5" x 1/4"

Other Tri-Plate products such as transistors, directional couplers, hybrid rings and special antennae can also be supplied.

Microwave systems will be engineered for conversion to TRI-PLATE and produced to your requirements.

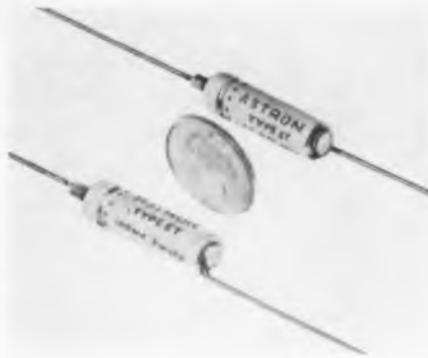
For detailed specifications,  
write to Dept. ED-C,



CIRCLE ED-201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Subminiature Electrolytics

### For Printed Circuitry



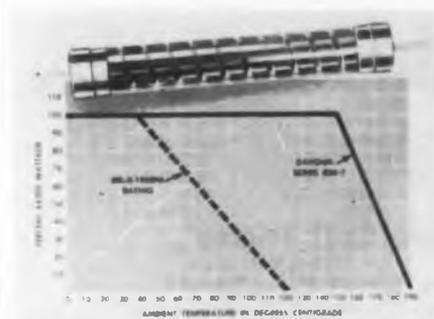
Type ET Subminiature Electrolytic Capacitors are for applications where space is severely limited, such as portable TV sets, miniature radios, hearing aids, miniature tape recorders, and other assemblies using miniaturized tubes and/or transistors.

Features include: wide range of values, stable high-gain etch process, exceptionally low leakage current, and low-resistance terminal tab connection. The units are hermetically sealed in aluminum cases. The electrolyte formulas employed contribute top self-restoration properties and the ability to withstand high surge voltages, ripple current, and high temperature applications. Stable operation over a wide temperature range and consistent 85°C operation are assured by individual product testing. Astron Corp., Dept. ED, 255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Film Type Resistor

### For Hi-Temp Applications



The "Davohm" Series 850-T Film Type Resistors can be used at 150°C at full rated power. They derate linearly to zero power at 190°C. The temperature coefficient is below

+400ppm/°C, is always positive in value, and is independent of resistance value. Any ohmic value of these resistors will track within approximately +200-ppm/°C of the normal temperature coefficient value over the temperature range. This allows matching resistance network values through wide temperature ranges with high accuracy.

These hermetically sealed units offer excellent moisture resistance and load life stability. On a typical MIL cycle 1000hr load test of twelve 2w type 852-T 200,000 ohm resistors, one had a maximum deviation of 0.2% and the rest had maximum deviations of 0.1%. The voltage coefficient is below 0.0005%/v.

The resistors are available in 1/2, 1, and 2w ratings. Dimensions range from 5/16" long x 3/16" diam to 2-1/32" long x 5/16" diam. The Davon Co., Dept. RK, 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# SERVOSCOPE<sup>®</sup>

the first  
and still the finest  
instrument of its kind  
in the world

...no need to say more.



If by chance you haven't yet used  
SERVOSCOPE<sup>®</sup>, you can  
have the complete application story  
and specifications by just mailing  
the coupon below.

## SERVO CORPORATION of AMERICA



New Hyde Park  
Long Island, N. Y.

SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
New Hyde Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I'd like to know more about SERVOSCOPE<sup>®</sup>.

Name

Position

Company Name

Company Address

City  Zone  State  ED7

CIRCLE ED-204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AMONG IMPORTANT  
ACTIVITIES AT HUGHES  
IS A PROGRAM INVOLVING  
COMPREHENSIVE  
TESTING AND EVALUATION  
IN CONNECTION WITH  
HUGHES-DEVELOPED  
RADAR FIRE CONTROL  
AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS  
FOR LATEST TYPE  
MILITARY ALL-WEATHER  
INTERCEPTORS.



Convair F-102  
all-weather interceptor.

## System Test Engineers

SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING STAFF

# Hughes

RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

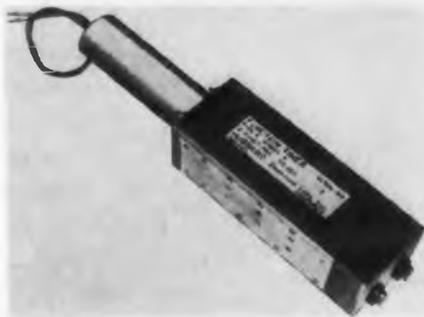
Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

CIRCLE ED-205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

There is need on our Staff for qualified engineers who thoroughly understand this field of operation, and who have sufficient analytical and theoretical ability to define needed tests; outline test specifications; assess data derived from such tests, and present an evaluation of performance in report form.

Engineers who qualify in this area should have 1 a basic interest in the system concept and over-all operation of test procedures; 2 experience in operation, maintenance, "debugging," development, and evaluation testing of electronic systems, and knowledge of laboratory and flight test procedures and equipment; 3 understanding of basic circuit applications at all frequencies; 4 initiative to secure supporting information from obscure sources.

### Function Programmer For Aircraft, Missiles, Industry



Designed for minimum functional accuracy of 0.1 sec under extreme environmental conditions, the Function Programmer can provide 0.01 sec accuracy under lab conditions.

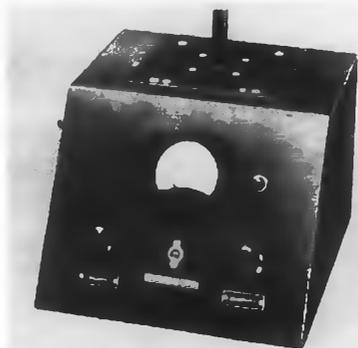
Time of travel is 50 sec nominal. The time may be varied above and below nominal by changing the gear ratio, motor rmp, or leadscrew pitch. The unit uses no clutch, cams, or snap-action switches.

The programmer incorporates four resistance and two switch functions nominal, and it is possible to incorporate any combination of switches and resistances up to six. The resistance functions are capable of having a linear increase to at least 100,000 ohms total. Non-linear elements are available. Switch functions may be obtained with a single on/off impulse, or a variety of impulses spaced evenly or irregularly over the timing cycle.

The various resistance and/or switch functions desired are calculated, fabricated, and inserted into the programmer before final assembly. Provision is made to "zero set" each of the functional elements separately for accuracy. Hubbard Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 1292 E. 3rd St., Pomona, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Portable Coil Tester Detects Short Circuits



The "Coil Tester" instantaneously indicates the presence of short-circuited turns or defective insulation coils. The unit operates from 115v 60cy, is portable, easy to use, safe, and inexpensive. Under normal conditions, the tester can

identify down to a single short-circuited turn of No. 42 AWG copper wire (0.0025" diam).

A great variety of coil sizes can be tested by simply placing the coil to be tested over one of several cores which are available and noting the deflection of the meter. Size is 10" x 10" x 11", and weight is 10 lb. Sunshine Scientific Instrument, Dept. ED, 1810 Grant Ave., Philadelphia 15, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



IF YOU ARE OVER 45 and your wife keeps insisting that you should have two chest x-rays every year... don't blame her. *Thank her!* Semi-annual chest x-rays are the best "insurance" you can have against death from lung cancer.

The cold fact is that lung cancer has increased so alarmingly that today you are six times more likely to develop lung cancer than a man of your age 20 years ago. Our doctors know that their chances of saving your life could be as much as ten times greater if they could only detect lung cancer before it "talks"... before you notice any symptom in yourself. That's why we urge you to make semi-annual chest x-rays a habit—for life.

To see our new life-saving film "The Warning Shadow" call the American Cancer Society office nearest you or simply write to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office.

American  
Cancer  
Society



### Junction Germanium Diodes Glass, Hermetically-Sealed

Types HD-292, HD-293, HD-294, HD-295, HD-296, and HD-297 are gold-bonded, junction germanium diodes. Electrically, they have a forward current much greater than that of point-contact germanium diodes. This characteristic, plus their low forward voltage drop and low reverse current, make these units especially desirable in applications such as computers, control systems, and small power supplies.

Gold-bonding provides maximum protection against the effects of shock and vibration. The glass case of these units insures a true hermetic seal that provides maximum protection against the detrimental effects of moisture and surface contamination. CBS-Hytron, Div. of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Copper-Clad Silicone Rubber Laminate May Be Curved

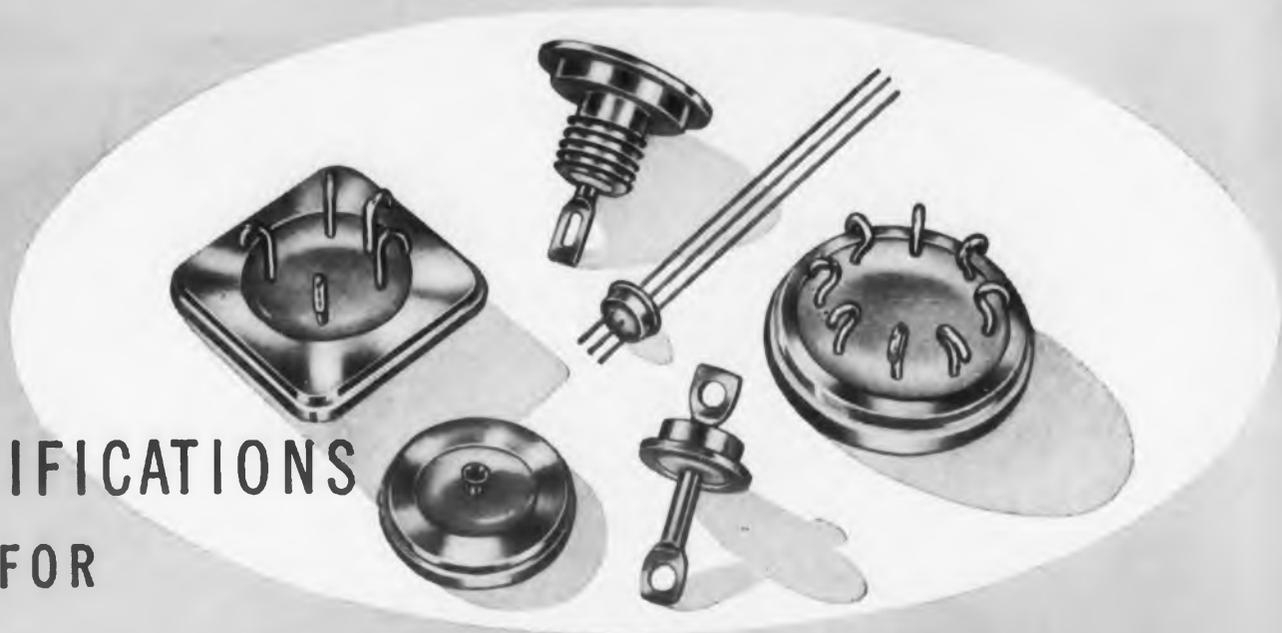
This copper-clad silicone rubber laminate is composed of copper foil up to 0.003 thick bonded securely to one or both sides of silicone rubber from 0.010 to 0.100 in thickness. Present sheet size is 12" by 48". The chemical and heat resistance of silicone rubber allows acid or ferric chloride etching with subsequent dip soldering. Flexibility makes it possible to stencil and etch on a plane and later to form the circuit carrying surface around a mandrel for most efficient use of available space.

Silicone rubber retains its properties over a 600°F temperature range from -100°F to 500°F. Its dielectric strength is of the order of 500v per mil, its dielectric constant is approximately 4 at 1Mc. Loss factor and moisture absorption are both low. Industrial Rubber Products Div., Oliver Tire & Rubber Co., Dept. ED, 4341 San Pablo Ave., Oakland 8, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE ED-211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

WHEN  
SPECIFICATIONS  
CALL FOR



## GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS



—CONSULT

E-I



HEADQUARTERS  
FOR—

Ask E-I hermetic seal specialists for a quick, economical solution to your design problems involving glass-to-metal seals. E-I specialization and standard designing means your specifications can be fulfilled, in most cases, by low cost catalog items. E-I offers fast delivery in reasonable quantities on seals developed for practically every type of electronic and electrical termination. Call, write or wire E-I, today!

**COMPRESSION SEALS  
MULTIPLE HEADERS  
SEALED TERMINALS  
CONDENSER END SEALS  
THREADED SEALS  
TRANSISTOR CLOSURES  
MINIATURE CLOSURES  
COLOR CODED TERMINALS**

PATENT PENDING—ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

— offering 8 important advantages including cushioned glass construction, design standardization, high dielectric strength, miniaturization, vacuum tight sealing, vibration resistant, super durability, maximum rigidity, etc.

One dependable source  
for all hermetically sealed  
terminal requirements!

E-I

**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES**

Division of Ampcor Electronics Corporation • 44 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



MODEL  
GP4



with the Baird Associates

## Transistor Test Set

AT ANY FREQUENCY 100 cps to 1 megacycle

### FEATURING

- NPN and PNP
- GROUNDED BASE and GROUNDED EMITTER
- HYBRID COEFFICIENTS  $h_{11}$   $h_{12}$   $h_{21}$   $h_{22}$
- ALPHA CUT-OFF

- ★ PRECISION for the transistor laboratory
- ★ VERSATILITY for the circuit designer
- ★ SPEED for the production line

- JUNCTION and POINT CONTACT
- COLLECTOR SATURATION CURRENT  $I_{co}$
- T-NETWORK COEFFICIENTS  $r_e$   $r_b$   $r_c$   $a$   $\beta$
- COLLECTOR CAPACITANCE

### Versatile Precision Equipment

Research and Development Facilities available for Consultation, Design and Production of Transistor Test Instrumentation, Transistorized circuitry, Equipment and Devices. Our experience will warrant consideration for your miniaturization and transistorized electronic conversion problems. Similar facilities available to deal with semiconductor materials problems.

PLEASE REQUEST TECH. BUL. TP100

Baird Associates, Inc.



33 UNIVERSITY ROAD  
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS



CIRCLE ED-212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Pushbutton Oscillator 2000 Frequencies at 1/20%



Any of 2000 different frequencies are available on the Model 440-B Precision Pushbutton Oscillator, which covers the frequency range

from 0.5cy to 1000cy in 1/2cy steps. Calibration accuracy is  $\pm 0.05\%$  and the drift per hour is less than 0.005%.

Distortion and hum are less than 0.1% at any output level. Amplitude varies less than  $\pm 0.25\text{db}$  over the entire frequency range. The output amplitude is adjustable continuously by a logarithmical output level control with a scale calibrated in rms volts from 0.01 to 10v maximum. Power output is 100mw into 1000 ohms. Krohn-Hite Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Preamplifier

For Test Equipment



The Type 230 Miniature Preamplifier is a compact, inexpensive accessory designed to increase the sensitivity of laboratory oscilloscopes, a-c vacuum-tube voltmeters, frequency counters and similar test equipment. Only 3-1/2" x 4" x 1-1/4",

it plugs directly into input terminals having standard spacing; adaptors can be furnished for other types of connectors.

Gain is 10 or 25, over a frequency range dependent upon gain setting and input capacitance of the instrument with which it is used. With a typical oscilloscope, and gain of 25, response will extend from 5cy to 10ke, or from 20cy to 50ke with a typical voltmeter and at a gain of 10. Battery life is 50 hours of continuous operation. With a DuMont 304 oscilloscope, the unit gives a deflection factor of 1mv peak-to-peak per inch.

Upper limit of frequency response is 80ke. Maximum output is 10v peak-to-peak. Input impedance is 5 megohms, 25mmfd. Owen Laboratories, Dept. ED, 412 Woodward Blvd., Pasadena 10, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



C·O·U·N·T·S  
ELECTRICALLY



### DURANT Electric 'SP' PREDETERMINED COUNTER

(COUNTS ELECTRICALLY and CLOSES SWITCH AT END OF PRE-SET COUNT) Eliminates costly over-runs or time consuming under-runs. Actuated by Photo Electric Cell, Tube, Relay, or Contact Switch. Counter can be located where desired. Predetermined count may be set at any figure to 99,999. Hundreds of applications in all phases of production and instrument work.

SMALL • COMPACT • RUGGED • FAST • ACCURATE

Send for  
Catalog  
No. 502

DURANT MANUFACTURING CO.  
1993 N. Buffum St. 193 S. Water St.  
Milwaukee 1, Wis. Providence 3, R. I.  
Representatives in Principal Cities

### PRODUCTIMETERS SINCE 1879 [Count Everything]

CIRCLE ED-215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Miniature, Hermetically Sealed, Aircraft Type Relays

Have a New, Wider Range of Performance Characteristics

If you need a small, light 4 PTD or DPDT relay to operate consistently under extremely critical or downright adverse conditions, chances are your requirements can be readily met by one of the multitude of variations possible with the basic "Diamond H" Series R relay. Originally designed to meet all requirements of USAF Spec. MIL-R-5757B, they far surpass many. For example: Various brackets of vibration resistance from 10 to 2,000 cps, plus temperature ranges from  $-55^\circ$  to  $+200^\circ$  C., coil resistances from 1 to 50,000 ohms, contact capacities from 350 V., D.C., 400 MA, to 10 A. at 30 V., D.C. (20 A. for reduced life). Also reliable in signal circuits. Operating time (24 V. models) 10 ms. or less; dropout less than 3 ms. Dielectric strength 450 to 1,250 V., RMS. Insulation resistance 1,000 megohms at room temperature (100 at  $200^\circ$  C.). Operational shock resistance 30, 40 or over 50 "G". Mechanical shock resistance to 1,000 "G". Single or two independent coils, either or both of which will operate unit. All standard mounting arrangements.

Call on "Diamond H" engineers to work with you in developing a variation to meet your specific needs.

THE HART MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
210 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE ED-216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Don't  
give  
up!



Get the whole story on

how these  MPB's\*  
are solving problems in the design

of precision instruments.

Send for complete information today!

\***MINIATURE PRECISION BEARINGS, INC.**  
7 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.

CIRCLE ED-217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## STRIP WIRE . . .

✓ **FASTER**  
✓ **CLEANER**  
✓ **WITHOUT CRUSHING!**

WITH THE

*Speedex*

**AUTOMATIC  
WIRE STRIPPER**

Now . . . save at least 50% of your wire stripping time. New Speedex Automatic Wire Stripper strips both solid and stranded wire. Heavy duty for shop or production use. "Delayed return action" prevents crushing. Range of models for every requirement. See your distributor or write direct for information.



Model 766-B

Net Price  
**\$4.95**  
(\$8.25 list)

**Wood Specialty MANUFACTURING CO.**  
DIVISION OF GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.  
928 Taylor Avenue Rockford, Illinois

CIRCLE ED-218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Dynamic Visual Monitor

Displays 24 Signals



The Model 20 Dynamic Visual Monitor combines 24 moving-spot, light-beam galvanometers in one package, 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 6", weighing less than 13.5 lb, to

permit simultaneous display of 24 separate electrical signals on a single 3" x 4" ground glass screen. It permits viewing the outputs of a series of thermocouples, pressure, transducers, strain gages, or other similar signal sources.

Use of low-period galvanometers and a long-path optical system permits presentation of electrical signals up to 120cy with only 0.24ma required for full-scale deflection. Spot intensity is sufficient to permit photography in photo panel displays or for viewing under conditions of high incident light.

The unit is completely self-contained and may be shock-mounted for use where extreme conditions of shock and vibration may be found. It is made for operation from 22-28v a-c/d-c at 1.5amp. Century Geophysical Corp., Dept. ED, 1333 N. Utica, Tulsa, Okla.

CIRCLE ED-219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Adjustable Inductors

In 16 Standard Values



Style B Type 1 Variable Inductors are carbonyl-iron cup-core units completely embedded in epoxy resin. They are provided in 16 standard values from 56μh to 18mh. Their construction makes them resistant to the effects of large amplitude vibration and shock, as well as moisture and chemical attack.

Tunable over an inductance range of 2:1, the inductors have voltage ratings of 400v and power-dissipation ratings of 5w at 20°C temperature rise. On special order, these units can be provided in values up to approximately 200mh, and in the form of complete sealed tuned circuits with shunt capacitors included to specification.

The formula of the core material gives constant inductance characteristics free from non-linear effects. The units are operable over a temperature range from -50° to +100°C, with a temperature coefficient of inductance less than 50ppm/°C. Levinthal Electronic Products Inc., Dept. ED, 2758 Fair Oaks Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Koiled Kords\*

## SOLVE PROBLEM FOR "UNI-TUNER"



Photographs courtesy of Allen Electric and Equipment Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

The test leads used on this automotive testing unit are KOILED KORDS retractile cords which retract into a special compartment in the bottom of the case for safety and ease of carrying. When the tester is in use, the cords extend to the battery, spark plugs or wherever required without getting caught or dangling down under the hood. KOILED KORDS stretch just as far as is needed and no further, they don't kink, tangle, or hang in dangling, trailing loops. KOILED KORDS always return to their neat, out-of-the-way coil when released.

KOILED KORDS are available in 48" mandrel lengths both as power and communications cords. They are also furnished in combinations of straight and coiled sections and as complete cord sets.

KOILED KORDS are as adaptable for supplying power to movable parts of electrical machinery as they are for portable electrical equipment.

If you have a design problem that KOILED KORDS might solve, write us about it, we'll be glad to help.

© 1955

**Koiled Kords**  
INCORPORATED

Box K, New Haven 14, Conn.  
\*KOILED KORDS is the trademark of Koiled Kords, Inc.

CIRCLE ED-221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



AVIATION



MARINE



INDUSTRIAL



BROADCASTING



RADIO-TV LEAD-INS



TEST EQUIPMENT



RADAR, PULSE,  
EXPERIMENTAL EQUIP-  
MENT AND SPECIAL TYPES

# TRUSTWORTHY TRANSMISSION

For Every HF • VHF • UHF Application

## With *Federal's* QUALITY-CONTROLLED COAXIAL CABLES

Whatever your field of application . . . whatever your transmission line requirement . . . Federal is ready to serve you. If the cable you need doesn't exist, Federal will cooperate with you in developing and producing it in any quantity!

Federal offers you one of the nation's most diverse stocks of RG type cables—including the Federal-developed low-temperature, non-contaminating thermoplastic jacket.

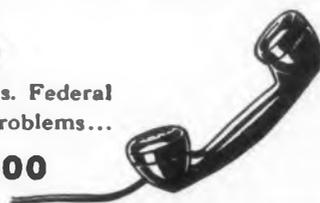
Quality-controlled throughout the entire manufacturing process, Federal cables bring *trustworthy transmission* to every electronic application . . . *plus* top flexibility and superior resistance to abrasion, weathering and corrosion.

Before you specify cable—or complete cable assemblies—for any general or military application, get the facts and figures from Federal. *We have the answer or we can get it!*

### IN FEDERAL . . .

made to your specifications. Federal  
will help you with design problems...

NUtley 2-3600



Manufacturer of America's most complete line of solid dielectric cables

## Federal Telephone and Radio Company

A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION  
COMPONENTS DIVISION • 100 KINGSLAND ROAD • CLIFTON, N. J.

In Canada: Standard Telephones and Cables Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.  
Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., New York

CIRCLE ED-227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Light Beam Galvanometers

Withstand up to 25g Shock



A series of highly compact, shock-resistant, light-beam galvanometers, with sensitivities up to 0.105- $\mu$ amp per millimeter division, has been developed by this firm. They are available as completely housed assemblies, with lamp and projection system

included, ready for installation and use.

Originally developed to withstand the shock and vibration encountered in field servicing and testing of jet aircraft, the galvanometer is particularly suited to field work as well as for laboratory and production testing. Separately, the movement may be installed as an integral part of other industrial instrumentation.

High compactness is achieved, along with high sensitivity, through an ingeniously folded light beam. The effective length of the beam is 80mm. The unit resists up to 25g shock or vibration. Overall size is 2.6" x 3.62" x 3.615". Coil resistances are 20, 100, 500, and 1000 ohms. The units are designed for flush or surface mounting. Howell Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 1106 Norwood, Fort Worth, Tex.

CIRCLE ED-225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Mercury Relay

With up to Four Switching Tubes



This relay includes as many as four mercury switching tubes (a three-tube unit is illustrated). The tilting tube has no internal moving part except mercury and cannot stick.

Mercury tubes are available in many ratings, up to 65amp non-inductive load at 110v or 52amp at

220v. The tubes can be all "normally open" or "normally closed", or some of each, depending upon switching requirements. "Break-before-make" and "make-before-break" combinations are available. Tubes of different ratings can be mounted in the same unit.

The magnetic circuit and the actuating mechanism of this relay are of new design. The relay coil takes very little power and runs cool. A-c and d-c models are available. The units are designed for low cost, as compared to analogous plunger types. Corona Engineering Service, Dept. ED, 94-52 Corona Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Induction Heating Unit

### Easy-to-Use 3kw Unit



Induction Heating Unit Model IH-3 has a conservatively rated output of 3kw (per NEMA standards). It features simplicity of design and rugged construction.

Selective dial setting and recycling by an automatic timer facilitate high production rate. Power output is selectively variable. The output transformer makes possible extremely low voltage in the output coil.

This firm's heating units feature a single-turn coil that accommodates complex shapes. Multiple-turn coils also are available. They are valuable for heat treating, soldering, and brazing. Industron Corp., Dept. ED, 50 Brook Rd., Needham Heights, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Vertical Speed Transducer

### Gives Climb Rate in Aircraft



The Vertical Speed Transducer is designed to provide an electrical signal proportional to the rate of ascent and descent of an aircraft. The instrument is fast enough so that it may be used for the purpose of

stabilizing altitude servos and for manual level flight control, as well as for a rate-of-climb indicator.

The instrument employs an "Equibar" to measure the differential pressure between the pressure in the aircraft's static line and a cavity that is connected to this static line by a small capillary. The difference pressure is proportional to vertical speeds. At 50,000' the unit has a time constant of 2sec. The time constant decreases to less than 0.2sec, at sea level. The high speed of response of this vertical speed indicator makes it an effective instrument for obtaining an "anti-porpoising" signal.

Output voltage varies between 0 and 5v peak-to-peak and may be telemetered on standard FM/FM telemetering systems. Normally powered from a 400cy, 115v supply, the unit may be powered by any frequency from 350cy to 10kc. The output signal shifts in phase by 180° between climbing and descending. Trans-Sonics, Inc., Dept. ED, Bedford Airport, Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## MILLIONS of crystals made to ANY specifications but only ONE standard quality

Midland frequency control units are on the job in two-way communications on land, sea and in the air throughout the world. Now they're playing a leading role in color television. The range of applications Midland serves is wide, but every Midland crystal has one thing in common: a single level of quality.

That one quality is simply the highest that modern methods and machines can produce. It's assured by Midland's system of critical quality control—exact inspection and test procedures through every step of processing.

Result: Your Midland crystal is going to give you the best possible service in frequency control—with stability, accuracy, and uniformity you can stake your life on... as our men in the armed forces and law enforcement do every day.

*Whatever your Crystal need, conventional or highly specialized. When it has to be exactly right, contact*



# Midland

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.  
3155 Fiberglas Road, Kansas City, Kansas



WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS

CIRCLE ED-222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

to your specifications  
...for quick delivery

You tell our engineers your needs, and Thermador's Electronics Plant goes into immediate operation. Complete, unsurpassed facilities and precision craftsmanship manufacture transformers that meet your most exacting requirements.

Your completed transformers are subjected to extreme environmental conditions; tested under critical loads. Thermador transformers with-

## Precision-designed Thermador Transformers

stand the severest testing—will exceed any MIL requirements or exacting specifications. Thermador certifies your transformers without delay.

We work from your specifications to develop a transformer for your application, chassis or performance standards... one or a thousand. Delivery is quick. Tell us what you need. Call us today. Request literature from: Electronic Division, Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Company, 2000 South Camfield Avenue, Los Angeles 22, Calif. PARKVIEW 8-2105



**THERMADOR**  
Electronic Division



SEVEN LEAGUES AHEAD

3-819

CIRCLE ED-228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

108

### R-F Distortion Meter

Measures 1-100Mc



This R-F Distortion Meter is designed to measure the total harmonic distortion present in r-f sources from 1 to 100 Mc. In principle, the meter completely suppresses the funda-

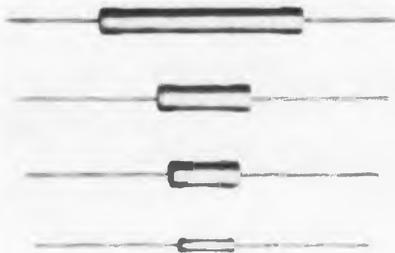
mental frequency, leaving the residual harmonic voltages which are detected by a full wave square law detector and amplified by a high gain d-c amplifier.

The sensitivity is such that harmonics can be detected down to 70db below the 3v maximum input level. Input impedance is approximately 50 ohms. Boonton Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Carbon Film Resistors

In Tolerances of 1%, 2%, 5%

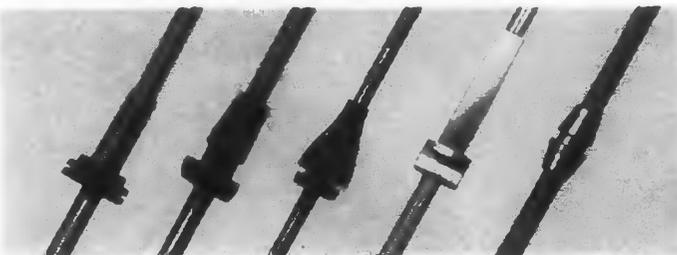


These Carbon Film Resistors are offered in a line of 1/4, 1/2, 1 and 2w ratings. Resistance range is 10 ohms through 20 meg-ohms, and tolerances of 1%, 2%,

and 5% are available at moderate cost. They are designed to meet the requirements of Mil-R-10509A. Continental Carbon, Inc., Dept. ED, 13900 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

CIRCLE ED-230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Strain Reliefs Improve Cord Life



Illustrated are several of this firm's custom strain reliefs which give cords higher flexibility and longer life. The units are designed to reduce strain on electrical appliance power cords. They are custom-styled to meet many construction requirements. Phalo Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, 25 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

109

## Short Run STAMPINGS

May be Your Answer:



- For Cutting Costs
- For Expediting Experimental Work
- For Speeding Pilot Plant Operation
- For Making Quick Product Changes
- For Meeting Time and Cost Budgets
- For Replacement Parts on Obsolete Equipment
- For Small Orders

### SHORT RUN STAMPING TIPS

FOR DESIGNERS, PURCHASING AGENTS, ENGINEERS, SUPERINTENDENTS AND MANAGERS.

Tells where and how you can save money using Short Run Stampings. Gives design tips that reduce stamping costs.

Write for your free copy of catalog 201 today

**Federal** TOOL AND MANUFACTURING CO.  
3650 ALABAMA AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 16, MINN.  
QUALITY STAMPINGS IN SMALL QUANTITIES

CIRCLE ED-232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For **HIGHEST ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL Efficiency!**

New

## JONES 2400 SERIES PLUGS & SOCKETS

Improving Socket Contacts. Four individual flexing surfaces. Positive contact over practically their entire length.

Both Plug and Socket Contacts mounted in recessed pockets greatly increasing leakage distance. INCREASING VOLTAGE RATING.

Plug and Socket Contacts cadmium plated. Add to appearance of your equipment. Interchangeable with Jones 400 Series.

Ask for Catalog 20, Complete line Jones Plugs, Sockets, Terminal Strips.



P-2406-CCT Plug—with cable clamp in top.  
S-2406-SB Socket with shallow bracket for flush mounting.

SEE NEW DEVELOPMENTS AT THE I.R.E. SHOW—Booth 394-396

**HOWARD B JONES DIVISION**  
A DIVISION OF MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
11111 11111 11111  
SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED CARBIDE CORP.

CIRCLE ED-233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

WRIT  
The H  
Sales  
San F  
Lynch

CIRCLE E

INS  
at

Se

P

Man

KU

142

CIRCLE ED  
ELECTR

knots tie easier, faster  
and do not slip!

*fungus-proof*

# NYLON

FLAT BRAIDED TAPE,  
ROUND LACING CORD

Heminway & Bartlett Nylon Lacing Cords and Tapes fit every lacing need. Their greater strength means minimum breakage - minimum rejects. Their special construction prevents knot slippage... makes knots tie tighter, faster and easier!

**TAPES** Meet Gov Spec. FED. 1613. In 3 finishes: wax free, wax and resin-coated finish

**CORDS** Comply with all construction and finish requirements of Gov Spec. Jan-T-713 and Jan-T-152



WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES AND PRICES

The Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. ELECTRONICS DIVISION, 500 5th Ave., N. Y. 36  
Sales Offices: Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Dallas,  
San Francisco, Los Angeles, Detroit, Charlotte, N. C., Gloversville, N. Y.,  
Lynchburg, Va. Foreign Agent: Turner Halsey Co., Inc., 40 Worth St., N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## INSTRUMENT and CONTROL KNOBS at Interesting Prices! — no Tooling



See us for "best buys" in standard parts



Parts of hard-finish thermosetting plastic  
Readily available—often in stock



Many more models than illustrated—most in  
complete size ranges



Send for complete catalog

# KURZ-KASCH, INC.

Standard Parts Division  
1422 S. Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio

CIRCLE ED-235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Mechanical Integrator

With 0.1% Accuracy



The "Belock" Ball and Disk Integrator features high accuracy and rugged construction. This 2" ball and disk integrator is designed especially for use in computers and gunfire control systems in the solu-

tion of differential equations. It is well adapted for use in high-performance closed-loop servo systems and is an accurate variable-speed drive.

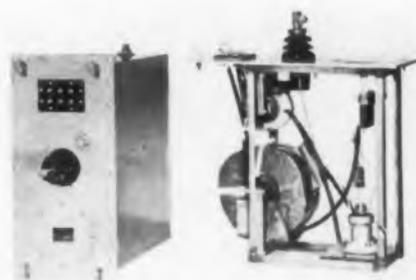
Total ball-carriage travel is 2". Disk diameter is just over 2", and it is hardened to Rockwell 65 and lapped to a superfinish. The ball carriage is positioned by an angular shaft displacement. Ball bearings are used for friction-free operation.

Integrator error in percent of total local value is less than 0.1% over most of the ball carriage range under typical disk speed and output torque conditions. Maximum dimensions are 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 3-3/4" (over shaft ends). Instrument Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 14-34 112th St., College Point, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Power Supply

Provides 31kv D-c Peak



The Model S6-105 Power Supply consists of separate plate and filament transformers and a high voltage rectifier tube enclosed in a steel tank filled with

an inhibited mineral oil. The tube may be replaced, when necessary, without draining the assembly. Separate inputs are provided for the plate and filament transformers so the output voltage may be varied. Two low-voltage terminals are provided so plate current can be metered readily.

This model is designed for 115v, 50/60cy input and 31kv d-c peak at 10ma output with negative ground. It is used widely in cable fault-finding apparatus and other applications requiring high potential d-c. Other ratings can be furnished where needed. Central Transformer Co., Dept. ED, 910 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Electrically, Corning Glass Capacitors replace mica types CM45 through CM70. The CY60 is physically interchangeable with mica types CM45-CM61.



TYPE CY60

Corning

Medium-Power



TYPE CY65

## Transmitting Capacitors

offer the dielectric  
uniformity and  
stability of  
all-glass design



TYPE CY70

You'll notice a definite departure in physical form between these capacitors and those previously available for RF use.

The purpose of this is to take fullest advantage of glass in medium-power transmitting work in power amplifiers, low-power transmitters, low-power oscillators, TV transmitters and other electronic devices in grid, plate, coupling, tank and bypass functions.

Their small size and light weight make them ideal for aircraft and other mobile transmitters.

### Characteristics and advantages

**Glass Dielectric** is formed as a homogeneous, continuous ribbon free of holes, cracks, foreign inclusions and other imperfections. This creates a highly-stable, low-loss dielectric.

**Temperature Coefficient**—+140 ppm/°C. over a range of +25°C. to +85°C. Variations in TC between capacitors at any given temperature up to 125°C. are negligible; and the TC remains the same after repeated cycling.

**Capacitance Drift**—In no case exceeds ±.1% +.1 uuf.

**Capacitance, Voltage and Power Ratings**—Available in capacitance values to 100,000 uuf; voltage ratings to 6,000 peak-working volts; power ratings to 7.8 KVA at one megacycle.

You can get Corning Medium-Power Transmitting Capacitors now. For full, detailed information, write, wire or phone.

You can also get Fixed Glass Capacitors with Pigtail Leads AND Glass Subminiature Tab-Lead Capacitors with many unusual advantages. Ask for facts.



Corning means research in Glass

**CORNING GLASS WORKS**

New Products Division

39-7 Crystal St., Corning, N. Y.

Please send me descriptive catalog sheet on Corning Medium-Power Transmitting Capacitors.

Name..... Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CIRCLE ED-238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

news  
notes

Berkeley

BECKMAN

FREE  
DATA  
FILE

"A Digital Method  
for Precise Phase  
Measurements"

by ROBERT S. MELSHEIMER

Complete data on techniques for precise phase measurements by digital means, as used for synchro and resolver calibration, servo system testing, low frequency response studies, etc. Also includes comprehensive discussion of digital measurement accuracies.

Write now for free copy; please request Data File No. 107, address Dept. D-7.

Berkeley

division

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC.

2200 Wright Avenue • Richmond 3, Calif.

58

CIRCLE ED-239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

specify standard

UNBRAKO

PRECISION GROUND  
DOWEL PINS



There's a cheaper and better way than the "make your own" method of filing your dowel pin requirements—the UNBRAKO way. Authorized industrial distributors stock a complete line of these precision products in diameters from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to 1" in a full range of lengths. Note these UNBRAKO standards:

Surface Hardness, Rockwell "C" Scale: 60-62  
Surface Finish: 6 microinch maximum  
Core Hardness, Rockwell "C" Scale: 50-54  
Average Single Shear Strength: 150,000 psi  
Diameter Tolerance:  $\pm 0.0001$ "

Ask your supplier for Bulletin 836. Or write STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO., Jenkintown 12, Pennsylvania.

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW DIVISION

SPS  
JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE ED-240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

110

### VTVM-Ohmmeter

With 40 Ranges

The Model 88 is a compact, wide range VTVM-Ohmmeter, for electronic circuit checking. Its features include specially engineered peak-to-peak voltage ranges for reading pulsed waveforms encountered in TV and similar applications. It provides seven distinctly separate functions with 40 selected, wide-spread ranges.



The unit includes a true, all-zero center d-c VTVM; six overlapping 0-center d-c ranges from  $\pm 1.2v$  to  $\pm 1200v$ ; a positive reading, left-hand zero d-c VTVM from 0 to  $\pm 1.2v$  full-scale through  $+1200v$ , in 6 convenient steps; a negative reading, left-hand zero d-c VTVM from 0 to  $-1.2v$  full scale through  $-1200v$ ; a stable, full-scale electronic ohmmeter covering a wide range of resistance values from 0 to 1000 megohms in 5 decimally related ranges with 10 ohms center scale on the  $R \times 1$  range; a high-impedance, low-capacity a-c/rms VTVM for general a-c analysis; and other facilities. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Automatic Instrument

Measures Noise Figure



The "Auto-Node" provides automatic noise figure measurement from 5 to 26,500Mc, with continuous interpolation over the v-h-f, u-h-f, and microwave frequencies. Extremely accurate, it features direct-reading noise figure to facilitate the speed with which measurements can be made. Two models are available: "Auto-Node Model TV", and "Model Radar".

"Model TV" has a frequency range of 5-220Mc; i-f strip of 20 or 40Mc; a 12-channel selector switch; and a noise figure range of 0-24db. The "Model Radar" has two i-f strips of 30 and 60Mc, with other i-f's available; i-f noise figure is 0-7db. Either model will also operate in conjunction with the "Mega-Node Sr.", to cover a frequency range of 10-3000Mc. Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## DONNER analog computer

\$995

model 30 with 30-3  
problem board  
as illustrated.  
f o b Berkeley, Calif



This versatile and compact Donner Model 30 is the first electronic computer specifically designed as a personal tool of the engineer, mathematician and scientist. It offers the speed and accuracy of electronic computation with slide rule operating simplicity wherever differential equations are used.

Write for Booklet No. 302 on the Model 30 and its applications.

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

2829 SEVENTH STREET • BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE ED-243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Now!



## Transistor Oscillator

for A-F Testing

- ★ Pocket-Size — Easily Held in Hand
- ★ Completely Self-Contained Including Batteries and Output Meter
- ★ 400 and 1,000c Output  $\pm 3\%$ ; 2v into 600 $\Omega$
- ★ Distortion Less Than 5% at 400c
- ★ Very Low Battery Drain
- ★ for Preliminary Calibrations Setting Operating Levels Standardizing Sound-Level Equipment
- A-F Continuity Checks
- Checking Oscilloscope Sensitivity

Type 1307-A Transistor Oscillator: \$88

Type 1551-P1 Leather Carrying Case: \$10

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

90 West Street NEW YORK 6 6055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C.  
York Road & Quernay Avenue, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA  
920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

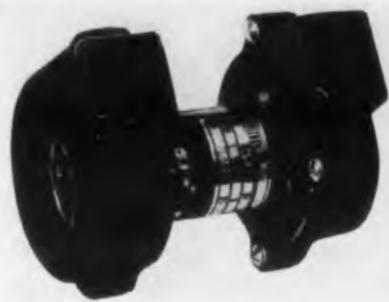
CIRCLE ED-244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Double-Ended Blower

Only 3 3/4" Long

The miniature double-ended squirrel-cage centrifugal blower, Type No. 5012-203, is supplied in an all-metal housing. It is designed to operate at elevated temperatures without distortion.



This 3-3/4" x 2-5/8" blower weighs 12oz and will deliver approximately 50cfm of air. The unit shown is operated by a 1-1/4" standard Burton PM motor, is designed for 27-1/2v d-c operation, and will draw approximately 3/4amp in normal use.

The blower is designed for continuous duty in aircraft and other applications. Its design is such that its mounting can be made in a normal cradle-type mount with complete accessibility to the brushes. It is adaptable to specific cooling problems of electronic equipment, and is available for operation on voltages ranging from 6v to 110v d-c. Filters can be supplied for specific MIL requirements. Burton Manufacturing Co., 11201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Sweep Generators

In Line of Wide-Band Units



A line of wide-band sweep generators, announced by this firm, is for use in work with TV antenna and cable systems, or similar applications. Frequency ranges of the three models are

52-92Mc; 10-92Mc; and 160-220Mc, respectively. Output is 0.3v into 72 ohms with response  $\pm 1$ db over the frequency range.

Sweep rate is approximately 58cy when power line source is 60cy. Hum in equipment under test thus shows up as 2cy modulation of the response curve and not as a fixed error in the curve.

The equipment utilizes a unique magnetic pick-off arrangement for sweep generation and blanking so that no slip rings or relays are required. The sweep signal is on for one-fourth of the sweep cycle and is blanking during the remainder. Community Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, State College, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Introducing... 2 New Type

# 2

## SILICON DIODES\*

For use in reference voltage sources wherever the absolute value of an electrically sensed variable is important such as the control and indication of gas turbine temperature; for fire control and aircraft auto pilot systems; for guided missile and computer applications, and for other applications in a variety of equipments.

\* (Licensed by  
Western Electric Co., Inc.)

### 1N429

Zener Reference Diode (Single) at a current of 7.5 mA, this unit will have a voltage drop of 6.2 volts  $\pm 5\%$  at 25°C. Over the temperature range of -55° C to +100° C the voltage drop at 7.5 mA will vary by less than  $\pm 0.050$  volts from the value at room temperature. This represents a temperature stability of better than 1% over the temperature range of -55° C to +100° C.



### Type 1N429 and Type 1N430

Voltage reference units employing types 1N429 and 1N430 SILICON JUNCTION DIODES have been temperature cycled for more than 1000 hours and show a stability of better than 0.1%.

### 1N430



Zener Reference Diode (Set). A set of diodes selected for exceptionally good stability where a rugged, reliable, temperature insensitive reference voltage is required. The temperature coefficient of voltage drop will be zero  $\pm 0.002\%$  per degree Centigrade from 25° C to -55° C and from 25° C to +100° C.

Complete technical information and circuitry for voltage reference applications is available upon request.



## \* SILICON JUNCTION DIODES

**NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS**, 930 Pitner Avenue, Evanston, Illinois  
Semiconductor Division of Phone: Davis 8-0800

**NATIONAL FABRICATED PRODUCTS, INC.**, Chicago 47  
Manufacturers: sockets, plugs, terminal strips, receptacles, contacts, lugs, and other electronic components

CIRCLE ED-302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**WRITE, WIRE  
or PHONE FOR  
YOUR CATALOG  
TODAY**



- STAINLESS STEEL**
- Class 3 Screws
  - Dowel & Taper Pins
  - AN Drilled Fillister Heads
  - Binding Heads #0/#1/#2
  - Screw Machine Products
  - Piano Hinges

**BOLTS & CAP SCREWS  
SOCKET, SET & CAP  
NUTS, WASHERS  
MACHINE SCREWS  
SHEET METAL SCREWS  
WOOD SCREWS  
PIPE FITTINGS**

Star Stainless  
screws have CLEAN,  
BRIGHT AND SHINY HEADS



**STAR STAINLESS SCREW CO.**

Telephone: Little Falls 4-2300

663 Union Blvd. • Paterson 2, N. J.

Direct New York Telephone: Wisconsin 7-9041

CIRCLE ED-247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

VERSATILE "12,000 SERIES"

## Ceramic Switches



MEET "CUSTOM" SPECS AT LOW COST

Avoid the delay and cost of "specials" when ordering quality switches for prototypes or quantity production of instruments, control systems and assemblies.

Thousands of "12,000 Series" Switches to meet virtually any requirement are quickly assembled from basic stock parts. All types have solid silver contacts and collector rings, low-loss steatite decks, and silver-plated beryllium-copper wiper springs for uniformly low contact resistance and exceptional durability.

For complete data, write for Bulletin L-32.  
**SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.,** 526 Pusey Ave., Collingdale, Pa.

### CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

**ACTION**—shorting or non-shorting  
**POLES**—1, 2, or 3 per deck  
**DECKS**—up to 10  
**DETENT**—optional  
**SHAFT**—completely isolated  
**CONTACT RESISTANCE**—  
0.0025 ohm  
**RATINGS**—nominal—1a., 110v.,  
60 cy.  
de-rated current—2500v.,  
60 cy.  
de-rated voltage—40 amperes

# Shallcross

CIRCLE ED-248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Oscilloscope Low-Cost Wide-Band Unit



This unit is an inexpensive oscilloscope having many laboratory-quality features. It is recommended for industrial applications where square-wave and pulse type signals must be observed, and for field service use. Vertical amplifier response is flat from 10cy to 4.5Mc ( $\pm 3db$ ). The four-step frequency-compensated vertical

attenuator is calibrated for direct peak-to-peak voltage measurement.

Sensitivity is 0.014v rms per inch of deflection. Linear sweep range is 10cy to 100kc. Average vertical amplifier input impedance is 2 megohms and 25mmfd. Positive and negative synchronizing is provided, as is a voltage-regulated power supply. A four probe accessory kit is also available. Supply Div., National Radio Institute, Dept. ED, 16th & U Sts., N. W., Washington 9, D. C.

CIRCLE ED-250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Oven

Accurate to  $\pm 2^\circ F$



The Model 500 "Robo-temp" exceeds 1 cu ft work space, measuring 13" x 13" x 13" inside. Electrically heated, it will maintain a temperature control accuracy of  $\pm 2^\circ F$ , adjustable to a maximum of 350°F. The steel cabinet and door are double walled, with a 2" thick blanket of glass wool insulation in the door and surrounding the work-

ing chamber to conserve heat and eliminate radiation.

A sensitive, adjustable thermostat, with sealed hydraulic element, UL approved, governs the heating bank directly, with no dependence upon relays. Temperature setting is accurately reproducible. A heating bank, outside of the work chamber, operates at black heat for safety and extreme durability, and is of low wattage density, providing large surface expanse for uniform heating of the working chamber without hot spots. An adjustable shutter permits control of air-flow and exhaust of vapors or gases which might be generated inside the chamber. The unit operates on 110-125v 50-60cy. Other models are also available. A. Daigger & Co., Dept. ED, 159 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## HIGH RESOLUTION LABORATORY STANDARD DC VOLTMETERS

For most applications these rugged portable, self-contained nulling voltmeters replace a potentiometer, voltbox, galvanometer and standard cell combination. They are suitable for laboratory use, production line testing and field service.

### Model LVM-5

**Voltage Range:** 0-100 Volts DC  
**Resolution:** At least 50 microvolts between 0 and 1 volt  
500 microvolts between 1 and 10 volts  
5 millivolts between 10 and 100 volts  
**Absolute Accuracy:**  $\pm 0.1\%$  of reading  
**Input Impedance:** Infinite at null

### Model PVM-4

**Voltage Range:** 0-600 Volts DC  
**Resolution:** At least 5 millivolts between 0 and 10 volts  
50 millivolts between 10 and 600 volts  
**Absolute Accuracy:**  $\pm 0.1\%$  of reading  
**Input Impedance:** Infinite at null

The Model LVM-5 may also be used as a deflection potentiometer, a sensitive null indicator and a precision millimicroammeter. Write for catalog PL which describes these instruments completely. Address Dept. ED 7-D.

**Computer Company of America**  
DIVISION OF BRUNO NEW YORK INDUSTRIES CORP.  
460 WEST 34TH STREET • NEW YORK 1, N. Y. **CCA**

CIRCLE ED-249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Computer Company of America, Division of Bruno-New York Industries Corp. also manufactures the IDA analog computers and accessories. Their usefulness in the field of dynamics has been proven over the years. A complete line of standard computers, instruments and regulated power supplies is supplemented by the ability to design and manufacture specialized equipment for your particular applications. Your inquiries are invited.

## Transmit-Receive Switch

Uses no Relays



This compact automatic electronic transmit-receive switch is suitable for amateur and commercial radio transmitters with up

to 1kw inputs between 1.7 and 32Mc. It is designed to eliminate difficulties met in heavy-duty antenna change-over relays for switching of transmitters and receivers from a common antenna. It requires no tuning and contains no coils or variable capacitors.

The switch can be installed simply and conveniently at the rear or side of a transmitter cabinet. The plug for the transmitter output terminal is connected by a short coaxial cable. The antenna transmission line is connected to a coaxial receptacle. Receiver connections are made by screw-type terminals.

Within its rated range, receiver insertion loss will not exceed one S-unit, and power absorbed during transmission will be negligible with respect to transmitter output. The switch is rated for handling 50 to 1000w, and an impedance of 50-75 ohms. It measures only 2" x 2" x 3-1/2". Transitron, Inc., Dept. ED, 154 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Sliding Scale Recorder

Measures Electro-Acoustics



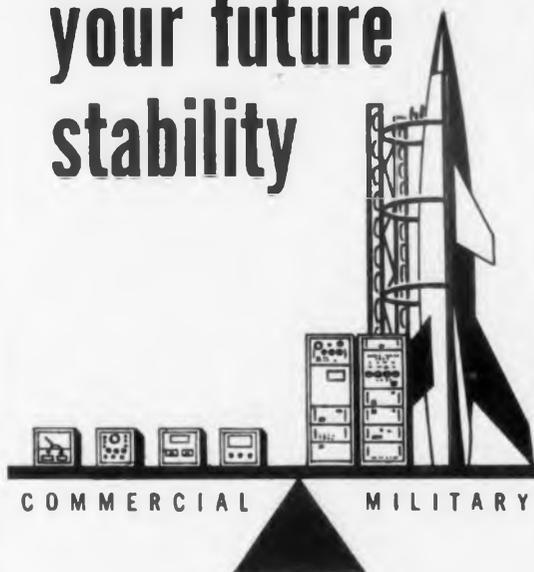
For electro-acoustical measurements, this recorder is based on the electro-dynamic principle and utilizes a "sliding coil" for the operation of the writing mechanism.

It offers such features as: variable, electronically controlled, writing speeds; extreme stability and accuracy produced by a patented feedback principle; rugged construction for field and laboratory use, with true portability; and easy serviceability.

Known as the "Sliding-Coil Recorder", Model SL-2, it records on a 2" wide chart and is a self-contained, compact instrument particularly suited for measurements of reverberation, sound intensity, vibration, sound decay, and any impulse or phenomena which can be converted into an electrical signal. The recording scale function depends only on the taper of the input potentiometer, and this permits a multiplicity of scale functions that may be recorded. Sound Apparatus Co., Dept. ED, Stirling, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# In Hycon's balance.... your future stability



Hycon activities are part military, part commercial... a balanced blend of electronics, ordnance, photography. Qualified men with the following specialized electronic training or experience can find in this atmosphere long-term careers both satisfying and stimulating:

**CIRCUIT DESIGN**... D. C. and audio amplifiers, VTVM and CR 'scope deflection circuitry, military packaging and miniaturization.

**MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND COMPONENT DESIGN**... in radar, microwave, traveling wave tubes, etc.

**PULSE CIRCUITRY DESIGN**... radar and allied applications, microwave circuitry.

**SERVOMECHANISM AND ANALOG COMPUTER DESIGN**... control systems, magnetic amplifiers, and similar fields.

**ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**... instrumentation, microwave, and control system design, particularly in guided missiles.

**INTERVIEWS ARRANGED IN YOUR LOCALITY**

If your professional background parallels our requirements, we'd like to hear from you. Send a resume to:

## Hycon Mfg. Company

P.O. Box "N" Pasadena 15, California — "Where accuracy counts"

CIRCLE ED-254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Here is a pair of "Problem-Solvers"  
For Designers of Electrical Control Systems

FRAHM REED RELAYS

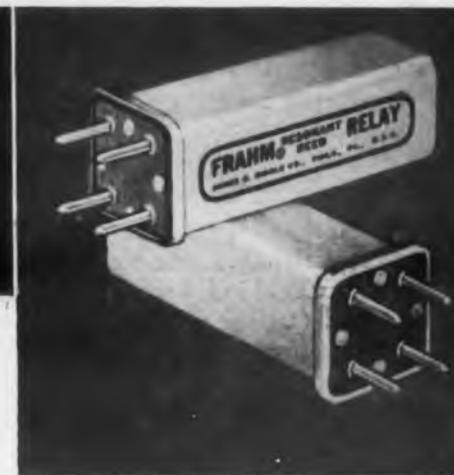
FRAHM OSCILLATORS



Frahm Resonant Reed Relay is an electro mechanical device which responds to an alternating signal having frequency and amplitude values that lie within specified bands. A number of control signals over a single circuit is possible with all types of communication circuits, including radio. A signal is transmitted either on a wire line, or as a modulated carrier to some remote location

where it operates a reed relay to indicate the control function at that point. Since each reed relay will respond only to a narrow band of frequencies, it is possible to operate a number of relays simultaneously by making use of an equal number of source generators arranged so that none of the operating frequency bands overlaps. In a range of 200 to 500 cycles it is possible to operate up to 16 channels with no interference.

Frahm Oscillator controls are miniature tuning forks for use in electronic oscillators to provide stable output frequencies. By their use good sine wave signals with output better than 1 volt can be obtained. They are available for any frequency in the range of 50 to 1000 cps with accuracies better than 0.2%. A series of standard units is available to match the standard Frahm Reed Relays.



Frahm Reed Relay and Oscillator combinations may be used for controlling, signalling, monitoring, and protection and frequency matching. Check coupon for new bulletin on Frahm Relays and Frahm Oscillator Controls.

## JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

- ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS
- SPEED MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
- LABORATORY & SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

1316 ARCH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

James G. Biddle Co.  
1316 Arch St., Phila. 7, Pa.

Gentlemen:

Please send me  Bulletin 33-ED—  
Frahm Relays  
 Bulletins 34-10-ED—Frahm  
Oscillators

NAME

JOB FUNCTION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CIRCLE ED-255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Are you up to date  
on Latches?



LOOK BETTER  
WORK BETTER  
SELL BETTER

**HARTWELL  
FLUSH  
LATCHES**

DESIGN WITH

They improve appearance (fasten flush) ... safer (no projections) ... save weight (stainless corrosion resistant or cold rolled steel, cadmium plated) ... add speed (trigger-action) ... save production time (eliminate time-consuming machining operations) ... they fit your needs (available for over 300 combinations of door and frame thicknesses) ... fast installations.

Better use these HARTWELL FLUSH LATCH advantages to your advantage—make your products easier and less costly to manufacture. Add product features which your customers will appreciate.



◀ *New Catalog illustrates and gives full details of complete line.*

**HARTWELL COMPANY**  
9635 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.  
Branch Offices: Wichita, Kansas; Fort Worth, Texas

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Send illustrated new Catalog

CIRCLE ED-256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### 60cy Servo Amplifier Magnetic Type



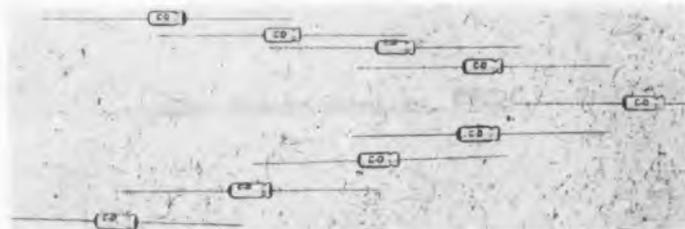
The PRD T6C16W1 Saturable Transformer will drive 115v 60cy servo motors requiring up to 16w to the control phase. Performing without the use of rectifiers, this inexpensive unit provides low drift and exceptionally long, trouble-free life over a range of temperatures

from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Containing only static magnetic components, it is highly resistant to shock and vibration.

The band width of the unit is 0 to 3cy, and a power gain of 20 is realized. Hermetically sealed in a MIL type can, the unit is 3-7/8" long x 3-5/16" wide x 5-1/4" high. It weighs 6-1/2 lb. It is designed to operate with a simple vacuum-tube voltage pre-amplifier, such as a 12AU7. Neither the T6C16W1 nor its preamplifier requires a d-c power supply. This saturable transformer adds ruggedness, reliability, and simplicity to servo systems where low cost is of prime importance. Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Electrolytic Capacitors With Tantalum Anodes



The Type TX is a miniature sintered-anode tantalum capacitor with low leakage characteristics, low power factor, exceptionally long shelf life, and moisture-impervious hermetic sealing. The anode consists of a porous, sintered tantalum body with a short length of tantalum wire which terminates in a nickel wire serving as the anode lead. The sealed, fine-silver tubular case serves as the cathode to which the cathode lead is attached. Positive sealing is achieved by using a "Double Seal" construction which prevents movement of either lead or slug.

These capacitors have dimensions of 7/32" diam x 31/64" long. Temperature range is  $-55$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . At  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ , capacity is at least 70% of normal, and power factor is not over 40%. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. ED, S. Plainfield, N. J.

CIRCLE ED-258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

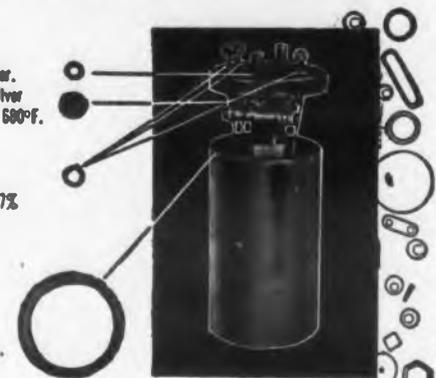
### 3 Soldering Operations in 1 Easy as ABC

## with KESTER "SOLDERFORMS"

**A** Solder screws and stud to can cover.  
"Solderform" Disc & Rings 5% Silver  
—95% Lead Alloy. Melting Point 600°F.

**B** Solder glass terminals to cover.  
"Solderform" Rings 63% Tin—37%  
Lead Alloy. Melting Point 361°F.

**C** Hermetically seal cover on can.  
"Solderform" Ring 20.5%  
Bismuth—20.5% Tin—43%  
Lead Alloy. Softening Point 250°F.



Here's a typical example of a tough resistance soldering job involving progressively lower melting temperatures. Kester "Solderforms" made sure this high precision oscillator coil came through every test successfully.

WRITE TODAY for free "Solderform" samples and literature.



CIRCLE ED-259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New kind of catalog

Complete facts on  
cathodes, anodes,  
grid cups — their  
characteristics,  
uses, variety



For the first time, Superior Tube Company's complete line of cathodes and other vacuum tube components appears in a single catalog. Properties of the new CATHALOYS,\* plus 19 other alloys, fully covered. A detailed reference for vacuum tube designers on cathode materials, types of cathodes, and fabricated tubular parts. Write for free copy. Superior Tube Company, 2050 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

**Superior Tube**  
The big name in small tubing

All analyses .010" to 3/8" O.D. Certain analyses in light walls up to 2 1/2" O.D.

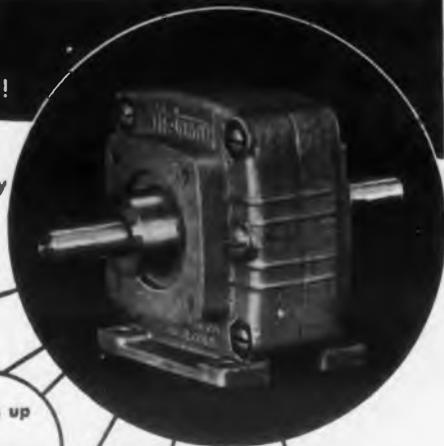
CIRCLE ED-260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Metron BANTAM SPEED REDUCERS

- Complete!
- Compact!
- Adaptable!

The New Bantam combines power capacity and toughness with small size.



Save design, production, and assembly costs by using ready-to-go Bantams as package components in your product.

Write for Data Sheet 10 and 11 for details

**Metron** INSTRUMENT COMPANY  
450 Lincoln St. • Denver 3, Colorado

CIRCLE ED-261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Write today for your free copy of this Technical Paper.

ask for data file

707

### Characteristics of Precision Servo Computer Potentiometers

BY D. C. DUNCAN  
General Manager, Helipot Corporation

Presented at A.I.E.E. CONFERENCE ON  
FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

388

**Helipot** first in precision potentiometers

Helipot Corporation / South Pasadena, California

a division of BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.



CIRCLE ED-262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Non-Destructive Tester

For Ferrous Items



The "Magnetic Comparator" provides a non-destructive, quick, simple method of testing ferrous parts for quality. Rods, bolts, springs, shafts, shell cases, and

other parts can be compared with a preselected standard to detect a difference in composition, heat-treatment, or other characteristics which alter the resistivity or magnetic properties. In many cases, the instrument will distinguish between steels with a difference in hardness as little as two points of Rockwell, or composition of 0.1% carbon.

A testing rate up to 1200 pieces an hour is possible. Parts are tested by insertion in electric coils, available in various sizes, or through the use of gage heads placed on larger pieces. A meter indicates deviation from the preselected sample. Sunshine Scientific Instrument, Dept. ED, 1810 Grant Ave., Philadelphia 15, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Pulse Transformers

In Plug-In Series



The Type 40Z series of pulse transformers is designed especially for use as impedance matching circuits and blocking oscillator transformers. Hermetically sealed in drawn-shell cylindrical containers with 7-

and 9-plug-in bases, standard units will meet military specifications and operate at ambient temperatures up to 85°C. They take up only 1.10 cu in of space.

Pulse width range is from 1.0μsec to 50μsec. Rise time is a maximum of 0.5μsec. Typical maximum primary inductance is 250mh, and the number of windings is limited to four. Special designs for high acceleration and for high ambient temperature operation are available to meet individual requirements. In addition, electrical counterparts of the Type 40Z series can be obtained in a lower-cost housing for typical commercial environment requirements. Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

3 new

Miniaturized

## Test Instruments

small size...low cost...  
high accuracy



D&R FL-3C  
FLUTTER  
METER

Built-in Oscillator...  
Unusually Convenient to Use

A complete, low-cost instrument weighing less than ten pounds for measuring flutter and wow in tape, disc, and film systems. A 3000-cycle oscillator is built in. No additional equipment is required to make a measurement. The FL-3C is ideal for design, inspection, maintenance of recording and playback equipment. 0.5 and 2% full scale sensitivity.

PRICE \$185.00



D&R FS-1  
AUDIO  
FREQUENCY  
STANDARD

Accuracy—20 ppm...  
Selection of 12 Standard Frequencies

The FS-1 is a miniaturized secondary frequency standard with dial selection of: 20, 15, 10, 5, 3, and 1 kc., 400, 300, 100, 60, and 20 c.p.s., plus 100 kc. at panel terminals. Short-term accuracy 1 ppm, long-term accuracy 20 ppm. Delivers 1.0 volt minimum from 5000-ohm source. The weight: 9¾ pounds; Size 7" x 12" x 6".

PRICE \$245.00



D&R FS-2B  
DECADE  
FREQUENCY  
STANDARD

Standard-frequency Signals  
every 10 kc. to 100 kc.

The FS-2B is the same size and weight as the two units shown above. For applications which require a signal at 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, and 100 kilocycles. Accuracy: 1 ppm short term, 20 ppm long term. Minimum output signal: 2 volts from 5000-ohm source.

PRICE \$230.00

**d&r**  
LTD.

Write today for complete  
information on the  
instruments shown.

402 EAST GUTIERREZ • SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

CIRCLE ED-265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*Superior* makes quantity  
molded mechanical parts...  
of iron, brass, nickel, silver  
and tungsten alloys...  
with individual precision

● Why machine or cast small, intricate parts? Superior can produce quantities of accurate parts at a very low cost per piece by powder metallurgy. Every piece of a run will be uniform in size, strength and density. Superior can make alloyed metal parts to fit your application, recommending the right material for the job you have in mind. Consult Superior first.

Send us your blueprint and specifications.

**SUPERIOR CARBON PRODUCTS, INC.**  
9115 GEORGE AVENUE • CLEVELAND 5, OHIO



CIRCLE ED-266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### S-Band Wavemeter

A Rugged, Accurate Unit



The "C&D" S-band wavemeter is an inexpensive unit for the frequency range from 1800 to 3800Mc. It features highly sensitive indication of resonance, with a control for setting the sensitivity of the instrument. Its micrometer extends outside the instrument, providing easy reading.

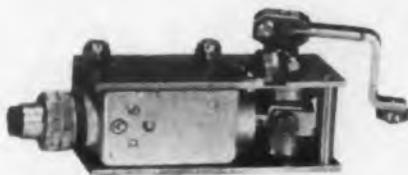
The unit has a precision cavity assembly for accurate repeatable readings, with an anti-backlash device which gives further accuracy. All silver-plated parts are rhodium flashed to minimize corrosion.

Specifications include: accuracy of  $\pm 1/2$ Mc at 3260Mc, and a loaded Q of approximately 1000. A ruggedized 50 $\mu$ a indicating instrument is provided. The r-f detector is a selected type IN21-B silicon diode. Input connections are two type N Jacks. Overall size is 8" x 7-3/4" x 2-1/4". Net weight is 2-1/2 lb. Amerac, Inc., Dept. ED, 116 Topsfield Rd., Wenham, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Aircraft Switch

Operates in Ice



This hermetically sealed switch has the ability to reset even when coated with ice. The high operating and reset force en-

ables it to be used on applications that were previously considered impossible.

The hermetic seal protects against temperature cycling, extreme range of heat or cold, and all foreign elements. Earlier switching developments, using this same sealing principle, have been used for landing gear, flaps, etc.

The small size of this unit eliminates excessive weight and permits ease of installations in compact areas. With the wiring conduit opposite the actuating mechanism, greater flexibility is possible to meet specific application requirements. A variety of actuators is available, including roller, leaf, cam, and many others. The switch complies to government specifications and is rated at 10amp for 125/250v a-c, 28v d-c inductive, and 28v d-c resistive. Electrical and mechanical life is 200,000cy. Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4218 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**HEYCO NYLON STRAIN RELIEF BUSHINGS  
CUT PRODUCTION COSTS AND IMPROVE  
PRODUCT QUALITY**



1—SLIP OVER WIRE  
2—SNAP INTO HOLE

**Approved**

With Heycos it's no longer necessary to tie wire knots or use insulating grommets. Product life is increased and product appearance is greatly enhanced.

HEYMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Kenilworth 16 New Jersey

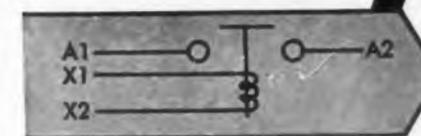


Send wire sizes for free samples and specifications.

CIRCLE ED-269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*Better Performance...*

**WITH THIS NEW  
HERMETICALLY  
SEALED  
RELAY**



No. A-53-110

Developed to meet exacting specifications for a current aircraft equipment application, this hermetically sealed, solenoid-type relay combines high contact rating and large contact area in a lightweight, compact envelope.

#### CHARACTERISTICS

**DESCRIPTION:** SPST, NO., bracket mounted.  
**COIL DATA:** Nominal voltage 24-28 VDC; maximum operating voltage 29 VDC; maximum pick-up voltage 18 VDC; drop-out voltage 7 VDC, plus 0, minus 5.5 VDC; standard coil 160 ohms, maximum coil current .180 amps.  
**CONTACT RATING:** 25 amp. resistive; 20 amp. inductive; 15 amp. motor.  
**RATED DUTY:** Continuous.  
**WEIGHT:** 6.25 ounces.  
**MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS:** Width 1 1/32"; length 1 1/8"; height 2 3/4"

RELAY DIVISION  
*Electrical Products* CORP

Brochure and specifications available upon request.

1100 North Main Street, Los Angeles 12, California

CIRCLE ED-270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## GENERAL DIFFUSED P-N-P JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

offers (for a limited time only)—

### TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT KIT



Special kit contains an assortment— one of a type—of the most commonly used diffused p-n-p junction transistors, packaged in a functional plastic box.



encapsulated  
in plastic



hermetically  
sealed in can

For use in:  
HEARING AIDS  
AUTOMATION  
COMPUTERS  
RADIOS  
INSTRUMENTS  
GEIGER COUNTERS

\$35 value NOW **19<sup>95</sup>**

Write for name and address of distributor nearest you.

### GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP.

95-18 SUTPHIN BLVD JAMAICA 35, N.Y. JA 6-4950

CIRCLE ED-271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## TENSION GAUGE is PRE-SETTABLE



For GO/NO-GO Tests of Springs and  
Contact Pressres

Speedy, one-hand operation and precise calibration over a range of 4 to 2500 grams, with adjustable zero setting, are the important features of G. E. C. tension gauges. Designed for GO/NO-GO checking of spring tensions or other resistive forces, these gauges permit inspection or production testing by unskilled personnel.

To use this gauge: just preset the tension by turning the micrometer knob until the pointer shows the desired tension on the scale and apply the tip of the gauge-operating strip where force is to be checked. If the force being checked matches the gauge setting, the operating strip and the resisting element will move at the same time. Attention is focused on one point only—movement at the point of contact; there are no dials or scales to be read.

Six models are available, covering ranges of 4-24, 10-80, 50-250, 100-500, 200-1600, and 500-2500 grams. For detailed descriptive bulletin and prices, write: General Electric Company, Limited, c/o Intra Corporation (U. S. Agents), 58 Charles Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

CIRCLE ED-272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Humidity Cabinet

Uses Pyrex Chamber for Low Cost



The "Vapor-Temp" automatically controls relative humidity from 20% to near saturated, at any point, depending upon dry bulb temperature. Accuracy of the wet bulb is within  $\pm 2\%$ ; dry bulb accuracy is  $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$  from ambient to  $158^\circ\text{F}$ .

This cabinet uses an inverted Pyrex jar (16" diam x 12" high) as the work chamber, thereby cutting costs. The jar is placed on a welded 18-8 stainless-steel cabinet which houses wet and dry bulb controls, heavy-duty motor, corrosion-resistant blower, cooling coil, and solenoid valve. A 1/2" aperture for thermocouple lead-ins or for recording humidity, etc., is provided. Wet and dry bulb thermometers, stainless-steel water box and wick, and alloy adjustable shelf are standard equipment. Rating is 1200w, 115v 60cy.

Another feature is high humidity without condensation on test specimen. Distilled water can be used if required. Blue M Electric Co., Dept. ED, 138th & Chatham St., Blue Island, Ill.

CIRCLE ED-273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Bandpass Filter

Incorporates Precision Toroids



This filter is designed specifically for single sideband. Its construction includes use of eight stabilized toroidal inductances and precision silver mica capacitors in an LC type filter designed to pass

the frequencies 17.0kc to 20kc. The filter amplitude characteristic is relatively flat for its 3.0kc, passband with sharp skirt selectivity on both sides.

A receiving type, Model 360, with an impedance value of 20,000 ohms for both input and output, permitting operational use as an interstage coupling device, is available as standard. Model 361, for use in transmitting and receiving applications with balanced coupling windings of 500 ohms and/or 10,000 ohms, is available on special order.

Both models are precision adjusted and housed in hermetically sealed tinned-steel cases measuring 2-5/8" x 2-1/4" x 3-3/4", exclusive of mounting studs and terminals. Barker & Williamson, Inc., Dept. ED, 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# 336,000

## miles of extrusions!



Our extruders have turned out enough plastic and rubber extrusions to reach to the moon and halfway back. In compiling this vast experience General Tire's Industrial Products Division has supplied thousands of original equipment manufacturers with just about every known type of extrusion. No job is too large, too small or too complicated for our design and production staff. Perhaps you can benefit from the fantastic extrusion mileage we've accumulated down through the years.

For literature or further information write to The General Tire & Rubber Company, Wabash, Indiana, Department I-2.

"From Plans to Products  
in Plastics and Rubber"



CIRCLE ED-275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

make

**Kenyon**

your source

of supply

for special

and standard

transformers



**T LINE**

The famous Kenyon T Line has long been popular with manufacturers who require the finest transformers at the lowest possible cost.

Just a few T Line features are:

- Universal Mounting for Economy.
- One Style Case for Uniformity.
- Light and Compact for Portability.

WRITE FOR CATALOG



**Kenyon**  
TRANSFORMER CO., INC.  
840 Barry Street, New York 59

CIRCLE ED-276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Commutating Switch

Employs Jet of Mercury



This high-speed commutating and sampling switch is for monitoring 120 circuits 60 times per sec. It employs a mercury jet stream continuously emanating from a central pool (the pole of the switch) contained in the rotor. This jet stream

is caused to sequentially contact pins located circumferentially around the stator, thereby electrically connecting each pin in succession to the pole.

In addition to its high sampling speed, the switch is characterized by a lack of contact bounce phenomena, by a low noise level in general, and by the potential of hundreds or thousands of hours of continuous trouble-free operation. This switch was originally developed in conjunction with a telemetering system for the University of California Radiation Laboratory. Detroit Controls Corp., Research Div., Dept. ED, Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Shaded-Pole Motor

With Unit Bearing Construction



Extended life, almost inaudible noise, and wide speed ranges are principal features of the SP-25 4-pole, shaded-pole motor. It is rated at 1/60-1/30hp, depending on customer specifications.

It can be supplied to operate at speeds between 900 and 1550 rpm at rated input of 115v a-c. At reduced voltages, very stable speeds as low as 400rpm can be attained.

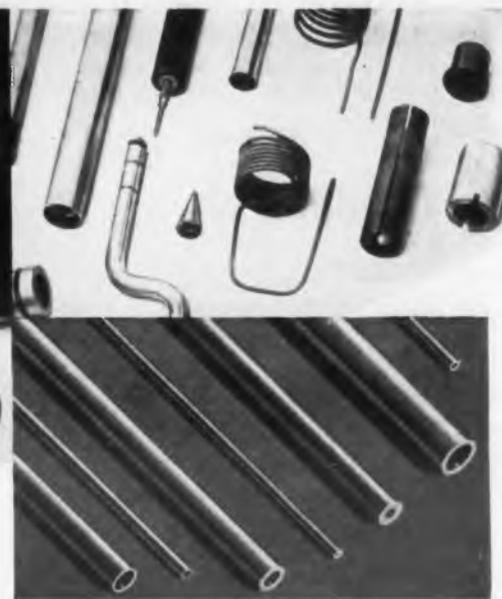
The SP-25 can be operated in vertical or horizontal positions without sacrifice of performance or life expectancy. Three standard frames with double or single-shaft extensions make it highly versatile from the application standpoint.

Unit bearing construction, which integrates motor housing and a single bearing in one iron casting, is employed, making misalignment of rotating and stationary elements impossible. Electric Motors and Specialties, Inc., Dept. ED, King and Hamsher Sts., Garrett, Ind.

CIRCLE ED-279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**SMALL SEAMLESS TUBING**

Straight  
Formed  
Machined



Copper, brass, aluminum and other analyses up to 3/8" O.D.—any wall thickness. "Pointer" tubing from .010" to .048" O.D.; walls to .0010". Miniature tubing components for electronic devices. Enlist our 20 years experience and newly-expanded facilities. Tubing furnished straight, formed or machined to your spec's. Reasonable prices; 3-4 weeks delivery. Write for catalog and quotations.



**UNIFORM TUBES, INC.**

1202 Level Road, Collegeville 2, Pennsylvania  
Agents in Principal Cities

CIRCLE ED-280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Need special transformers fast?

You can get them from us, engineered to your specifications and produced faster than you may think possible.

Our staff of design engineers have long experience in communications. They know how to design around special problems of size, weight, high voltage or temperature; and they understand over-all circuit requirements. They can design what you need.

And our manufacturing and inspection facilities can put the engineers' design into quality-controlled production in a remarkably short time.

When you have a transformer problem, call on

**CALEDONIA**

ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-7, Caledonia, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

**NEW**

"WEATHER-LAB"



## ... LOW COST Full-Range Temperature-Humidity Cabinet

Answers the need for a readily-available environmental test tool that meets JAN, MIL and all above-freezing gov't. specifications. Automatically controls or programs dry and wet bulb conditions for checking product performance under extreme tropical or desert conditions. Typical HUDSON BAY stainless steel construction with many plus features. WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BULLETIN NO. 109-101.

**HUDSON BAY DIVISION**

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS, INC.

646 W. Washington Blvd., Div. ED, Chicago 6, Ill.  
Representatives in Principal Cities

CIRCLE ED-277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

a



CIRCLE I

644  
for

CH  
SU

✓ L  
8

✓ C  
w  
4  
P

✓ C  
6

✓ R  
P  
m

Tube  
Type  
6444  
(ESM-4)

ATR - TR - AM  
WAVEGUIDE  
TEST EQUIPME

CIRCLE ED

ELECTR



## CLOBBERED ?

*This P. A. certainly is . . .*

For lack of **a** time his cord set requirements **b** were ordered late and with haste. Result **c** big trouble (and losses) for himself, his company and its products.

Standardized CL cord sets ordered now will lick this gruesome possibility. Take a minute and call your Cords Ltd. salesman today. No obligation.



**CORDS LIMITED**

DIVISION ESSEX WIRE CORP.  
121 DODGE ST., DEKALB, ILL.

CIRCLE ED-282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## 6444 MAGNETRON for 9.8-10 kmc/s fixed-tuned operation



### CHECK THIS LIST OF SUPERIOR FEATURES

- ✓ **Light weight** — only 8 ounces
- ✓ **Over 10% efficient** — 1 watt CW output . . . uses 450-500 volt receiver power supply
- ✓ **Compact** — smaller than 6L6 receiving tube
- ✓ **Rugged** — Cathode supported at both ends to minimize microphonics

The 6444 Magnetron is fixed-tuned for 9800 to 10,000 mc/s operation, incorporates the long-life Philips dispenser-type cathode . . . delivers 1 watt CW energy into a coax output. Mounts in standard klystron octal socket. Extremely rugged, 6444 Magnetron is exceptionally suited for Doppler-type radar and other field and laboratory use.

Tube Type	Frequency (mcs)	Nominal Output (watts)	Anode Voltage	Anode Current (ma)	Pulling Factor (max, mc)	Initial Heater Voltage (v)	Initial Heater Current (a)
6444 (ESM-48)	9800-10000	1.0	450-500	15	10	6.0	0.4-0.5

Available from stock for immediate delivery

ATH - TB - AND MAGNETRON TUBES  
WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS AND  
TEST EQUIPMENT - SILICON DIODES



22 CUMMINGTON STREET  
BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS  
COPLEY 7-7577

CIRCLE ED-283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Hybrid T

For 8500-9600Mc Range

"Hughes" H-Plane Folded Hybrid T's are made of aluminum or beryllium copper precision castings, terminated in flat flanges. They are available in two classes of performance, standard or special, in the frequency range 8500-9600Mc for RG 52/U waveguide.



Characteristics of the standard Hybrid T are: vswr (all arms) less than or equal to 1.12; isolation (perpendicular arms) greater than or equal to 40db; isolation (parallel arms) greater than or equal to 28db; power balance equal  $\pm 0.1$ db; peak power 250kw. Characteristics of the Special Hybrid T are: vswr (all arms) less than or equal to 1.1; isolation (perpendicular arms) greater than or equal to 45db; isolation (parallel arms) greater than or equal to 30db; power balance equal to  $\pm 0.1$ db; peak power, 250kw. Microwave Development Laboratories, Dept. ED, 92 Broad St., Babson Park, Mass.

CIRCLE ED-284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Millivolt Indicator

Portable, Seven-Range Unit



Seven ranges, covering values from 0.25 to 25mv are provided in this portable indicating instrument. Laboratory precision is combined with ruggedness, permitting field use. Specific uses

include measuring thermal radiometers, heat-flow transducers, surface-temperature explorations, and the checking of recording potentiometers.

Balance in this unit is indicated by a light-beam spot-type galvanometer protected by automatic short-circuiting when the instrument is off, and a shunt resistor when ranges are changed.

Accuracy is 0.5% of each range. The instrument, weighing 13 lb with full complement of batteries, measures 13" x 7-1/4" x 8". Beckman & Whitley, Inc., Dept. ED, 1085 E. San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## MODELS 211 and 212 RED LINE DC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

- 150 ma. maximum useable output.
- 150 to 305 volts DC output.
- Load regulation adjustable to zero.
- Featuring "Red Line Reliability".

**\$36.00** each

Write for a bulletin giving further details.

**C. J. APPLGATE & CO.**

1816 GROVE STREET  
Phone Hillcrest 2-8750

Boulder, Colo.

CIRCLE ED-286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## BERYLDUR—A NEW BERYLLIUM COPPER ALLOY

Here's a 4-page booklet that tells you all about this new, lowest cost beryllium copper alloy—

- Its properties and advantages
- Where it has been used
- Where you can use it
- Available forms of Beryldur
- How to work this new alloy

Send for your free copy of this informative booklet today.



**FILL IN  
THE COUPON  
AND MAIL IT  
TODAY!**

THE BERYLLIUM CORPORATION  
DEPT. 5-G, READING 24, PA.

Please send me at once my free copy of 4-page booklet on Beryldur.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE ED-287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

brand new!

**BRUBAKER**  
electronics, Inc.

**marker  
pulser\***

**A PRECISION MARKER-GENERATOR  
AND PULSE-GENERATOR FOR MANY  
LABORATORY AND PRODUCTION LINE USES!**



**SPECIAL  
FEATURES**

Now you can make precision time measurements with one combination marker-generator and pulse-generator. Use the time-tested Brubaker Marker-Pulser (with a broad-band oscilloscope) for measurements of delay lines, filters, video-pulse amplifiers, pulse transformers, and pulse-forming networks. Use it to calibrate other test equipment. All outputs are locked together to provide completely jitter-free synchronization of output pulses, scope-marker pulses, and scope synchronizing pulses. And for flexibility of use, the output pulses and scope-synchronizing pulses are variable with respect to each other as well as to the scope markers. Measurements of time delays in increments of 0.01 microseconds are made rapidly by means of a calibrated dial which reduces necessity for operator interpolation of scope traces.

- *Output pulse width, 0.1 to 10 microseconds*
- *Output pulse rise and fall time, 0.03 microseconds*
- *Output pulse repetition rate 100 to 5000 pps*
- *Synchronizing pulse width 3 microseconds*
- *Forced air cooling*
- *Compact construction*
- *Illuminated panel and markings*
- *Inset rear deck for ease of connections, with detachable line cord and standard video and sync cables*

\* Trade Mark

*The Marker-Pulser is time tested. It has been used continuously to test Brubaker delay lines. And Brubaker is the LARGEST PRODUCER OF PRECISION DELAY LINES. We will be glad to quote on YOUR requirements.*

**BRUBAKER ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
9151 Exposition Drive • Los Angeles 34, California

**See us in booth 156 — WESCON — San Francisco**  
CIRCLE ED-288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Literature ...

### Electronic Components 289

Catalog No. D-55 includes additions to this firm's standard line of electronic components plus two new lines. Teflon electronic components include stand-off and feed-thru insulators, sockets, and spaghetti. Also shown are the electronic components of Corning Glass Works, including various types of capacitors and resistors. The catalog includes listings, illustrations, descriptions, and procedures for ordering. Erie Resistor Corp., Dept. S, Erie, Pa.

### Teflon Products 290

Three bulletins cover this company's lines of "Teflon" packings, gaskets, special parts and stocks. Bulletin No. CP552 gives descriptions of Teflon ring packing, seal cages, etc. Gaskets and joints are discussed in Bulletin No. CP553 and special molded and machined parts and extruded stock are covered in Bulletin No. CP554. Chemical & Power Products, Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

### Code Converter 291

An all-electronic computer that translates International Morse code signals from the air or other sources and converts them automatically to printed page copy on a standard teletypewriter printer is described in a new bulletin. A block diagram illustrates operating principles. CGS Laboratories, 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.

### Molded Printed Circuits 292

A technical data sheet (Bulletin No. M-1) describes this firm's molded printed electronic circuits. Comprehensive data is given on types, construction, applications, dimensions, design service, leads and terminals, and charts. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

### Beam Switching Tube 293

Technical literature on the magnetron beam switching type includes a technical article on the tube, instruction sheets on the test chassis, data sheets, and price list. Circuit diagrams, dimensional drawings, typical characteristics, and operating requirements are provided. Applications Engineering Dept., Haydu Brothers of New Jersey, c/o Burroughs Research Center, Paoli, Pa.

### Magnetic Amplifiers 294

Bulletin No. MA describes manufacturer's standard type magnetic amplifiers of toroidal construction. Information is given regarding special designs to suit individual requirements. Ilycor Co., Inc., 11423 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Transformers 295

A new general catalog, No. TR-55, lists 685 transformers, 79 of which are new to the line. Included in the new items are a series of subminiature audio transformers, available in either hermetically sealed or open-frame type; several additions to the series of high fidelity output transformers, power components, geofomers, replacement power, audio transformers, and dry disc rectifier transformers, TV replacement items. Triad Transformer Corp., 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.

### Resistors 296

A new axial-lead wire-wound resistor line is described in Bulletin No. M-714. The new resistors satisfy MIL specification performance requirements with a 35% to 50% reduction in size. The resistors are available in 172 types, rated at 3, 5, and 10w, with ohmic values from 1 to 50,000 ohms. Sprague Products Co., 347 Marshall St., N. Adams, Mass.

## Multiplier Phototubes 297

A comprehensive catalog of operational theory, data on applications, and specifications for standard and special multiplier phototubes has been published. The 64-page, illustrated catalog has been divided into three sections. The first section contains a simplified technical discussion of photo and secondary emissions and their effect on design and operation of multiplier phototubes. The second section describes uses and applications and the third section gives full specifications and information on accessories. Technical Sales Dept., Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

## Motivation Research 298

This pamphlet, "The Power of Motivation Research", states the facts about a scientific practical way to find out why people accept or reject a particular product, service, or idea. The pamphlet gives some of the questions that should be considered by a designer in introducing new products and in getting their acceptance. Dunlap and Associates, Inc., 429 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn.

## Tracing and Drawing Paper 299

A drawing and tracing paper with "disappearing" grid lines is described and illustrated in a new catalog. This paper is printed with light-blue cross section rulings which completely disappear on direct print reproductions and blue prints. It is available in both rolls and sheets. Cross-section, mathematical, logarithmic, and time-period forms are shown. Clearprint Paper Co., 1482 67th St., Emeryville, Calif.

## Relays 300

Bulletin No. 108 lists sensitive relays and plug-in assemblies for automatic control circuits. Circuit diagrams and dimensional drawings are included. Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland, Ohio.

## Potentiometers 301

Series AN precision potentiometers offering linearity within  $\pm 0.025\%$  are the subject of data sheet No. 54-11. The sheet contains details of construction, specifications, characteristics. Helipot Corp., 916 Meridian Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.

**specify**  
**MARCONI**  
**SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
**Model TF-801B**  
Frequency Range: 10-500 Mc

Engineers throughout the world rely on Marconi instruments for accuracy, versatility, reliability.

**A NEW Marconi signal generator featuring:**

- Longer Oscillator Tube life
- High Output—2 Volts, down to 0.1 $\mu$ V
- Low F.M. ensured by tuned amplifier
- 50 Ohm output from piston attenuator, calibrated in volts, dB and dBm
- Internal modulation 0-90% metered
- External Modulation from DC to 3 Mc max.
- Capacity coupled, contactless coil turrets

Write for specifications  
Our NEW address:

**MARCONI**  
INSTRUMENTS  
44 New St., New York 4, N. Y.  
HAnover 2-0197-8



MARCONI—Since 1897

CIRCLE ED-302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE ED-303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GENERAL ELECTRIC ANNOUNCES . . .

# NEW, faster, smaller micro-miniature relay

**LIGHT WEIGHT, SMALL SIZE:** Weighs only .35 ounces and measures .34" x .781" x .81". This tiny relay utilizes balanced armature and simple design, giving you quality and more reliable operation at a consistently high level.

**HIGH CONTACT RATING:** For low contact resistance and long life, fine silver is used . . . contact rating is 2 amps resistive load at 30 V d-c or 115 V a-c.

**FAST OPERATION:** With rated voltage on coil, operating time is 1.5 milliseconds. By adding series resistance in coil circuit or by applying high voltage pulse to coil . . . pickup time will be less than 1 millisecond!

**LOW OPERATING POWER:** 250 milliwatts for standard model . . . 100 milliwatts for current sensitive model.

**HIGH SHOCK: VIBRATION RESISTANT:** G.E.'s balanced armature and high tip forces withstand shock of over 50 g's and vibration of 10-55 cp's at .12" maximum excursion and 55-500 cp's at 20 g's acceleration.

**HIGH TEMP OPERATION:** This new micro-miniature relay gives you continuous and efficient operation at ambient temperatures of 125° C.

G.E.'s line of aircraft-type relays will help solve your space-weight problems. Contact your G-E Apparatus Sales office for more application information. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

**MAIL THIS COUPON FOR G-E RELAY DATA . . .**



- A: Micro-miniature Relay—Bulletin GEA-6346
- B: High Speed Relay—Bulletin GEA-6212
- C: Miniature Relay—Bulletin GEA-6213
- D: Subminiature Relay—Bulletin GEA-6211
- E: Have Sales Engineer contact me.

Section C792-2, General Electric Company,  
Schenectady 5, New York

NAME..... TITLE.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

# CYCLONOME

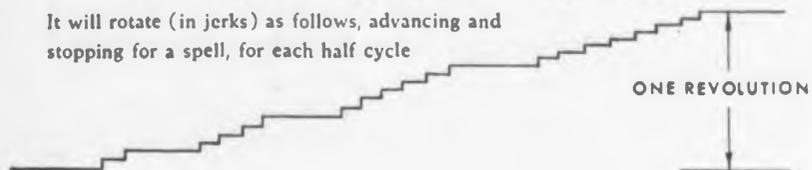
A device which converts electrical cycles into shaft positions, or, a **stepping motor**. You could also quite accurately say it's a very synchronous motor that works in jerks.

It has one moving part, a toothed wheel, that makes no contact with anything else except ball bearings. The ratchet and stepping effects are accomplished magnetically in air gaps. Like a synchronous motor, it operates on reversals of a magnetic field.

If energized with the following signal:



It will rotate (in jerks) as follows, advancing and stopping for a spell, for each half cycle



Note that each full cycle produces 2 jerks, and that 10 full cycles produce 1 revolution.

20 jerks per revolution is below par for a Banana Republic, but works out handily for decade style counting, and cycles are nice and binary if you look at them with an alternately biased viewpoint.

These gadgets are useful for all sorts of counting\*, stepping and positioning, and can be used as high-torque instant-start synchronous motors. We're experimenting with printed-circuit 10- and 20-throw wafer switches with up to 4 decks or poles, by means of which schemes like telephone dialing can be done very fast and quietly.

We don't understand about computers and bigits and ring circuits any more than we do about automation, so you'll have to settle for what we know about the Cyclonome—if you can use it, fine.

\*As in Sigma Cyclonome Pulse Counter.

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	TYPE 12A	TYPE 13A
Size	1-7/8" x 1-7/8" x 2-3/8"	1-7/8" x 2-5/8" x 2-3/8"
Torque	1.3 inch/oz.	2.6 inch/oz.
Inertia (Equal loads will reduce max. speed 70%)	.6 gram/cm <sup>2</sup>	1.2 gram/cm <sup>2</sup>
Max. speed, stepping	150 cps (15 r.p.s.)	
Max. speed, synchronous	600 cps (60 r.p.s.)	

For ELECTRICAL INPUT REQUIREMENTS, see bulletin for which please write.



Type 12A Cyclonome made with Lucite plates showing magnetic circuit

Type 12A Cyclonome complete with torsional damper

# SIGMA

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC., 91 PEARL STREET, SO. BRAintree, BOSTON 85, MASS.

CIRCLE ED-304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Chemical Catalog 305

A new catalog lists information on chemical products made by this company. The Table of Contents lists acids and anhydrides, alcohols, aldehydes, plasticizers, solvents, amines, phenols, phenol ethers, petroleum additives and other miscellaneous chemicals, concluding with information on cellulose products and inorganic chemicals. Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.

## Automatic Control Systems 306

A new brochure describes this firm's facilities for the engineering design, development, and manufacture of electronic and electro-mechanical controls and devices. Autron Engineering, Inc., 1254 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

## Forging Glossary 307

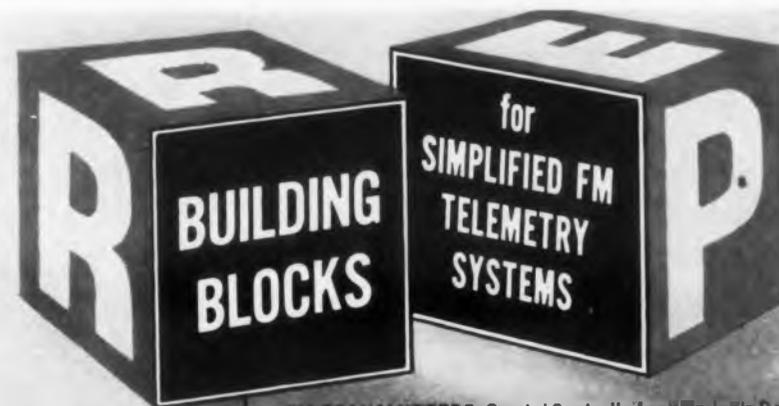
A glossary of terms commonly used in connection with brass forgings is given in a 4-page brochure. More than 150 terms are defined. Copper & Brass Research Association, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## Photoelectric Controls 308

A 20-page illustrated bulletin, "Proved Answers to Successful Automation", contains specifications, descriptive data, and operational charts of photoelectric controls for industrial uses. Among the applications described are high-speed counting, inspection and sorting, smoke control, high-temperature measurement and control, machinery safeguards, and conveyor control. Wiring diagrams, block diagrams, and dimensional drawings are included. Photo-switch Div., Electronics Corp. of America, 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

## Spectrographic Source Unit 309

Bulletin No. 35A contains information on the three circuits available in this company's spectrographic source unit. A selector switch permits quick and easy change from the three basic circuits—high voltage condensed spark, a-c arc, and d-c arc—without physically changing the leads. Specifications and features of the circuits are presented, with schematic diagrams of each. Baird Associates, Inc., 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.



Assembly of these rugged building blocks into an integrated system is a simple and easy process. Analyze your telemetry requirements, sketch your block diagram, and select the required units from RREP's full line of FM transmitting equipment. You've then got the finest airborne system available.

Technical Bulletins giving complete information on these units are available on request.

FM TRANSMITTERS. Crystal Controlled and Variable Reactance

RF AMPLIFIERS for boosting R.F. signal strength

SUBCARRIER OSCILLATORS. Voltage Controlled, Bridge Activated, and Variable Reactance

COMMUTATORS AND DYNAMOTOR-COMMUTATOR GATING UNITS for expansion of system capacity by subcarrier commutation

UNIVERSAL MOUNTING ASSEMBLY:

UNERAC (Universal Regulator, Amplifier and Calibrator) and UNIVERSAL MOUNTING UNITS for mounting all RREP Oscillators

DYNAMOTORS for high voltage supplies

# RREP

See us at WESCON—Booth 231

## RAYMOND ROSEN ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, INC.

32nd and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania  
Western Regional Office: 15166 Ventura Blvd.,  
Sherman Oaks, Los Angeles, California

CIRCLE ED-310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Simplified Drafting

311

A 36-page booklet on "Simplified Drafting" presents 11 common-sense rules for simplifying drafting practices. Through the medium of sample drawings of engineered parts and assemblies, the 11 rules are illustrated and a comparison made between old and simplified methods. General Engineering Laboratory, American Machine & Foundry Co., 11 Bruce Pl., Greenwich, Conn.

## All-Nylon Fastenings

312

All-nylon fastenings are described in a 4-page pamphlet. Mechanical, thermal, and electrical properties are listed, and various types of fasteners are illustrated. Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co., Inc., Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

## Tantalum Capacitors

313

The Type TH tantalum electrolytic capacitor is illustrated and described in a technical data sheet. Typical ratings, life test and temperature characteristics and dimensional drawings are given. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., S. Plainfield, N. J.

## Precision Tooling

314

A 38-page brochure covers the precision tooling requirements of industry. The brochure discusses such subjects as custom, standard, and special purpose lamination dies; various phases of tungsten carbide fabrication; compacting dies for metal and ceramic operations; jigs and fixtures; precision gages; custom jig grinding and boring; precision testing equipment; special purpose equipment, plus the engineering and service available. Cleveland Tool & Die Co., 1643 Eddy Rd., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

## Airless Blast Cleaning

315

A new bulletin (No. 834) discusses cleaning operations connected with the manufacture of electrical parts. Dealing with the airless abrasive blast cleaning method, the bulletin gives case histories on the following subjects: cleaning metal castings for electrical machinery, deflashing compression molded plastic components, and surfacing electrical line and cable fittings prior to such operations as galvanizing. American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp., 1750 S. Byrkit St., Mishawaka, Ind.

**WEBBER CASE HISTORY**

**No. 286  
LANSDALE TUBE CO.**

# Automatic Cycling

**with temperature range from -100f to -200f**

... helps Lansdale Tube Company produce quality radio and television tubes



TRADE MARK  
**WEBBER**  
Environmental Test Equipment for use in—  
Aeronautics    Nucleonics    Electronics  
General Industry

Webber designed and built this Environmental Test Unit to rigid customer specs. Extreme accuracy was required in controls automatically changing temperature from -80F to +185F and return—on an hourly cycle.

Webber manufactures a complete line of standard Environmental Test Units, featuring high-low temperature range and optional humidity control. Webber designs *all* types of special Environmental Test Equipment, and manufactures it to *your* specifications.

Webber engineers *want* to be of service to you. Whatever your high-low temperature test problem, write today giving your specifications, requests for assistance or quotation, or your order!

Send coupon below for helpful new literature.

Webber Mfg. Co., Inc.  
2740 Madison Ave., Indianapolis 3, Indiana

Please send Environmental Test Equipment Brochures  
Chest Type ..... General Equipment ..... to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City-State \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

**Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc. • 2740 Madison Ave. • Indianapolis 3, Ind.**

CIRCLE ED-316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

for absolute reliability in

# RAYDIST ultra-sensitive electronic tracking systems



THE  
LOGICAL  
CHOICE  
WAS



This power supply, shown with the Raydist mobile electronic tracking system, is typical of the use of CHICAGO transformers in Raydist equipment.

# CHICAGO

*the World's Toughest*  
**TRANSFORMERS**

Raydist, designed and built by the Hastings Instrument Company, Inc., of Hampton, Virginia, is a remarkably precise and sensitive electronic radio location system. Raydist systems are used for air and marine navigation tracking, marine geophysical surveying, chartmaking, meteorological studies and a host of applications requiring infinitely accurate tracking and plotting.

Because Raydist precision performance is dependent upon the quality of the components used, Hastings specifies and uses CHICAGO MIL-T-27 hermetically sealed transformers.

Wherever absolute reliability and optimum precision are essential, you'll find CHICAGO, truly the world's toughest transformers.



**CHICAGO MIL-T-27**  
Sealed-in-Steel Transformer



FREE: CHICAGO Catalog CT-554, listing over 500 Sealed-in-Steel transformers. Available from your parts distributor.



**CHICAGO STANDARD  
TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**  
Addison and Elston • Chicago 18, Illinois

EXPORT SALES:  
Roburn Agencies, Inc.  
431 Greenwich St.  
New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE ED-317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## KEARFOTT FLOATED RATE INTEGRATING GYROS



KEARFOTT 6.05 x 10<sup>6</sup> FLOATED GYRO



KEARFOTT 2 x 10<sup>4</sup> FLOATED GYRO

### Consistently Accurate

Their initial accuracy represented by the random drift is continuously repeated in day-to-day operation.

ANGULAR MOMENT GM. CM. <sup>2</sup> /SEC.	MINIMUM DETECTABLE RATE	TYPE OF TORQUER	TORQUER LINEARITY FULL SCALE	CHARACTERISTIC TIME	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT POUNDS
6.05 x 10 <sup>6</sup> 2 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	.01°/hr. 4.1°/hr.	A.C. Vane A.C. Vane	0.17% 0.1%	.0035 Sec. .0025 Sec.	3-3/4" Diam. x 6-1/8" long 2" Diam. x 3-7/8" long	6-1/2 1-3/8

Kearfott 6.05 x 10<sup>6</sup> and 2 x 10<sup>4</sup> Floated Gyros have basic construction features that impart this all-important reliability. The materials used in their construction are of similar coefficient of expansion, thus avoiding mass unbalance due to temperature changes. Displacement information is provided by an extremely linear AC Vane pick-off. Either AC or DC torquers can be provided. Two additional floated rate integrating gyros, one with a 2.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> gm. cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec. wheel and the second with a 12.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> gm. cm.<sup>2</sup>/sec. wheel are available. Hermetic sealing provides resistance to extreme environmental conditions.

#### KEARFOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE:

Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Navigational Systems, and other high accuracy mechanical, electrical and electronic components. Send for bulletin giving data of components of interest to you.

#### ENGINEERS:

Many opportunities in the above fields are open. Please write for details today.

—Send for Technical Data Sheets



A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

### KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.  
Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas  
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Catalog Supplement 319

A new catalog supplement, "Laboratus", has been issued by this company. The 64-page booklet lists 350 of the company's manufactured and specialty instruments, including a current price list. Photographs and descriptions of new and improved products are presented throughout the book. Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill.

### Frequency Meters 320

A new line of 3-1/2" flush panel mounting vibrating reed frequency meters is described and illustrated in a 4-page brochure. Specifications and ranges are given. Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc., 27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

### Miniature Terminals 321

Miniature tubular terminals and contacts for printed circuit applications are illustrated and described in a 4-page brochure. Typical applications are illustrated and dimensional drawings are included. Malco Tool and Manufacturing Co., 4025 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

### Relay Rack Panels 322

A new catalog describes new additions to this firm's line of products for the electronics industry. The new items consist of standard relay rack panels, meter panels, enclosed meter panels, metal door rack panels, sloping front cabinets, chassis supporting angles, chassis mounting brackets, rack shelves, and deluxe cabinet racks with front door and adjustable mounting angles. Wyco Metal Products, 6918 Beck Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Hermetic Terminals 323

Three basic lines of hermetic terminals are illustrated and described in a new catalog. Dimensional drawings, chemical resistance, electrical, water resistance, oil resistance, and mechanical properties are provided. Silicone Seals, Inc., 3125 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

### Parts Catalog 324

Catalog No. 55-A lists nearly 1000 components. Data is provided on coils, chokes, filters, transformers, trimmers, windings, etc. A price list is included. J. W. Miller Co., 5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

## DELAY LINES

*Designed for you!*

- ★ VERY COMPACT
- ★ CHOICE OF MOUNTINGS
- ★ TUBULAR OR PACKAGE
- ★ ECONOMICALLY PRICED



All Technitrol Delay Lines are continuously wound for minimum pulse distortion . . .  
are covered and impregnated to protect the winding . . .  
are extremely stable with temperature and environmental variations.

NEW—TYPE DD:  
VERY WIDE BAND PASS

Write for complete  
information. Send  
your specifications.



**TECHNITROL**  
ENGINEERING COMPANY

2751 N. 4th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

CIRCLE ED-325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Connectors and Cables

326

Catalog No. B4 provides a complete listing of this company's products. Included are AN and r-f connectors, coaxial cables, Blue Ribbon and miniature connectors, radio sockets and plugs, TV antennas and accessories, and microphone connectors. American Phenolic Corp., 1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

## Miniature Transformers

327

This company's line of miniature transformers are described and illustrated in a 4-page brochure. Included are miniature, sub-miniature, and micro-miniature audio and transistor transformers and veriminiature transformers for use with transistor circuitry. A price list is included. Microtran Co., 84-11 Boulevard, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

## Split Bearings

328

This 24-page catalog illustrates and describes this company's line of split ball bearings. Charts give tolerances and design advantages. Split Ballbearing Corporation, Lebanon, N. H.

## Powder Metallurgy

329

A 52-page treatise on powder metallurgy is illustrated with photos, tables, charts, and graphs. Separate sections in the manual are devoted to bearings, components parts, and filters. Subjects include design, loads and speeds, installation, flow rates, etc. Hypothetical problems are outlined and solved step-by-step. Amplex Div., Chrysler Corp., P. O. Box 2718, Detroit 31, Mich.

## Oscillogram Processor

330

The type 23-109 oscillogram processor is described and illustrated in a 4-page brochure. Complete specifications and a cut-away drawing are provided. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif.

## Capacitors

331

The "Super Micadon" capacitor is described in engineering bulletin No. 160. The features of this new concept in miniature mica capacitor design are presented and graphs and charts show performance characteristics. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., S. Plainfield, N. J.

# NEW

## 3-WIRE GROUNDING CAP

This uniquely designed molded-on cap is ideal for power tools, appliances, industrial signs, industrial lighting and countless other applications. Much smaller than other types of 3-wire grounding caps, it is Underwriters' Laboratories approved for 15 amps — 125 volts.

Now available for production, with exceptional quality and the usual "Columbia" fine service . . . write for samples.

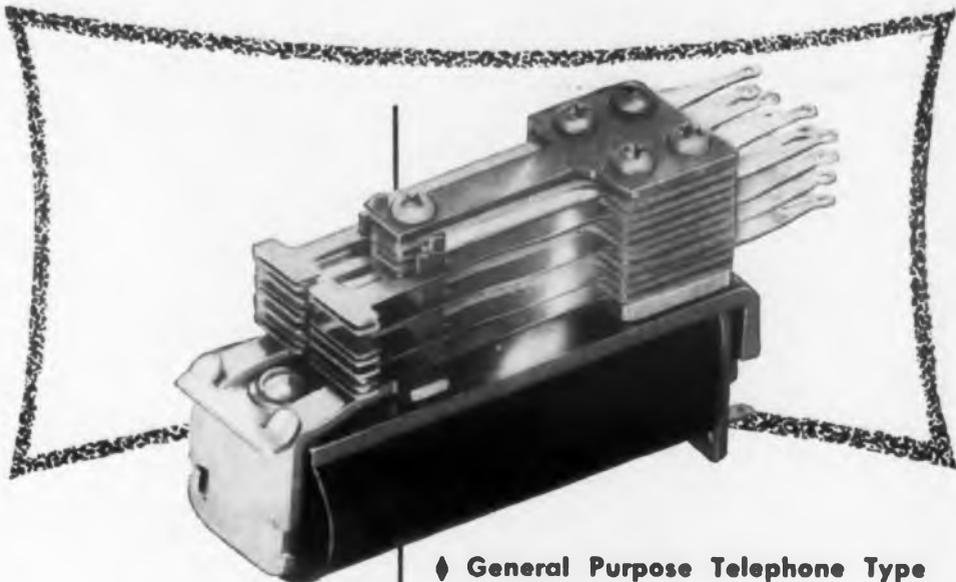
**"SURE-GRIP"**  
Molded-on plastic male cap with unusual design . . . samples available upon request.

We invite your inquiries on these and other wire, cord sets, and cables.

**Columbia**  
**WIRE & SUPPLY CO.**  
2850 Irving Park Road Chicago 18, Illinois

CIRCLE ED-332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Kellogg provides custom assembled relays for industry



## SPECIFICATIONS

- COIL**—Single or double wound.
- ARMATURE**—Frictionless armature travel. Both knife edge and hinged pivots.
- OPERATING VOLTAGE**—Up to 115 volts, D.C.
- OPERATING TIME**—From 2 to 30 milliseconds.
- RELEASE TIME**—From 5 to 50 milliseconds.
- RESIDUAL**—Fixed (clip) or adjustable (lock screw).
- CONTACTS**—Twin bar-dome type palladium contacts.
- CONTACT ASSEMBLY**—Forms A to D. Maximum of 16 A's, 14 B's, 10 C's, 10 D's or any equivalent combination of these contacts.
- MOUNTING**—Two No. 8-32 tapped holes in heelpiece allow versatile mounting.

- ◆ General Purpose Telephone Type
- ◆ At Stock Prices
- ◆ Life Expectancy—  
Over 100 Million Operations
- ◆ 1710 Contact Spring Combinations
- ◆ 100 Stock Coils Available
- ◆ Precious Metal Contacts—  
Palladium or Gold Alloy
- ◆ Delivery 20 to 45 Days

*Variations of Relays available  
at Kellogg:*

### TIME DELAY RELAYS

**TWIN RELAY**—2 relays in space of one

**SNAP ACTION RELAY**

**MULTI-CONTACT RELAY**

**PLUG-IN RELAY**

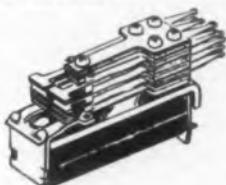
**INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT  
KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY CO.**

*A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation*

**Sales Offices: 79 West Monroe Street  
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS**

**KELLOGG** A DIVISION OF  
I&T

*A famous name in communications  
now solving problems  
in the control industry*



**KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY COMPANY**  
79 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois Dept. 53-G

- Please have representative call.
- Please send detailed Relay information.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**CIRCLE ED-333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION**



## NYLON INSULATED SOLDERLESS TIP PLUGS

1. Tough, durable molded nylon sleeve—won't chip or crack.
2. New, simplified solderless connection—up to 16 gauge wire held securely with positive electrical contact.
3. No exposed metal surfaces—pin assembly is recessed, providing positive insulation.

Completely insulated, this rugged tip plug is the perfect "mate" to the Johnson nylon tip jack. Sleeve is molded of tough, durable nylon and will not chip or crack even when subjected to rapid or extreme temperature changes. Recessed construction prevents the exposure of metal surfaces when plug is engaged with any standard tip jack. These new Johnson nylon tip plugs are available in 11 bright colors to match the Johnson nylon tip jack series. Standard .081" diameter pin projects, 9/16"; sleeve length, 7/8"; sleeve diameter, 3/8".

**ALSO NEW!**



### NYLON INSULATED BANANA PLUGS

New nylon insulated banana plugs are also available. Made of high grade, nickel plated brass with nickel-silver springs and a rugged nylon insulating sleeve. Designed for solderless connection—accommodates up to 16 gauge stranded wire.

### NYLON TIP JACK AND INSULATING SLEEVE

Complete assembly includes standard nylon tip jack with threaded nylon insulating sleeve. This assembly may be used for patch cords or sleeve may be used instead of a nut to mount tip jack on panels, providing insulation for the rear connection.

For complete information on these or other Johnson quality components write for your free copy of Components Catalog 976.

**E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY**

3423 Second Avenue Southwest • Waseca, Minnesota

CIRCLE ED-334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Measuring Equipment 335

A new 12-page catalog illustrates this company's complete line of electronic precision measuring equipment. This catalog contains complete specifications and characteristics of transconductance analyzers and circuit simulators, a-m signal generators, u-h-f TV sweep frequency generators, frequency standards, and many others. New London Instrument Co., Inc., 82 Union St., New London, Conn.

## Frequency Counter 336

A catalog sheet provides features, description, applications, specifications, and block diagram of the Model DS-6100-T frequency counter. Detectron Corp., Computer-Measurements Div., 5528 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

## Rotary Electrical Equipment 337

Bulletin No. 254A contains specifications and descriptions of more than 50 miniature motors, fans, and blowers. Dimensional drawings and complete technical specifications are given. Electro Products Div., Western Gear, 132 W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

## Time Delay Relay 338

The Model SF "Agastat" time delay relay is described in a 2-page, 2-color bulletin. The relay is a hermetically sealed aircraft type. Circuit diagrams and dimensional drawings illustrate characteristics and specifications. Aga Div., Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, 1029 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

## Shaft Seal 339

A mechanical seal specifically designed for use on rotary shafts at pressures up to 150psi is described in Bulletin No. AD-150. Cut-away and dimensional drawings illustrate various applications. Garlock Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.

## Current-Limiting Fuses 340

Current-limiting fuses rated at 250 and 600v in sizes from 6 to 200amp are described in Bulletin No. GEA-6319. The 8-page publication includes specifications, curves of current-limiting characteristics, tables of maximum rating for conductors, melting times, and minimum back-up as well as table of dimensions. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

**NO AMBIGUITY  
FAST RESPONSE**

**ANALOG-DIGITAL  
CONVERTER**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**  
Dia. 2 in. Wt. 8 oz.  
Length: 2-3/4 to 5", according to model  
Torque: Under 0.2 oz. in.  
Meets applicable military specifications

Write for catalog information.

Computers and Controls  
**LIBRASCOPE**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
808 WESTERN AVE. • GLENDALE • CALIF.

CIRCLE ED-341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Mounting Bases 342

A complete line of mounting bases, vibration and shock controls is described in a new catalog. The catalog includes detailed descriptions of standard and special mounting bases, and a wide selection of vibration and shock controls—all of which meet JAN and MIL specifications. T. R. Finn & Co., Inc., Electronics Div., 200 Central Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.

## Facilities and Services 343

A 16-page illustrated brochure entitled "Facilities and Services" explains this company's experience and its capability to perform electronic design and construction, research and development engineering. Standard Electronic Corp., 285 Emmet St., Newark 55, N. J.

## Photocopying 344

A new method of office photocopying, "Auto-Stat", is discussed in a 6-page booklet. Applications and requirements for use are described. American Photocopy Equipment Co., 1920 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

## Tone Signaling Units 345

A 6-page brochure describes the operating features and performance of this firm's new supervisory tone equipment of modular design. The brochure tells how these units transmit and receive signalling, dialing, telemetering, supervisory controls and other information, over wire lines, telephone or power-line carrier, and radio microwave communication circuit. Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

## Greek Alphabet 346

A ready reference guide for Greek symbols that are used in engineering work is available. Printed on "Transeal" stock to simulate a title block, the complete alphabet image measures 4-1/8" x 2-3/8". Johnson Research Corp., Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

## Potentiometers 347

A 4-page illustrated color bulletin gives features and specifications on 2" ball-bearing potentiometers designed for applications requiring great precision. Electronic Sales Div., DeJur-Amsco Corp., 40-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

# FREQUENCY STANDARD

... with ultra high stability

Determines frequency with exceptional accuracy! This model 701 features a unique method of temperature stabilization that achieves an unusual degree of frequency stability.

**FREQUENCY STABILITY.** After 48 hours of operation: (1) 1 part in  $10^7$  per 24 hours, (2) 1 part in  $10^7$  for  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage change, (3) 1 part in  $10^8$  per degree Cen-



tigrade. **OUTPUT FREQUENCIES:** 10 kc--50 mc at 10 kc, 100 kc or 1 mc intervals, from front output connector through resistive attenuator, 100 kc sine wave from rear connector. **Write for catalog.**



## TRANSCONDUCTANCE ANALYZER AND CIRCUIT SIMULATOR

MODEL 901

This direct-reading meter measures transconductance under all operating conditions. It has directly calibrated voltage controls and means for connecting components to simulate the circuitry in which a tube will operate. Facilities are provided for measuring both static and dynamic tube characteristics.

**Transconductance Range:** 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000, 0-5,000, 0-10,000, 0-50,000 micromhos. **Accuracy of measurement:**  $\pm 5\%$ .

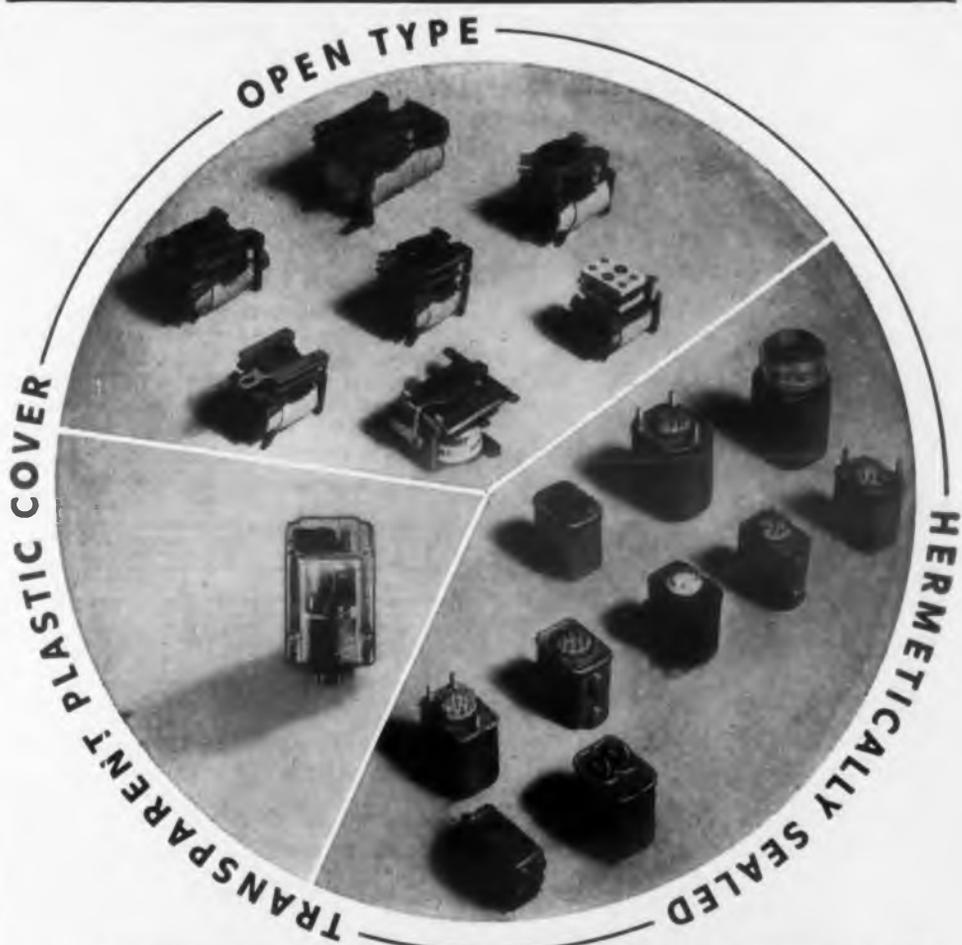
**Write for Catalog**

**NEW LONDON  
INSTRUMENT**

*Company INC.*

82 Union Street  
New London 2, Conn.

CIRCLE ED-348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# R-B-M Relays

**FOR EVERY ELECTRONIC  
APPLICATION**

**Meeting Commercial and Government Requirements**

**OPEN TYPE.** Circuit switching—power and dynamotor loads—plate circuit—low capacitance.

**HERMETICALLY SEALED.** Stud or bushing mounting—solder or plug-in headers—circuit switching—power—low loss applications.

**TRANSPARENT PLASTIC COVER.** Most R-B-M relays now available in low cost transparent plastic cover.

**OTHER PRODUCTS:** Motor starting relays and overload protectors for refrigeration, appliance and general purpose motors. Industrial contactors and across-the-line starters. NEMA size 1 and smaller. Low cost general purpose relays. Low voltage D.C. manual and magnetic devices.

Let R-B-M engineering and production facilities serve you.

Contact us immediately—Phone 5121.

“Write Dept. L-7 or ASR Bulletin”.

**R-B-M DIVISION**

**ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION**

Logansport, Indiana

*Controls for Electronic,  
Refrigeration, In-  
dustrial, Appliance,  
Communication and  
Automotive Industries*



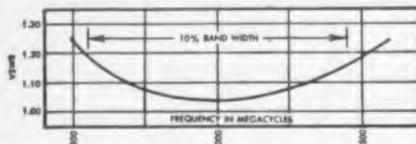
CIRCLE ED-349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

● For production or laboratory use, units with performance characteristics similar to those shown below can be furnished to your configurations and frequency requirements.

#### KEARFOTT MAGIC TEE #W 122-1A

A broad band impedance-matched hybrid junction, engineered and produced to exacting tolerances in RG 52/u, or RG 67/u. This Magic Tee provides a maximum VSWR of 1.20 over a 10% band width... has isolation of better than -35db from any arm with output balance of 0.1% or better.

Available in aluminum or brass.



TYPICAL CURVE

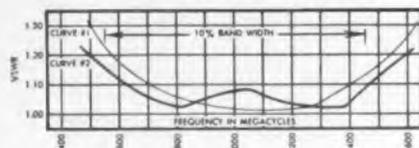
Write for brochures on Microwave Components Test equipment

## KEARFOTT SPECIALIZED MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

IMPEDANCE-MATCHED  
MINIMUM VSWR

#### KEARFOTT SHORT TWIST #W 128-1A

Where space is important... an X band 90° rotation in only 1/8" of guide length.



CURVE 1—For minimum VSWR at midband.  
CURVE 2—For optimum broadband characteristics.

Good power handling capacity and low VSWR. Other units of this matched series include a "Twist and Turn Elbow," a 90° E to H Plane Tee, Mitred Elbows and a block type Magic Tee. These and standard components can be supplied for specific frequency ranges from 2.5 to 17.5 KMC., upon request. \*PATENTS PENDING  
Kearfott Stock X-Band units are frequency matched at 9.0 KMC. Other units tuned to different design frequencies can be made on special order. Available in aluminum or brass.

# Kearfott COMPANY, INC.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSEY  
WESTERN MANUFACTURING DIVISION  
14844 OXNARD ST. • VAN NUYS, CALIF.  
A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

#### SALES OFFICES

EASTERN OFFICE:  
1378 Main Ave.  
Clifton, N.J.

MIDWEST OFFICE:  
188 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, Ill.

SOUTH CENTRAL OFFICE:  
6115 Denton Drive  
Dallas, Texas

WESTERN AREA OFFICE:  
253 Vinado Ave.  
Pasadena, Calif.

### Numerical Data Printers 351

Two new folders describes specifications and applications of two numerical data printers for business, industry, and laboratory. The folders list six models of parallel entry and four models of serial entry numerical data printers. Electronic Div., Clary Corp., San Gabriel, Calif.

### Hairsprings 352

Hairsprings for instruments, clocks and fine mechanisms are described in an 8-page booklet. Manufacturing processes and materials used are detailed and calculations for curvature, resilience, stress, and stress concentrations are given. F. N. Manross & Sons, Div. of Associated Spring Corp., Bristol, Conn.

### Subminiature Potentiometer 353

A 2-page, illustrated bulletin, No. C078-455, describes and illustrates a new series of precision potentiometers with only 7/8" diam and weighing only 1/2 oz. Single hole and servo mountings are shown. Electronic Sales Div., DeJur-Amseo Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

### Charts 354

Bulletin No. Y1904 describes the engineering charts made by this company. The paper, plate, and printing used in the manufacture of the charts, as well as the inks and pens used in recording information on the charts are discussed. Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

### Temperature Sensitive Paint 355

A leaflet describes a temperature-sensitive paint that changes color at 400°F from the original mustard yellow to maroon in 5 min. The leaflet also gives directions for application prices. Tempil Corp., 132 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

### Meters 356

Five types of meters are illustrated and described in this pamphlet. The types are Universal Meter UM, High-Resistance Universal Voltmeter UM, Universal Millivoltmeter UM, Universal Volt- and Outputmeter UM, and D-C Multi-range Meter UM. Allgemeine. Elektricitats-Gesellschaft. U. S. Importer, Donald C. Seibert, Box 281, Wilmington, Del.

**Portable...  
Versatile...  
Temperature  
Test Chamber**

For ambient temperature tests in the LABORATORY or on the PRODUCTION LINE, the Model TC-2 Temperature Test Chamber is ideal. Interchangeable extra test trays may be ordered to eliminate loading delays in continuous production tests, or for convenience in special test work.

Range: -65° to + 350° F.  
Heater: Electric strip heater  
Coolant: Dry ice, 15 lbs. capacity  
Control: Adjustable thermostat & selectable heat inputs  
Load Capacity: 600 cubic inches of test materials  
Power: 115V, 5 amp. 50-60 cycle  
Overall Size: 48" x 16½" x 12"  
Weight: 62½ lbs.

**MODEL TC-2  
TEMPERATURE  
TEST CHAMBER**

**STATHAM  
DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION**

12411 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**\$550.00**  
F.O.B. LOS ANGELES

CIRCLE ED-350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE ED-357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Screw Machine Products 358

A 4-page brochure deals with industrial fasteners produced to rigid specifications, hardware specialties, screw machine products, and special screws. Six examples are presented in detail through engineering drawings and text. Abbott Products, Inc., 150-50 12th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

## Teflon Terminals 359

"Press-fit" teflon terminals are the subject of an 8-page brochure. Electrical, mechanical, and chemical properties and terminal applications are listed. Dimensional diagrams and installation procedure are included. Sealectro Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

## Ball Bearings 360

A technical data sheet gives information on a new line of radial bearings from 5/8" diam to 1-1/2" diam. Stud and bore types are available. Dimensional drawings are provided. Grant Pulley and Hardware Corp., 31-85 Whitestone Pkwy., Flushing 54, N. Y.

## Magnetic Amplifiers 361

A 10-page catalog describes a newly developed line of high performance magnetic amplifiers and frequency multipliers. Performance characteristics, specifications, and applications are given. American Research & Manufacturing Corp., 4914 Del Ray Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.

## Toggle Switches 362

New lightweight, subminiature toggle switches for commercial and military applications are described in a technical data sheet. Rated performance and design data are given for the 10amp, 50v d-c switches. Electronics Div., Torsion Balance Co., Clifton, N.J.

## Broadcasting Equipment 363

Catalog No. 123 gives basic information on TV, broadcasting, public address, recording, communications, and special purpose microphones and accessories. It illustrates and describes high-fidelity speakers, speaker systems, components and enclosures. Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich.

# DURING THE DESIGN PERIOD TOO

**! the most  
experienced men  
in their field  
can help you . . .**

Production problems are best resolved in the designing stage. That is why we recommend consulting us during the design period.

when designing your

### EDGE-LIGHTED PANELS and DIALS

. . . our engineers and consultants can save time for your design department and assure

the optimum in lighting uniformity, appearance, ruggedness, and simplicity.

Edge-lighted panels and dials for Specification MIL-P-7788, produced by the "Lackon Process" and backed by years of experience in the lighting field, are your assurance of the ultimate in appearance and functional characteristics.

For worthwhile information on edge-lighting, address Dept. ED-7.



## UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION

Eastern Sales Office — 535 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.

Western Sales Office — 5420 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Plants and Laboratories at: Bloomsburg, Pa., Whippany, N. J., Bernardsville, N. J., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Proper blower selection

*...is the key to good design*

Engineers may select their blowers and fans by mathematical procedure. Get a copy of Rotron's *Application Note #20201-5* on "Specific Speed".



BLOWER • MODEL R  
TYPE 3501  
(Ns=13,500)

# ROTRON

**MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**

SCHOONMAKER LANE • WOODSTOCK • NEW YORK

CIRCLE ED-365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Custom  
Iron Cores  
to your  
Specifications**



Regardless of your requirement, we can supply a full line of custom iron cores in a variety of sizes and shapes for many applications . . . designed for your needs. Send us your problems.

**RADIO CORES, INC.**

*has Everything  
in Iron Cores*

**The Original  
Engineered  
Economy\*  
Iron  
Cores**



We originated the ways and means of providing **ENGINEERED ECONOMY\*IRON CORES** at money saving prices and from stock. Over 14 types are available to cover most insert and threaded applications.

\* TRADEMARK

**Complete  
Engineering  
Service**



We are the world's largest producers of iron cores because we employ the largest, most experienced and most efficient engineering department to enable us to design, produce and suggest iron cores which will do the best job for you.

Write today . . . tell us your problems . . . you'll be glad you did.

**Radio Cores, Inc.**

9540 Tulley Avenue Oak Lawn, Illinois



CIRCLE ED-366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Silicon Powder 367

Technical data sheets Nos. PMS-76 and 77 list chemical and physical properties of two grades of silicon powder which are sold under the trade name "Plast-Silicon". Physical property tests are by Metal Powder Association Standard Methods. Plastic Metals Div., National-U. S. Radiator Co., Johnstown, Pa.

### Digital Printers 368

A 4-page bulletin describes this firm's line of high speed digital printers. Three basic models, the lister, the accumulator, and the multiplier, are discussed. Specifications and applications are given. Electronics Div., Victor Adding Machine Co., 3900 N. Rockwell Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

### All-Metal Locknuts 369

A 4-page illustrated folder describes Flexloc self-locking nuts. Drawings illustrate the locking action of the one-piece all-metal nut which can be used either as a locknut or a stop nut. Applications of the nut are illustrated in small drawings. Standard Pressed Steel Co., Box 202, Jenkintown, Pa.

### Wire Manufacturing 386

A new booklet describes the facilities of this company for the manufacture of fine wire and ribbon, wire and ribbon parts, and small parts plating. The 12-page illustrated booklet contains chemical composition charts which indicate percentages of base material used in fine wire and ribbon. Testing procedures are outlined. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1100 Main St., Buffalo 9, N. Y.

### Coils and Coil Forms 387

A new brochure contains 8 pages of various types of coils and coil forms which may be of interest to design engineers for prototype and research work. Charts show electrical specifications and mechanical specifications are given in dimensional drawings. Coil Winders, Inc., New York Ave., Westbury, N. Y.

### Waxes 388

A 16-page technical bulletin describes paraffin and microcrystalline waxes. In both tabular and graph form, the principal characteristics of each of the nine standard grades are given. These waxes may be used in waxing capacitors and other components. Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

### Socket Screws 370

A new series of data sheets lists the physical properties of this company's line of socket screw products. The first two sheets list the ultimate tensile strength, yield point, elongation, reduction in area, and Rockwell hardness of the material from which the screws are made, as well as the actual minimum breaking strength of all standard size socket screws. Socket Screw Div., The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

### Aerial Photography 371

"Advancing Horizons" describes aspects of this company's research and production in electronically controlled aerial photographic equipment. Such systems as camera control, image motion compensation and viewfinder are discussed. Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc., 1980 N. Hawthorne Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.

### Diffusion and Booster Pumps 389

Greatly increased pumping speeds in the pressure ranges from 0.1 to 10 microns and from 1 to 100 microns are provided by the "Ring-Jet" diffusion and booster pumps described in this set of bulletins. Pumping speed curves, throughput curves, and fore-pressure tolerance curves for each of the several sizes of pumps are given. F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

### Automatic Tuning Lock 390

A special bulletin describes the Trak automatic tuning lock, an auxiliary device for frequency-shift communications receivers. The tuning lock automatically maintains a frequency-shift signal in tune despite drift from any cause, receiver temperature changes, or other and has greater efficiency in reception. CGS Laboratories, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.

### Wire and Cable 391

Applications, physical characteristics, and qualities of this firm's line of wire and cable are given in a new catalog. Tables are used to describe the various types of cables, wires, cord and cord sets, flexible tubing, and wiring harness. An appendix includes definitions, common conversion tables, temperature tables, comparison of sizes, decimal equivalents, and other pertinent data. Phalo Plastics Corp., 25 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Hea  
A  
group  
energ  
heat  
system  
source  
const  
are g  
Jeric  
  
Star  
A  
techn  
pany  
and s  
with  
and s  
29-37  
  
Pot  
A  
and  
able  
draw  
ohm

## Heat Detector Cells

374

A 4-page illustrated brochure covers a group of remote detectors of far infrared energy. The units are designed for use in heat detection, measurement, or control systems where direct contact with the source is inadvisable or impossible. Typical construction, features, and specifications are given. Servo Corp. of America, 2020 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

## Stand-Offs

375

A 4-page brochure provides complete technical data and drawings on this company's line of single terminal feed-thru's and standoffs. These are offered as standard with flanged bodies for easy positioning and soldering. Hermetic Seal Products Co., 29-37 S. Sixth St., Newark 4, N. J.

## Potentiometers

376

A 4-page brochure gives specifications and characteristics of potentiometers available from this company. Dimensional drawings and charts are included. Vari-ohm Corp., P. O. Box 19, Amityville, N. Y.

## Transparent Plastics

377

Seven new and improved transparent plastics are described in an illustrated 6-page brochure. Properties are outlined and applications suggested. The plastics may be used for television faces, instrument dial covers, and plotting boards. Homalite Corp., 11-13 Brookside Drive, Wilmington 166, Del.

## Delay Lines

378

A new catalog describes delay lines, variable delay lines, and pulse forming equipment. E. S. C. Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.

## Constant-Force Spring

379

More than 25 actual design applications of this firm's constant-force spring are described and illustrated in a 2-color, 16-page technical bulletin. The operation of this constant-force, long-extension spring and its six major forms are also pictured and discussed in terms of their utility in mechanical design. Hunter Spring Co., 21 Spring Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

## 1000 VOLTS FROM A SINGLE 1½ VOLT CELL

THE COMPLETE PACKAGED PLUG-IN

# TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLY



**ADAPTABLE**—Can be built into size or form to meet your requirements. It can be included in any type of printed circuitry.

**WIDE RANGE**—Any filtered DC voltage range from 200 - 1500 volts, 1500 - 3000 volt units, or higher if desired.

**ECONOMICAL**—Uses standard 1½ volt flashlight cell. Draws less than 20 MA, of current. (Drain is approximately shelf life.)

**COMPACT**—Size base 1¾" x 1¾" and 1½" high from mounting surface. Weight approximately 6 oz.

- For all type Geiger-Mueller counter tubes • For Cathode Ray Tubes
- For Photomultiplier or Scintillation Counters

pat. applied for

Many other applications are contemplated including military.

Write for information

**Universal Atomics Corp.**

Dept. ED7 19 E. 48 St., New York 17, N. Y. Plaza 8-1520



CIRCLE ED-380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



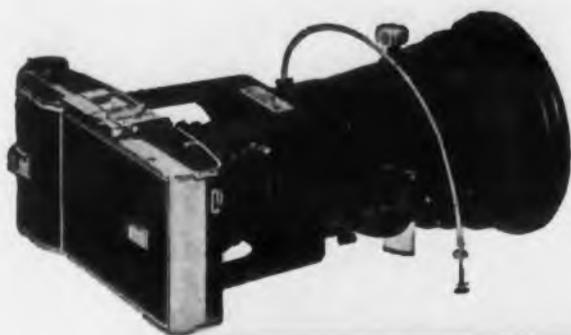
**ELECTRONS, INCORPORATED**

127 SUSSEX AVENUE

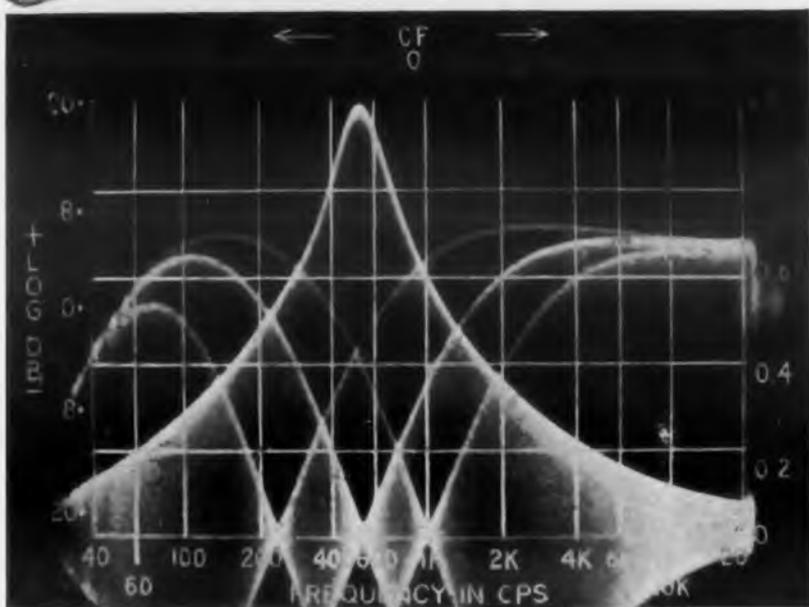
NEWARK 3, N. J.

*This 18 ampere temperature stable thyratron is widely used in power servos, lighting dimmers, precise motor speed control, and regulated power supply circuits*

CIRCLE ED-381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*in  
sixty  
seconds...*



Performance evaluation of a Fischer electronic (low frequency—high frequency) filter; wave forms signify the following: Variable null marker to check points on response curve at 1 Kc, 2.2 Kc and 5.5 Kc. This is a log amplitude presentation where the frequency is multiplied by a factor of 10. Instrument used is SGI Sweep Generator; courtesy Panoramic Radio Products Corporation.

## **a full-size photo of any scope pattern for evaluation of transient phenomena!**

This special Fairchild adaptation of the Polaroid-Land principle delivers a permanent, photographically accurate, full-size record of single transients or identical repetitive phenomena in 60 seconds after they appear on the C-R Tube. It is the only practical method to obtain a quick, permanent record of scope patterns like the one above. Because this photographic method is so fast, laboratory work can proceed continuously without interruptions or delays so usual where conventional film is used. The life size 3¼ x 4¼ in. image makes evaluation easy and accurate. Camera is automatically in focus when attached to the oscilloscope. Also provides for critical focusing adjustment where thick grids or filters are interposed between the tube face and camera hood.

For accurate records of continuously varying phenomena or single transients and stationary patterns on 35 mm. film, the Fairchild Oscillo-Record Camera is available. For more information, write Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 88-06 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica, New York, Department 120-23NI.

# **FAIRCHILD**

**OSCILLOSCOPE RECORDING CAMERAS**

CIRCLE ED-453 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Patents . . .

By John Montstream

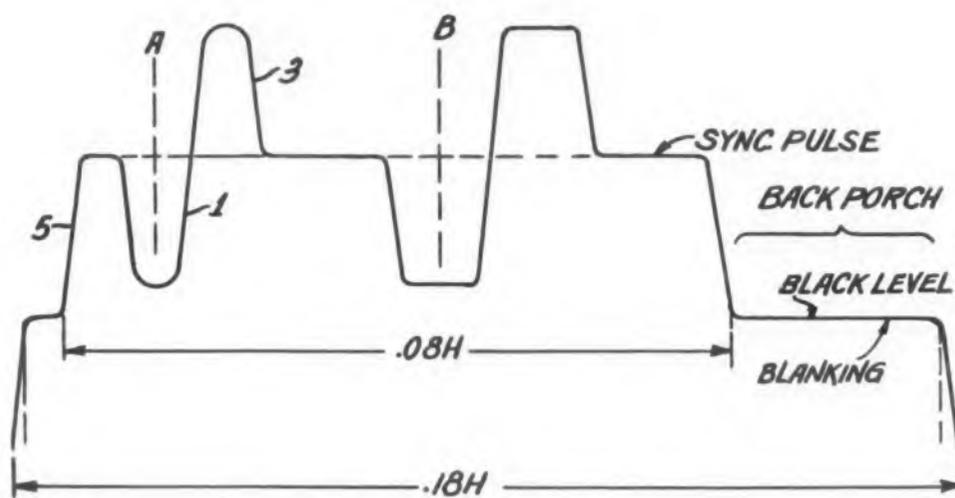
**Conveyance of Auxiliary Information in a Television System . . . Patent No. 2,686,202. George C. Sziklai and Francis J. Darke, Jr. (Assigned to Radio Corp. of America, New York, N. Y.)**

The use of the line blanking pulse in a television signal for the transmission of the sound accompaniment was proposed many years ago. Others have developed various systems or circuits that use the blanking signal for the transmission of sound. The patentees, now, have devised a system for using the blanking signal for the transmission of a visual image that conveys some information. Such information may be the time, weather reports, station identification, scores of games, advertising, and other information of a wide general character. This visual information is sent without an increase in the channel width.

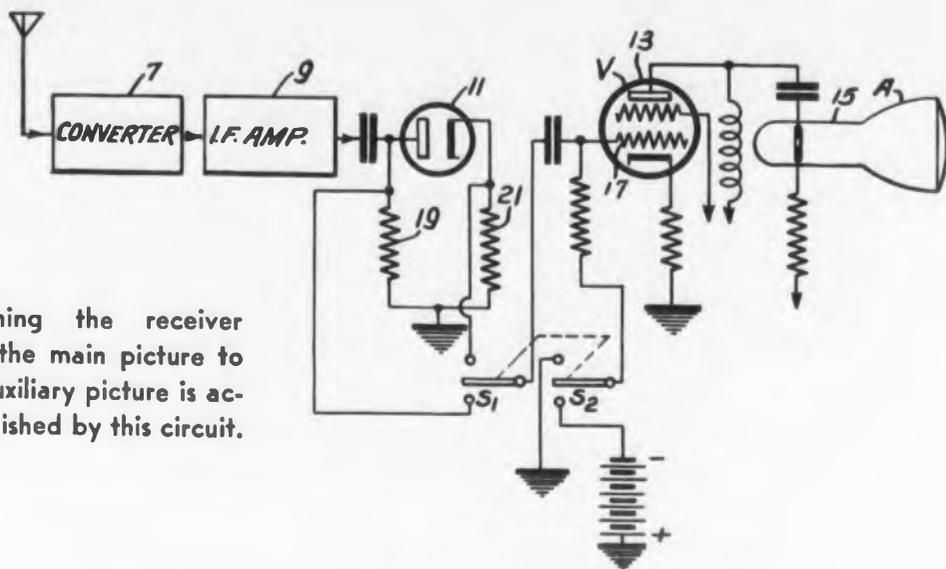
An enlarged view of a synchronizing pulse that is modulated to carry a signal (*A* and *B*) for the auxiliary image is illustrated. The signal is carried between the front edge (*5*) and the back edge so that

there will be no interference with the timing of the scanning. The signal curve (*1*) is followed by an equal curve so that the energy of the pulse will not be altered. Since the retrace time of the beam is fast, the visual information in a horizontal direction carried by the pulse cannot be nearly as detailed as the usual television picture, however, considerable information can be conveyed nevertheless.

The television receiver circuit needs but a minor addition in order to switch the set to the auxiliary visual signal. A circuit modification is shown for switching the receiver from the main picture to the auxiliary picture. This switching is accomplished with a pair of switches ( $S_1$  and  $S_2$ ) which are ganged together. For the main picture, the switches are in the up position so that the signal passes from the cathode of the diode detector (11) to the control grid (17) of the amplifier (13). The control grid is grounded through a resistor and switch  $S_2$ . In the down position of the switches, the anode of the diode is connected with the control grid of the ampli-



The blanking pulse modulated to carry the auxiliary signal.

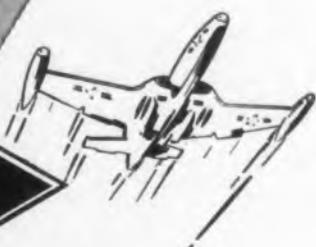


Switching the receiver from the main picture to the auxiliary picture is accomplished by this circuit.

fier and a bias voltage is applied to the control grid through switch  $S_1$ . The switching inverts the auxiliary signal and gives it a proper reference level.

In the form of switching circuit shown there is a signal inversion so far as the auxiliary signal is concerned. A downward modulation 1 in the usual signal is in the direction of white and an upward signal is in the direction of black. With the signal inversion, downward modulation 1 is

in fact the direction of black and the upward modulation (3) is in the white direction. Since a signal at the level of the synchronization pulse is completely in the black region, the auxiliary signal level must be changed to produce a visual response on the screen. The biasing of the control grid of amplifier 13 gives the auxiliary signal its proper reference level. The patent describes also various modifications in the basic concept of the invention.


**Microwave Assemblies, Radar Components, and Precision Instruments . . . manufactured and designed to your specifications.**



**N.R.K. MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.**  
 4601 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 41, ILL. • SPing 7-2970  
 West Coast Representatives TUBERGEN ASSOCIATES 2732 W. 11th St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-454 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# REPORTS FROM THE STRATOSPHERE

with

## *Vitramon*<sup>®</sup> Capacitors

Almost with the first "whoosh", we groundlings must depend on instruments for guiding and reporting. Here, where only the best of electronic equipment is good enough, RAYMOND ROSEN ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, Inc., specifies Vitramon Capacitors . . . specifies them because *only* Vitramon Capacitors are:

- **STABLE**
- **RUGGED**
- **LOW LOSS**
- **LOW NOISE**
- **MINIATURE**
- **VAPORPROOF**
- **WIDE TEMPERATURE RANGE**

NOW — Vitramon's New Design adds two additional "plus" values

- Unitized electrode lead construction.
- Complete insulation.

This new series, too, is available in values from 0.5 to 6800  $\mu\text{f}$ . Catalog 55-1 tells the whole story. It's yours for the asking.

CY22C  
500 VDC

# *Vitramon*

INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 544D, Bridgeport 1, Conn.  
Visit Us in Booth 206 at 1955 Wescon Show

# VICTOREEN KNOWS HOW TO BUILD VOLTAGE REGULATORS

FROM 50 VOLTS  
TO 30,000 VOLTS

● Regardless of your application, Victoreen can probably supply voltage regulators with the exact characteristics for developing maximum performance of the circuit. From sub-miniature glow type regulators for low voltage application to sturdy metal case designs for high voltage regulation, the range of types, designs and ratings offers a wide choice.



Our new catalog, listing the various type Voltage Regulators of our standard production may give you problem solving ideas. Write for your copy of Bulletin 3023.



**The Victoreen Instrument Co.**

COMPONENTS DIVISION: 3811 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

CIRCLE ED-456 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Sawtooth Wave Generator . . . Patent**  
No. 2,688,075. R. C. Palmer. (Assigned to  
Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Clif-  
ton, N. J.)

Driven sawtooth voltage or sweep gener-  
ators as heretofore known resulted in an  
undesired change in the starting potential  
across the sweep capacitor when a change  
of resistance was made to vary the speed  
of the sweep. The illustrated circuit re-  
duces this variation of the starting voltage  
whenever the speed of the sweep is changed  
and also secures a more stable driven sweep  
generator.

The sawtooth wave generator uses a  
pulse generator (11) that applies a nega-  
tive pulse (15) to the control grid of a  
trigger tube (12) to bias it to cut off.  
Normally the tube is conducting. The cath-  
ode of this tube has a negative potential  
applied to it so that the plate is negative  
with respect to ground during conduction.  
Tube 12 with the anode connected resistors  
(19 and 24) and the diode (23) constitute  
in effect, a voltage divider. A sweep capa-  
citor (17) is provided between the anode  
of tube 12 and ground. This capacitor is  
paralleled by a clamping diode (16). This

diode maintains the potential across capae-  
citor 17 at a relatively low value when  
tube 12 is conducting. The diode, therefore,  
clamps the potential across the sweep  
capacitor at a low value relatively to the  
ground. Also this potential remains the  
same irrespective of any adjustment of  
resistor 24 by means of which the period  
of the sweep is controlled.

When the negative pulse (15) is applied  
to the control grid of trigger tube 12, it  
is cut off. Sweep capacitor 17 then begins  
to charge through diode 23 and resistors  
24 and 19 towards the potential applied  
to the anode of diode 23. As capacitor 17  
charges, it increases the potential on the  
control grid of tube 18. This voltage is  
amplified across its cathode resistor (21)  
to produce an amplified sawtooth wave  
form across the output terminals.

As the sweep capacitor charges, it ap-  
proaches the potential applied to the anode  
of diode 23 and cuts it off. A feedback  
capacitor 22 is provided between the cath-  
ode of tube 18 and the cathode of diode 23.  
This feedback capacitor, therefore, con-  
tinues to charge capacitor 17 after the  
potential across diode 23 reaches a point  
where it ceases to conduct. Draining of the

**designed  
for the  
user**



**Other Shasta Quality Instruments**  
Expanded Scale Frequency Me-  
ters and Voltmeters • Log Scale  
Voltmeters • Audio Oscillators  
Square Wave Generators • Power  
Supplies • Wide Band Amplifiers  
Bridges • WWV Receivers • Dec-  
ode Inductors.

S-6

by **Shasta** *division*



## MODEL 202A AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

### features:

- ★ Easy-reading 6" meter
- ★ Wide voltage and db range — .001 to 300 v,  
—60 to + 50 db, full scale
- ★ Wide frequency range — 20 cps to 2 mc
- ★ Simplified range indicator — shows only  
range in use
- ★ Exclusive SHASTA chassis construction for im-  
proved cooling and accessibility, compactness

### description:

Model 202A is ideally suited to general laboratory use. Accuracy is  $\pm 3\%$  full scale to 100 kc,  $\pm 5\%$  to 2 mc. Its wide voltage span permits sensitive measurements of hum level, balance detection, etc., as well as high-level amplifier gain. Input impedance is 10 meg, 10 mmf. Price is \$190.00 f.o.b. factory.

**NOTE:** Model 204VTVM similar to above but with 2 cps to 100 kc frequency range, \$175.00. Model 207A Log Scale VTVM, similar to Model 202A but with logarithmic scale for uniform accuracy at any scale point, \$275.00.

Write today for Technical Bulletin 202A; please ad-  
dress Dept. SE-7.

**Shasta**

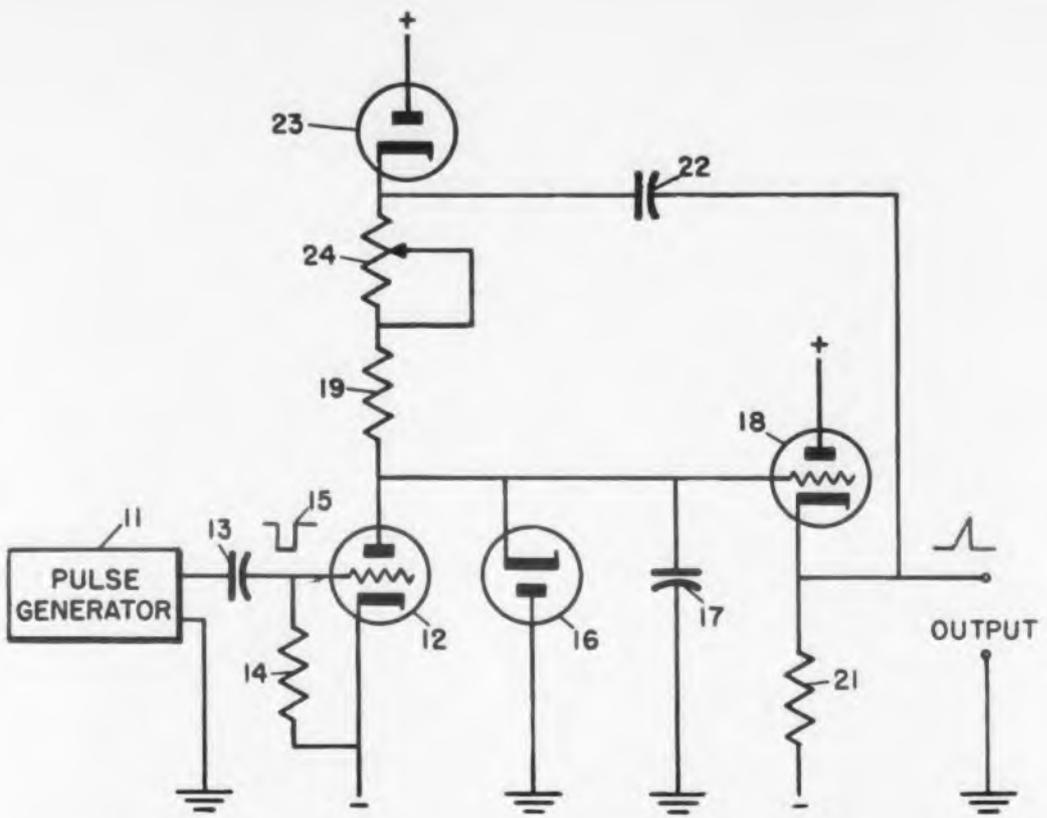
*division*

**BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC.**

P.O. BOX 296, STATION A • RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA  
TELEPHONE LANDSCAPE 6-7730

CIRCLE ED-457 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955



charge on feedback capacitor 22 would, if continued, restore the cathode of diode 23 to a point where it again becomes conducting. While capacitor 17 is still charging, therefore, the end of negative pulse 15

restores the grid of tube 12 to a positive potential with respect to the cathode so that this tube again begins to conduct. This action establishes the initial conditions and potential across sweep capacitor 17.

# ILSCO CONNECTORS



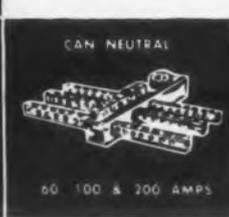
All these . . . and more . . . for  
**YOUR BEST CONNECTIONS**

U/L AND CSA TESTED	HI-RUGGED STRENGTH
PURE COPPER	RE-USABLE
100% CONDUCTIVITY	ALL WIRE SIZES
COOLER OPERATION	ECONOMICAL

WRITE FOR  
**80-PAGE CATALOG**

**ILSCO CORPORATION**  
5748 Mariemont Ave.  
CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

MAKE  
YOUR  
PRODUCT  
PERFORM  
BETTER



CIRCLE ED-458 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# *Detectron*

## PRESET COUNTERS

Automatically count and control to 1,000,000 events.



### Model DS-8600 Series (5 Models)

Designed to control any operation after a preselected total count has been reached. Used to count pills, bottles, cans, machine parts, etc. for automatic packaging.

If an event can be converted to an electrical impulse—it can be counted and controlled with a Detectron Preset Counter.

Dual models available which provide output signals at any two preset totals. Write for catalog or contact nearest representative.

#### FEATURES

- Absolute Accuracy
- High Speed
- Reliable
- Automatic
- Rugged
- Economical
- Small Size

SPECIFICATIONS	DS-8602	DS-8603	DS-8604	DS-8605	DS-8606
Decades	2	3	4	5	6
Count Capacity	100	1000	10,000	100,000	1,000,000
Counts Per Second	0-100,000				
Input Sensitivity	0-10 counts per second: 1 volt RMS 10-20 counts per second: 0.5 volt RMS 20-100,000 counts per second: 0.1 volt RMS				
Input Impedance	1 megohm., 0.05 mf.				
Output Signal	50 volt positive pulse				
Recycling Rate	35,000 per second				
Relay Hold Time	Automatic: 0.01 to 0.1 seconds 0.1 to 1.0 seconds 1.0 to 10 seconds		Manual: Until reset		
Power Requirements	117 volts $\pm$ 10%, 50-60 cycles				

Write Dept. 76-G



#### TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES:

**NEW YORK & NO. NEW JERSEY**  
Gerard G. Leeds Company  
Great Neck, N.Y. HU 2-7784

**SO. NEW JERSEY & EAST PENNSYLVANIA**  
Louis A. Garten & Associates  
Montclair, N.J. MO. 3-0257

**MARYLAND, D.C., VIRGINIA, NO. CAR., TENN.**  
S. S. Lee Associates  
Washington 8, D.C. EM. 2-8626  
Branch Office:  
Baltimore 29, Md. AR. 5742  
Branch Office:  
Winston-Salem, N.C. 5-3460

**OHIO, SO. MICH., W. VIR., W. PA.**  
Michael J. Cudaby Company  
Chicago 40, Ill. SU. 4-5858

**NO. ILLINOIS, INDIANA, SO. WIS., E. IOWA**  
Warren B. Cozzana Company  
Evanston, Ill. DA. 8-4800

**COLORADO, WYO., E. IDAHO, UTAH, NEBR.**  
Allen I. Williams Co.  
Denver 4, Colo. MA 3-0348

**NEW MEXICO & EL PASO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
Allen I. Williams Company  
Albuquerque, N.M. AL. 5-9632

**WASHINGTON, OREGON, W. IDAHO, MONTANA**  
Tetco  
Seattle 8, Wash. MO. 4896

**CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA**  
Kosalar Sales Company  
Los Angeles 38, Calif. YO. 6278  
Branch Office:  
San Francisco 18, Calif. JO. 7-0423

**MINN., NO. WIS., NO. MICH., NO. & SO. DAK.**  
Industrial Representatives Company  
Minneapolis 16, Minn. WE. 9-9019

**SO. CAR., GA., ALA. & FLA.**  
Southeastern Industrial Instruments  
Atlanta, Ga. EX. 7801

**SO. ILL., MO., KANS., W. IOWA**  
Engineering Services Company  
St. Louis 6, Mo. VO. 2-3861  
Branch Office:  
Kansas City, Mo. JE. 7766

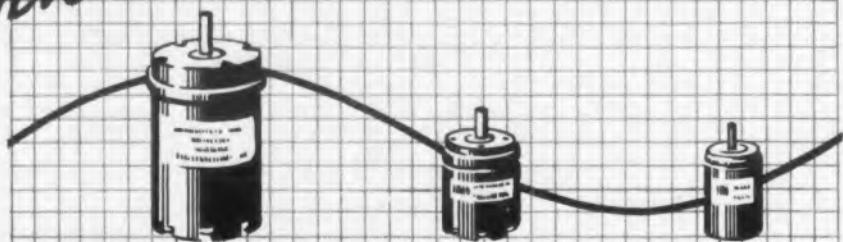
**CANADA**  
Electromechanical Products  
Agincourt, Ontario. 493-R-2

**EXPORT**  
Frazar & Hansen, Ltd.  
301 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-459 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

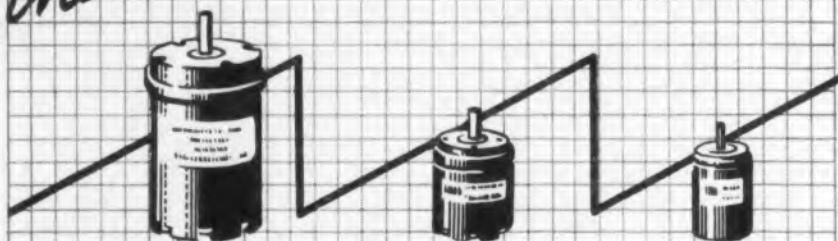
# Wanna Function?

## Sin Cos



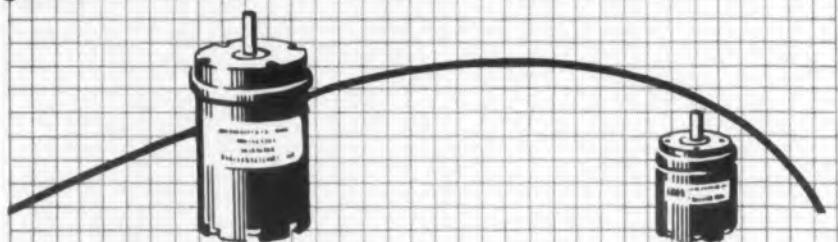
- Synchros, permanent-magnet generators, resolvers, reference generators and inverters; 23, 15 & 11 size

## Linear



- Induction potentiometers; 23, 15 & 11 size

## Ballistic



- Ballistic function generators; 23 & 15 size

• Write For Further Information

**Arga** *division*



BECKMAN

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE ED-460 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Impedance Transformation Network . . .**  
*Patent No. 2,687,513. N. E. Lindenblad.*  
*(Assigned to Radio Corp. of America,*  
*New York, N. Y.)*

A transformer network used for impedance matching in circuits operating at high power and high frequencies are generally single-layer windings and of the auto-transformer type. The purpose is to secure non-resonant transformation with a minimum of magnetic coupling leakage. The leakage is, however, objectionably high. This leakage appears as a series inductance effect which affects seriously the transformation efficiency of the network and, hence, such transformers are not used extensively where a wide frequency range is desired.

The transformation network of the patent is applicable particularly for radio transmitter station use for impedance matching between the output circuit of the transmitter and the distribution line to the antenna where high power is transmitted at radio frequency. Air-core transformers are effective and economical means for accomplishing this impedance transformation and are particularly desirable when patch cords (12 and 13) are used, the im-

pedance of which must be matched with the antenna distribution lines (15 and 16). Patch cords for high power have not been used extensively because of the difficulty of designing transformers having low leakage. The auto-transformer matching network of the patent uses a pair of symmetrical twin-winding coils (26 and 27). Each coil is a pair of windings (28 and 29) wound in opposite directions on a coil form (30). Antenna distribution lines 15 and 16 are connected to the mid-point 31 of its respective coil. Each input line 12 and 13 is connected at spaced points (32 and 33, and 32' and 33', respectively) on its coil and the outer ends of the two coils are grounded. The coils are of the single-layer winding type.

In an auto-transformer there is a portion of the winding that is not coextensive with both the primary and secondary windings of the transformer coil. It is threaded, however, by the magnetic field. When the turns-ratio of the coils is unity, the part of the magnetic field that threads this portion of the winding appears in the circuit as a shunt-inductance. The shunt-inductance is easily minimized if it is made sufficiently large. If, however, the turns ratio

## PULSE- FORMING NETWORKS

are Custom-Made\*

at **ESC**

See Us  
in Booth 504  
WESCON Show  
Aug. 24-26



# ESC

C O R P O R A T I O N

534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, New Jersey

CIRCLE ED-461 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

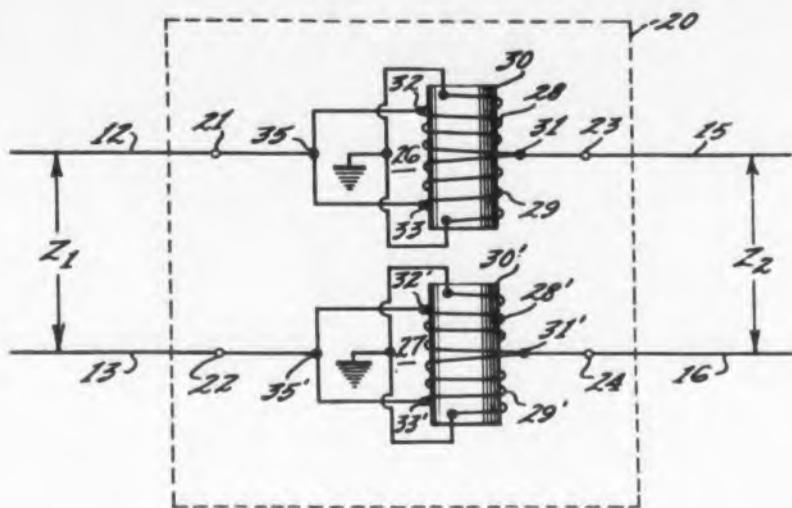


\*Pulse-Forming Networks are custom-made to precise specifications at ESC! Just one of many, illustrated above is the No. 11-54 Dual Pulse-Forming Network which forms two .6  $\mu$ sec pulses at 12 ohms impedance and 500 Volts DC Working. All ESC Pulse-Forming Networks are designed to meet MIL Specs.

Write for data on ESC Networks  
and complete, new catalog.

is not  
appea  
induct  
the eff  
With  
the op  
tap po  
any t  
windi  
portio  
symme  
practi  
throug  
induct

ELECT



is not unity, coupling leakage occurs and appears as a series inductance. This series inductance is not easily minimized so that the efficiency of the transformer is affected. With the auto-transformers of the patent, the opposed halves of each coil between tap points 32 and 33 are in parallel so that any undesired induced voltages in the windings are equal and opposite. With the portions of the coils between taps 32, 33 symmetrically located centrally of the coils practically the entire magnetic field passes through these coil portions and the series inductance effects are avoided.

With the auto-transformer impedance matching network shown, the frequency range was found to be wide, in fact it compares favorably with tapered lines. In addition, the network occupies little space, which is important in crowded transmitter stations having many transmitters. Also with the network, distribution line 16 may be grounded without affecting the balance of the input circuit with the respect to ground. The networks may also be used reversed, that is, with the input terminals being 23 and 24 and the output terminals being 21 and 22.

*proprietary interest offered to*

**team** } **SALES MANAGER**  
(ELECTRONICS/INDUSTRIAL)  
**DESIGN ENGINEER**  
(CHIEF ENGINEER)

You two are currently employed in the Electronic or Industrial Components field and most likely by the same concern.

For our requirements, the Sales Manager should be well versed in the methods of marketing and sales and able to introduce and sell a new line to the Electronics or General Industrial fields.

The Design Engineer has already formulated or can design and produce a new line of industrial components.

For a very small investment we will offer both of you, as a team, a minority interest in a subsidiary company which will design and market a new line of general industrial or electronic components.

The parent Metropolitan New Jersey company is a well established, well known firm presently engaged in precision manufacturing. Excellent, flexible and more than ample production facilities and capital are available for a new business. Facilities include: Swiss Automatic Screw Machines; Power Presses; Bench Turret Lathes, etc.; Plating and Finishing; Assembly; Toolroom; 150 Employees.

Naturally, all replies will be held in the strictest of confidence.

**Box 462 c/o Electronic Design**

# WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS, INC.

## SUB-MINIATURE PRECISION CONNECTORS

for Instrumentation,  
Airborne  
and Portable Equipment

### SM1 SINGLE CONTACT



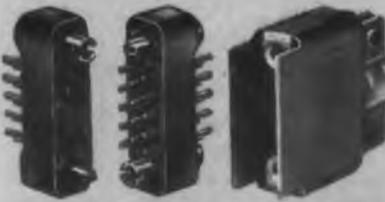
SM1S Receptacle    SM1P Plug    SM1H Head

### SM2 DOUBLE CONTACT



SM2S Receptacle    SM2P Plug    SM2H Head

**SMRE: Available with  
7, 14, 20, 26, 29 & 34 Contacts**



SMRE 14S-Ø Receptacle    SMRE 14P-Ø Plug    SMRE 14H Head

"SMRE" Connectors meet the latest military specifications.

ALL PHOTOS  
ACTUAL SIZE

Sub-miniature Connectors by Winchester Electronics, Inc. are truly the ultimate in compactness and lightweight... with features characteristic of connectors twice their size.

- CONTACTS PRECISION MACHINED, GOLD PLATED OVER SILVER
- POSITIVE POLARIZATION
- FLOATING CONTACTS FOR SELF-ALIGNMENT
- HIGH DIELECTRIC BODIES OF MINERAL FILLED MELAMINE
- MONOBLOC® CONSTRUCTION
- UNUSUALLY HIGH OPERATING VOLTAGE FOR SIZE
- MANUFACTURED TO HIGHEST QUALITY CONTROL STANDARDS

® TRADE MARK

PAT. NO. 2899872

For complete information on all connector designs and problems... write or telephone

**WINCHESTER  
ELECTRONICS**  
INCORPORATED

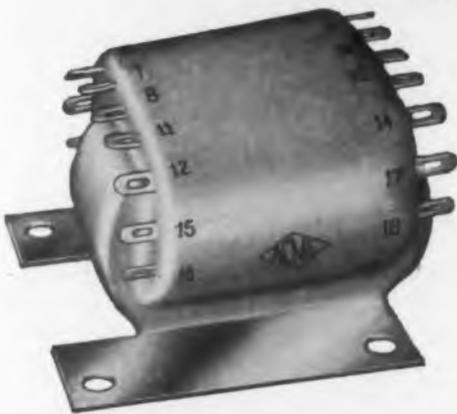
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS, Inc. PRODUCTS  
and DESIGNS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY  
FROM WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS, Inc.

West Coast Branch: 1729 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, California

CIRCLE ED-463 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Acme Electric makes Encapsulated Transformers



- For applications where environmental conditions require transformers of exceptional resistance to climatic conditions, put your problems up to Acme Electric engineers. Our facilities include equipment for encapsulating transformers in plastic resin compounds.

We invite your inquiries.



**ACME ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
907 WATER ST. • CUBA, N. Y.

West Coast Engineering Laboratories:  
1375 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California  
In Canada: Acme Electric Corp. Ltd.  
50 Northline Road, Toronto, Ontario

**Acme**  **Electric**  
TRANSFORMERS

CIRCLE ED-464 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# SIE

## MODEL D-1

### DIRECT-COUPLED **AMPLIFIER**



**for reliable amplification of low-level signals in:**

**COMPUTER DESIGN • CHEMICAL,  
BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL  
INVESTIGATIONS • VOLTAGE  
MEASUREMENT • VIBRATION ANALYSIS**

The SIE Model D-1 Direct-Coupled Amplifier offers high gain, wide dynamic range, and extremely low distortion in a design which favors a wide range of laboratory investigations. Unique input "zeroing" circuit allows small voltages to be read "full-scale." Meter on front panel provides direct reading information.

- Single-ended or Differential Input
- Self-contained Power Supply (No batteries required)
- Wide frequency range
- Relay rack or bench mounting

#### **Specifications:**

**GAIN:** 80,000 at 50 kc. (1,000 at 120 kc.)  
**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** 10 Megohms or open grid  
**INPUT NOISE:** Less than 10 microvolts  
**MAXIMUM INPUT SIGNAL:** 18 volts rms.  
**MAXIMUM OUTPUT SIGNAL:** 80 volts (Distortion less than 1%)  
**DRIFT:** Less than three millivolts per hour  
**IN-PHASE REJECTION RATIO (Differential input):** More than 1500 to 1 at gain of 1000.

# SIE

**Price: \$515**

**SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS CO.**  
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT DIVISION

P. O. Box 13058 2831 Post Oak Road Houston, Texas

204 55

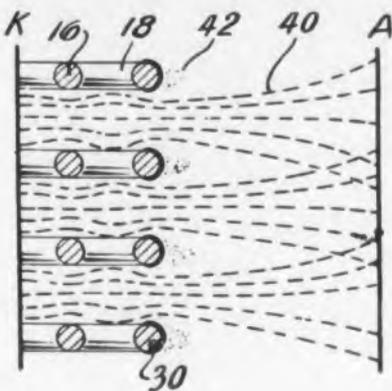
REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

CIRCLE ED-465 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Insulated Coated Grid for Electron Discharge Devices . . . Patent No. 2,686,885.**  
*R. C. Bailin. (Assigned to Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Ipswich, Mass.)*

This patent illustrates how a simple change in the construction of a tube can on occasion result in materially improved performance. By coating the surfaces of the screen grid facing toward the anode of a tetrode power tube, the screen grid current has been reduced to 2.00% as compared to 3.14% for a beam power tube. In addition the tube has low distortion, low radiated noise, a reduction in the mounting difficulties and a reduction in the shrinkage encountered in the manufacture of a tube.

The improved tube is like the tetrodes heretofore made except that the surfaces of the screen grid wires (18) as well as of the uprights, which face towards the anode are coated with an insulating material (30). Powdered alundum or silica mixed with a dry binder and water provides a coating which can be sprayed on the grid surfaces, after which the coating is dried. The spraying is done with a



The heavy lines (30) indicate where the insulated coating is added to the screen grid.

shield around the control grid (16) so that no insulating material is sprayed on it. Any parts of the screen grid that are to be welding points are also shielded against being coated.

A tube with its screen grid coated as described, accumulates electrons (42), when operated, on the insulated surface which creates a static electron charge. This

**Malco** IS YOUR  
**BEST SOURCE**  
*for*  
**SOLDERING LUGS**  
**SOLDERLESS LUGS**  
**TERMINALS**

- Specialized high production techniques afford lowest possible unit cost.
- Precision tooling, rigid quality control assure tolerances to critical specifications.
- Ample stocks of over 1000 different parts permit prompt delivery.
- Malco specializes in a complete line of small stampings for Radio-TV, electrical/electronic and automotive industries.

Let Malco show you how you can save on production time and costs. Contact us today.



Request handy reference catalog containing specifications on standard and custom-made lugs, terminals, corona rings, pins, contacts and similar stampings.

**Malco TOOL and MANUFACTURING CO.**

4027 W. LAKE ST., • CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE ED-466 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

charge converges the stream of electrons from the cathode *K* so that secondary electrons emitted from the anode have a steeper potential gradient to overcome in reaching the screen grid. This action substantially reduces the screen grid current so that the dynatron portion usually found in the characteristic curve is practically eliminated. The tube has many of the characteristics of a beamed power tube so that it may be used to replace such tubes. Since this screen grid coated tetrode does not use a suppressor nor beam plates, it is simpler to manufacture. Also the coated

surface is light in color, which aids the assemblers materially in securing alignment of the grids and reduces greatly manufacturing shrinkage.

If it should be desired to confine the stream of electrons to a greater degree, this result can be secured by coating the inside surfaces of the side rods that support the grid wires. In fact a portion of the grid lateral wires may also be coated. The inner coating may be obtained by coating the entire grid, which may be done by dipping and then wiping off the coating on those areas that are not to be coated.

**Color Television Camera . . . Patent No. 2,689,271. P. K. Weimer (Assigned to Radio Corp. of America, New York, N. Y.)**

In color television, the light from the object to be viewed passes through color filters of the primary colors before striking the target of the camera. The electron beam of the camera scans the target and passes through areas of the target receiving light of the different primary colors. Unless the beam is sharply restricted, it may well

infringe on or spread over more than one color area so that the signal generated is responsive to more than one color and true color reproduction is not produced.

The camera of the patent is designed to permit the beam to be of greater cross-sectional area than the individual color area being scanned or overlap adjacent areas. The signal generated, however, does not contain color values other than that of the desired color area.

• • • for those  
who qualify

Security

Understanding

Know how

*Send resume to*



offers

**ELECTRONIC  
ENGINEERS**

- HEAVY BACKLOGS
- SOUND FINANCING
- TOP BENEFITS
- MANAGEMENT BY ENGINEERS
- EDUCATIONAL AID
- MINIMIZED RED-TAPE
- VARIED SPECIALIZATION
- FLEXIBLE ORGANIZATION
- VERSATILE PERSONNEL

R. F. LANDER

Electronic Engineering Company  
of California



180 SOUTH ALVARADO STREET  
LOS ANGELES-57-CALIFORNIA

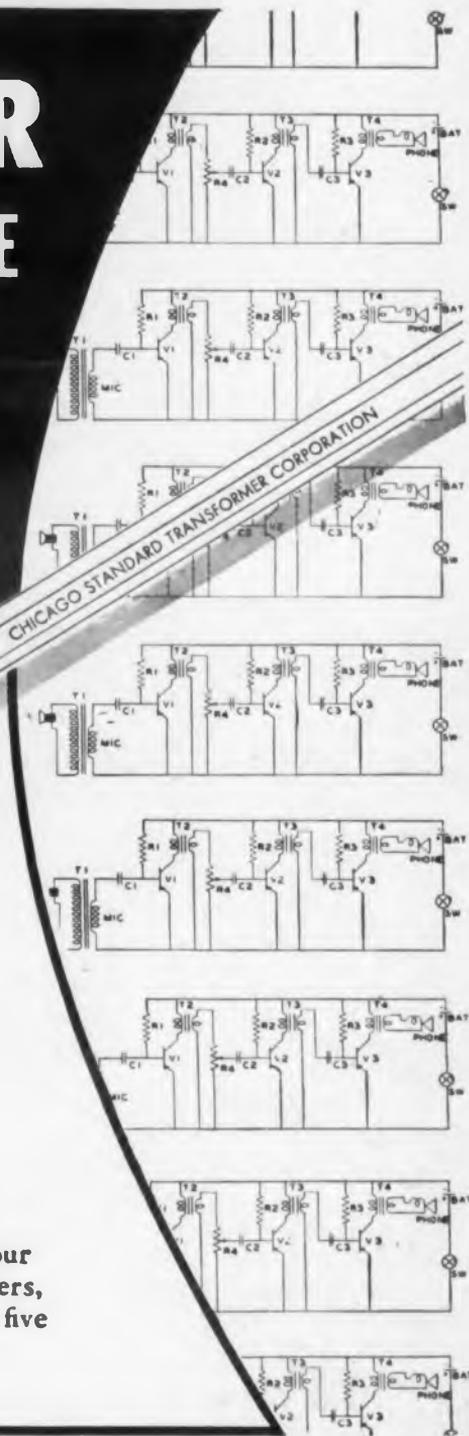
# STANCOR

## ULTRA-MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS for TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS ...



If you are having space problems with your transistor circuitry, consider these Stancor transformers as a means of solving your difficulties.

In addition to the units shown below, special transistor transformers, designed and built to your specifications by Stancor engineers, can be supplied in quantities of five or more.



These five Stancor ultra-miniature transformers, designed especially for transistor applications, are available through your local Stancor distributor. The smallest weighs 0.07 ounce and measures  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ . The largest weighs only 0.10 ounce and measures  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ .

Part No.	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. DC Res.	Sec. DC Res.
UM-110	Interstage	20,000	1,000	1675	285
UM-111	Output or matching	1,000	50/60	120	9.0
UM-112	High imp. mic. input	200,000	1,000	4000	195
UM-113	Interstage	20,000	1,000	1350	205
UM-114	Output or matching	500	50/60	70	9.0

Write for Stancor Bulletin 462R listing complete data and performance curves on these units.



### CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

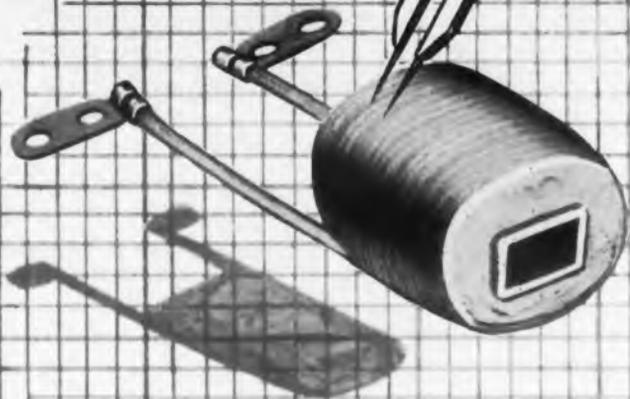
3590 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

EXPORT SALES: Roburn Agencies, Inc., 39 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-467 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Solve Coil Designing Problems with

## *Coto-Coil Service*



We can be very valuable at the design stage! With nearly 40 years' experience in coil design and manufacture, we can solve your coil problems at the design and/or production level.

Furthermore . . .

Our automatic equipment and up-to-the-minute shop practices result in top volume with peak efficiency.

Write for information to Coto-Coil Company, 66 Pavilion Avenue, Providence 5, R. I. New York Office: 10 East 43rd Street, New York 17, New York.

# Coto



# Coils

PRECISION  
WOUND

CIRCLE ED-468 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Books . . .

*Editors's Note: The following titles are books on transistors that have been reviewed in past issues of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.*

**Fundamentals of Transistors . . .** By Leonard Krugman, 160 pages, paper bound. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 480 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y. \$2.70.

**Principles of Transistor Circuits . . .** By Richard F. Shea. 535 pages. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. \$11.00

**Transistors and Their Applications in Television-Radio-Electronics . . .** By Louis E. Garner, Jr. Paper bound, approximately 100 pages. Published by Coyne

*Electrical School, distributed by Howard W. Sams & Co., 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.*

**Transistor Audio Amplifiers . . .** By Richard F. Shea. 219 pages. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. \$6.00.

**Transistors: Theory and Applications . . .** By Abraham Coblenz and Harry L. Owens. 313 pages. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. \$6.00.

**Transistors—Theory and Practice . . .** By Rufus P. Turner. 144 pages, paper bound. Gernsback Publications, Inc., 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. \$2.00

## A. R. C. CERAMIC INSULATED TERMINAL BOARDS



### Resist Arcing, End Flash-Over Damage

These high performance components were developed to insure reliability in our own airborne equipment. They have a wide variety of other electronic applications.

Made of special ceramic material and silicone coated, they are extremely resistant to moisture and heat and are fungus-proof. Because

they furnish no continuous path for a short, arcing is minimized. Even in the event of a flash-over, there is no permanent damage to the part, as with phenolic boards. Longer life and fewer replacements mean lower true cost. Their type of construction permits positive, neat connections at terminals. Write for detailed literature.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

**AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION**  
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE ED-469 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

### Symposium on Electro-Magnetic Relays

... 64 pages. Published by Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Ind., available without charge.

This booklet contains a selection of 19 papers presented at a Symposium on Electro-Magnetic Relays, given at Oklahoma Institute of Technology, Stillwater, Okla. Of particular interest to electronic design engineers are "Design for Performance vs. Design for Specifications", "Relay Design Modifications", "Relay Time Delay Techniques", "New Development in Vacuum Relays", "Efficient Application of Relays".

**The Transistor: Selected Reference Material on Characteristics and Applications** . . . Prepared by Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. paper-bound, 792 pages. Available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. Publication PB 111054. \$20.00.

This volume was first published in the fall of 1951 for distribution to the military services. It has now been made available to industry. Despite the speed with which

transistor technology is advancing, much of the material in this large volume remains pertinent.

Following discussions of semiconductor physics by leading figures in the development of the transistor such as Shockly, Morton, and Pearson, circuit applications of the device are extensively treated. Among the circuits considered are: switching; amplifiers; oscillators; modulators; binary counters; shift registers; and logical functions. The next to the last chapter discusses the use of transistors in high-speed digital computers. This chapter was written by J. H. Felker, who headed the group that constructed TRADIC, the first transistor computer (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, April, 1955, pp. 10-11).

**1955 National Telemetry Conference** . . . paper-bound, 212 pages. Available from AIEE, IAS, IRE, or ISA. \$3.50.

The complete papers presented at this year's National Telemetry Conference are reproduced in this volume. In general, each aspect of telemetry is discussed from two aspects: components, and systems. Photographs, charts, and tables are included to illustrate the articles.

## U.S.C. SUB-MINIATURE (SMI-SERIES) CONNECTORS



SMI-11  
Actual Size

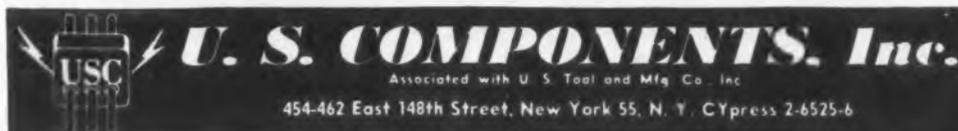
**DURABLE • DEPENDABLE •  
.040 DIAMETER CONTACTS •  
MINIMUM SIZE • MAXIMUM  
ELECTRO-MECHANICAL PERFORM-  
ANCE • STAINLESS STEEL  
GUIDE PINS**

**We invite inquiries on  
your sub-miniaturization  
problems.**

**SMI Brochures available  
on request.**

**SMI SERIES (Sub-Miniature)  
Plugs—SMI-7M, 11M, 14M, 20M,  
34M  
Receptacles — SMI-7F, 11F, 14F,  
20F, 34F**

**We now manufacture over 1001 connector items.**



CIRCLE ED-470 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**New!**

**works at any angle**



**mounts in any position**

**high damping**

## **Nothing Less than this ALL-ANGL Mount gives sure protection in JETS and MISSILES**

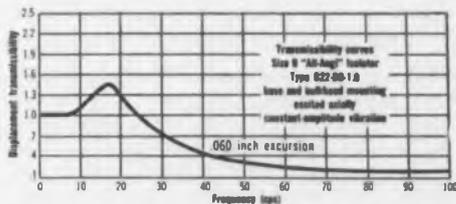
WHY? Because this Barry mount is independent of operating or mounting position. Through every operational maneuver of jets, VTO's, and missiles, the ALL-ANGL gives the same effective shock and vibration protection as in level flight.

**These are the vital performance characteristics of the ALL-ANGL Mount:**

- Equal stiffness in all directions
- Equal damping in all directions
- Low transmissibility at resonance — less than 3
- Isolation under superimposed steady state accelerations up to 5 g

Maximum load ratings of Size 0 ALL-ANGL mounts now available are 0.5 to 3.0 pounds per mount, in four ranges.

Write today for Data Sheet W5. For specific recommendations, call your nearest Barry Sales Representative.



Typical transmissibility curve for ALL-ANGL mount, both base and bulkhead mounting, excited axially at constant amplitude.

# **BARRY CONTROLS**

INCORPORATED

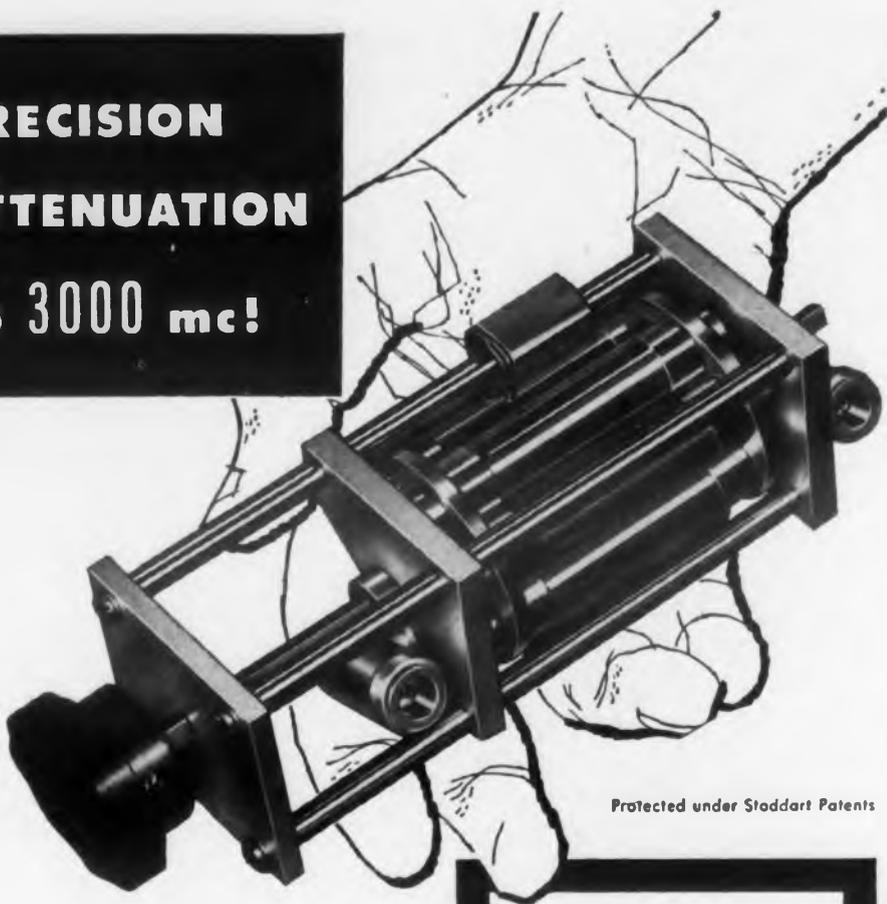
*Formerly The Barry Corporation*

**775 PLEASANT STREET WATERTOWN 72, MASS.**

SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE ED-471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**PRECISION  
ATTENUATION  
TO 3000 mc!**



Protected under Stoddart Patents

six-position  
**TURRET ATTENUATOR**

featuring **PULL-TURN-PUSH action**

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** dc to 3000 mc.  
**CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE:** 50 ohms.  
**CONNECTORS:** Type "N" Coaxial female fittings each end.

**AVAILABLE ATTENUATION:** Any value from 1 db to 60 db.

**VSWR:** 1.2 max., dc to 3000 mc/s, values from 10 to 60 db. As value decreases below 10 db, VSWR increases to not over 1.5.

**ACCURACY:**  $\pm 0.5$  db.

**POWER RATING:** One watt sine wave power dissipation.

**SINGLE "IN-THE-LINE" ATTENUATOR PADS  
and 50 ohm COAXIAL TERMINATIONS**

This new group of pads and terminations features the popular Type C and Type N connectors, and permits any conceivable combination of the two styles. For example, the two connector types, either male or female, can be mounted on the same attenuator pad, with or without flanges, so that it may serve as an adapter as well as an attenuator. Frequency range, impedance, attenuation, VSWR, accuracy and power rating are as designated above. Send for free bulletin entitled "Measurement of RF Attenuation."



**STODDART AIRCRAFT RADIO Co., Inc.**

6644-J Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California • Hollywood 4-9294

CIRCLE ED-472 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Abstracts

*Pertinent condensations from foreign journals, house organs, reports, and periodicals of related technologies that frequently miss the attention of electronic designers.*

## Switching Systems

### Vacuum Relays

### Ferrites

### Plastic Testing

## Switching Systems

**I**MPROVEMENTS in electro-mechanical relays appear to be marginal in nature. There are few, if any, commercially available relays that meet the Signal Corps requirements for guided missile relays which are capable of withstanding 30g from 55 to 2000cy and centrifugal accelerations of 5000g. To pass tests, the relay must operate 20 times at rated load while the acceleration increases from zero to 5000g in 2 minutes and is held at this maximum for 10 minutes.

Extreme vibration and acceleration requirements suggest that solid state devices may, in the future, replace electromechanical switches. Some of the following classes of devices should be of interest to relay engineers because they may perform some switching functions better than relays: magnetic switches, transistor switches, electron-tube switches.

A high-frequency carrier switch is an example of the magnetic type. The carrier-type switch is a saturable core magnetic amplifier with a large amount of positive

feedback. It is similar to a flip-flop circuit. A high frequency carrier provides the energy to lock one of the two cores into a saturation state. When the core is saturated by d-c, small changes in r-f current do not change flux. The carrier switches that have been developed employ a carrier frequency of 1.4Mc and operate at a maximum pulse rate of 400kc. These switches, to date, are primarily used in binary counters, and pulse amplifiers for digital computers.

The ferro-resonant switch is another magnetic type whose operation is based on the non-linearity of the magnetic core. The Computer Research Corp., Hawthorne, Calif., has developed a switch circuit with two distinct states, Fig. 1. A-c saturation will cause  $E_{LC}$  to correspond to point  $M$  or  $N$ . If a second winding were applied to the core of inductor  $L$ , it is possible to

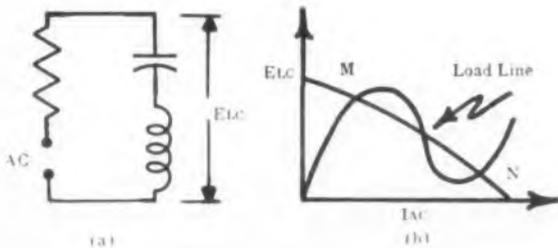


Fig. 1. Ferroresonant circuit produces two stable states if d-c winding is added.

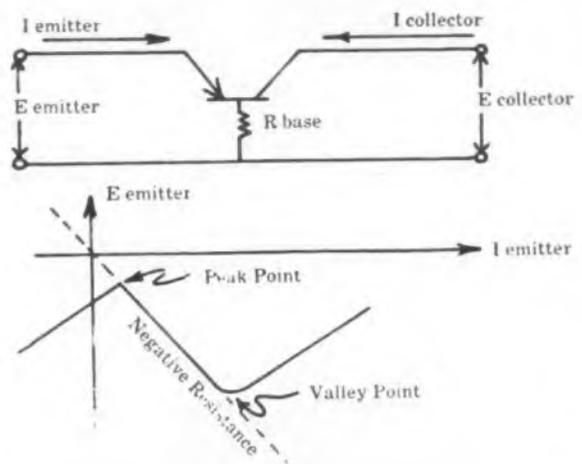


Fig. 2. Negative resistance property of point contact transistor with base resistor.

raise the current in the circuit from point *M* to point *N* by the application of a d-c trigger pulse which temporarily reduces the inductance of *L* and allows the current to jump to point *N*, where the current holds since the device is self latching.

Applications for this fundamental ferro-resonant circuit include gates, counters, oscillators, subharmonic generators, and pulse generators. Typical limits for reliable triggering are from 1 $\mu$ sec to 4 $\mu$ sec.

Transistor switching techniques use either point contact or junction types. If an external resistor is connected in series with the base electrode of a point contact transistor, emitter current causes the base to become more negative thereby increasing the emitter current. This regenerative process gives rise to the negative resistance portion of the characteristic, Fig. 2. The process is limited by collector current saturation.

Commerically available junction transistors appear more uniform in characteristics than point contact types. Junction types, however, do not have negative resistance characteristics but can be used in a positive feedback circuit such as an Eccles Jordan multivibrator. The response is limited to around 140kc where with the point contact, it is around 500kc.

Westinghouse Electric Corp. has a transistor chopper capable of operating at frequencies up to hundreds of kilocycles. The advantages of transistor choppers include millivolt operation; 50 to 90°C temperature range; small size, weight and power consumption; and long life. A chopper using fused junction transistors has a resistance in the closed position of 1 to 2 ohms, and up to megohms as an open circuit.

One application of an electron tube switch that has proven superior to the electromechanical relay is in discontinuous speed switching circuits.

A two speed positional servo must have a switching device that connects the output

or either the coarse speed synchro or the fine speed synchro to the servo amplifier. At low values of error signal, the neon tube will not conduct, and the system operates at the fine speed. When the error becomes excessive, the coarse error signal, modified by *A*<sub>1</sub>, cause the neon tube to ignite. Voltage divider action of *R*<sub>1</sub> and the transformer secondary highly attenuates the fine error signal. This method was used in V-2 rockets—*James L. Wimpey, McDonnell Aircraft Corp. Note source page 144.*

## Vacuum Relays

**B**REAKDOWN up to 5000v per mil (0.001") in vacuum compared to 300v per mil air breakdown for the same contact shape and spacing is commonly attained for close spacing of less than 0.005". This difference of air breakdown and vacuum breakdown approximates ratios up to 30 to 1 for modern vacuum techniques. Remarkable vacuum relay benefits besides high dielectric strength include better contact life, less contact resistance, and faster current interruption. Much less contact opening is required for either high or low voltage current interruption. Arc interruption is much more rapid for slower contact opening speeds. Especially important is the fact that at proper opening speeds deionization occurs at the first current zero of an alternating current with no restrikes. This is especially valuable in switching capacitor loads.

Development work at Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp., San Jose, Calif., has centered around 3 mechanical types. The first type is the metallic bellows vacuum seal. It is the most useful unit for the large mechanical movements and higher contact pressures required in high power applications. The second and third types have a magnetic circuit built inside the vacuum, utilizing conductors as part of the vacuum seal. This arrangement allows a comparatively small, low wattage coil to be used which is easily removable. For simple contact arrangements the clapper type of armature is used. For more complicated contact arrangements a modified solenoid type is necessary to provide wider contact opening and greater contact pressures. Many vacuum relays of this type have mechanical lives of a million operations or more.

With new permanent vacuum processing, tungsten and "moly" contact surfaces stay so free from surface contaminants that two closed contacts create practically a solid

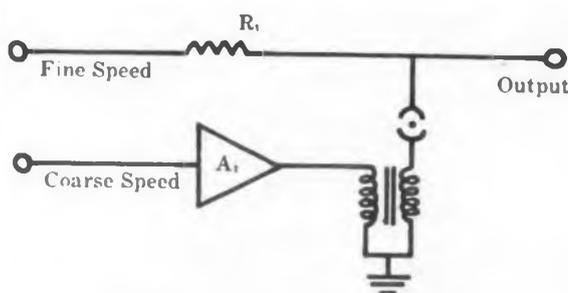


Fig. 3. Two-speed servo switching circuit uses amplifier and neon tube.

# Famous Beckman Spectrophotometer

uses **WesCo** Solenoids

*for precision & dependability!*



Like Beckman Instruments, you too can find the right WesCo solenoid for your application. Simply send your specifications to our engineering department today.

The WesCo trademark appears on solenoids everywhere. A precise, dependable WesCo solenoid is used in Beckman Instruments' DK Recording Spectrophotometer, an optical and electronic instrument for automatic chemical analysis. Now chemicals can be analyzed, and the results recorded, much faster and more accurately than before. The WesCo solenoid actuates the delicate recording pen (see photo). It is Model A-40, continuous duty, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound pull or push @  $\frac{1}{2}$ " stroke. Current, 115 V. A.C. Mounting furnished to meet requirements.

Send us information about your solenoid needs now. And if you haven't yet written for the informative WesCo catalog, do it today on your company letterhead. Both AC and DC catalogs available, so please specify which you want.

**WesCo**

*The trademark on over  
5,000,000 solenoids since 1927.*

**WEST COAST ELECTRICAL MFG. CORP.**

233 WEST 116th PLACE • AC DIV. 106 • LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA • PLeasant 5-1138

CIRCLE ED-473 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# RHEEM ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR OUTSTANDING QUALITY

## RHEEM SUBMINIATURE VOLTAGE REGULATOR Model REL-11



### Specifications

Size	1-3/4" x 2-5/16" x 4-3/8"
Weight	14 ounces
Output Voltage	Any nominal voltage from 135 to 230 volt adjustable range $\pm 10\%$ of the nominal voltage
Current	Up to 200 milliamperes
Ripple Reduction Factor	5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
Output Impedance	Will not exceed 2 ohms from 1 cps to 200,000 cps
Regulation	Within .05% for load variations of $\pm 25\%$ and input variations of $\pm 20\%$
Minimum DC Input Voltage	Equal to 100 volts greater than the regulated output voltage

### ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

## AIRBORNE POWER SUPPLY REL-14 (-1, -2, -3)

### Special Features

\*Size 7" x 7" x 5"  
Weight 14 lbs.  
\*REL-14-2 and REL-14-3 have slightly larger dimensions.

	-1	-2	-3
<b>Regulated output</b>			
Voltage	150 V DC	150 V DC	150 V DC
Current	150 ma	250 ma	300 ma
Ripple	5 MV rms	5 MV rms	5 MV rms
Impedance	2 ohms	2 ohms	2 ohms
Regulation	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
<b>Unregulated output</b>			
Voltage	250 V DC	250 V DC	250 V DC
Current	100 ma	100 ma	200 ma
<b>Power requirement</b>			
Input voltage	27 V DC	27 V DC	27 V DC
	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 10\%$
Input current	6 amps	10 amps	14 amps

## RHEEM AIRBORNE POWER SUPPLY Model REL-16

### Specifications

Input	115 V, 400 cycle, single phase
Regulated Output	150 V, dc at 200 ma
Regulation	Within 0.05% for Load Variations of $\pm 25\%$ and input variations of $\pm 20\%$
Ripple	5MV rms
Output Impedance	Will not exceed 2 ohms from 1 cps to 200,000 cps
Size	8-3/4" x 2-5/16" x 3-1/8"
Weight	2 lbs., 13 ounces
Environmental Operation	Meets existing aircraft and missile environmental specifications of vibration, temperature, acceleration, shock and altitude.

## RHEEM Instrumentation Units are:

... Designed to operate under the most rigorous environmental conditions and to meet the most exacting specifications required by modern systems.

... Designed to fulfill the demands of industries for increased performance from existing instrumentation units.

... Designed for compactness, simplicity, and versatility, and for integration into existing systems.

... Designed and built with components of the highest quality for lasting accuracy and dependability.

for complete information on these and other units or on specialized electronic design problems, contact:

**RHEEM  
Manufacturing Company**

Government Products Division  
9236 East Hall Road, Downey, California

You Can  
Rely on...



CIRCLE ED-474 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

conductor electrically. These seem to be two of the best metals for good contacts.

The removal of surface contaminating films alter the cohesiveness of such metals as copper. When two copper surfaces are gently pressed together after undergoing this vacuum process, molecular cohesion is so strong without the usual intervening oxide layer that they may require forces many times more than the initial pressure to pull them apart again.

Contact welding on closure due to the high charging currents of capacitors, transformers, and inductors, and tungsten lamps is a source of difficulty for contacts in many types of atmospheres. In vacuum, welding rarely occurs even with extremely high make currents. Relays cycling a load transformer supplying 50amp to low voltage carbon resistance elements once every 18sec have operated over a two year period without need for maintenance on the 1/4" diameter contacts and are still being used daily.

Contact resistances of 0.001 to 0.00001 are common. The noise factor is low for

low voltage relaying. Low contact pressure and extremely close contact spacings permit sensitive relays to be made which can handle sizeable amounts of current. Completely sealed arcs prevent explosions. The materials as well as the vacuum medium itself are ideal for r-f, 60cy, and d-c operation.

Small vacuum switches are valuable for transferring high voltage power used in guided missiles from the ground power supply to the self-contained supplies at takeoff.

The most popular materials for permanent vacuums are copper, stainless steel, nickel, monel, Kovar steel alloy, tantalum, pyrex glass, and fused alumina ceramic.—  
*Hugh C. Ross, Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.*

*The preceding two abstracts are from reprints of papers read at the Third Annual Relay Symposium, Oklahoma A & M College, March 9-11, 1955. The complete papers, along with 17 others, are available in book form from Potter and Brumfield, Subsidiary of American Machine and Foundry, Princeton, Ind.*



## FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS IN MAGNETIC HEADS

• The performance of magnetic recording equipment depends on the quality of the magnetic head—which records, reproduces or erases. Brush offers a complete line of heads, outstanding for precision alignment

and balanced magnetic construction. For assistance in application, call on Brush's unequalled experience in this field. Write Brush Electronics Company, Department J-7, 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**BRUSH ELECTRONICS**

INDUSTRIAL AND RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS  
PIEZO-ELECTRIC MATERIALS • ACOUSTIC DEVICES  
MAGNETIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT  
ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT



**COMPANY**

formerly  
The Brush Development Co.  
Brush Electronics Company  
is an operating unit of  
Clevite Corporation.

CIRCLE ED-475 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

## Ferrites For Microwaves

**F**ERRITES show promise of replacing such microwave components as TR's ATR's modulators, switches, attenuators, phase shifters, matching sections, and polarization changers.

Basic studies of the characteristics of ferrites at microwave frequencies have been enthusiastically pursued after the successful operation of C. H. Luhr's microwave switch (1951). Results of these studies have proved the practicality of an antenna whose beam can be electronically scanned; one-way transmission lines to isolate the generator from the load; modulators for amplitude regulation and c-w modulation; and a magnetometer for detecting magnetic field changes of a small fraction of an oerstad.

Electrical rotation of a plane-polarized wave, the Faraday effect, in the microwave band with ferrites opens up entirely new

control techniques, Fig. 1. The microwave switch of Luhr's is based on a ferrite rotator which accomplishes the century-old Faraday effect of rotating the plane of polarization. Any material whose dielectric constant or permeability can be changed by an external electric field could be used to shift phase, but other materials are often too lossy for microwave signals. Ferrite, being controlled magnetically, is conveniently located inside a circular waveguide. The input and output sections are rectangular waveguides. The output waveguide is rotated 90° about its longitudinal axis with respect to the input waveguide. When the coil is energized, the ferrite rotates the plane of polarization 90° and the input and output guides are coupled. When the ferrite is unmagnetized, the isolation is about 50db.

The NRL scientists of the Microwave Antennas and Components Branch measured the ferrite properties with respect to phase shift, attenuation, power-handling capacity, and losses of various sizes and shapes in both circular and rectangular

NEW DRESSEN-BARNES  
DUAL POWER SUPPLY

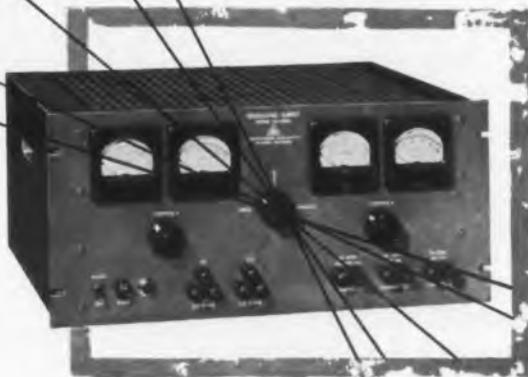
**doubly useful**  
**-yet compact**

You can combine the DC outputs on this unit by switching. No need to hook up two power supplies. Merely turn a dial to series or parallel connections, and you get double the voltage or double the current, instantly. Cabinet is only 8¾" high, 19" wide, and 17" deep.

Model D5-200 C

### 8-output Versatility

1. 30-500 VDC @ 200 MA - single output
2. 30-500 VDC @ 200 MA - single output
3. 60-500 VDC @ 400 MA - parallel connection
4. 30-1000 VDC @ 200 MA - series connection
5. 6.3 VAC @ 10 Amps - single output
6. 6.3 VAC @ 10 Amps - single output
7. 6.3 VAC @ 20 Amps - parallel connection
8. 12.6 VAC @ 10 Amps - series connection



All outputs are floating, and either the positive or negative of any combination may be grounded. Regulation for all DC outputs is 0.15% for a 10% change in line voltage; 75 MV change no-load to full-load. Ripple is less than 2 MV RMS when full load is applied. Model D5-200 C is priced low. Write for literature



**dressen-barnes**  
DRESSEN-BARNES CORP., 250-A N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

CIRCLE ED-476 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

for your *Specialized*  
applications...



high temperatures

shock

and vibration

pose no problem with

**\* Pacific potentiometers!**

Designed for extra severe applications, and built to rigid military specifications, Pacific Potentiometers provide rugged dependability for any installation.

The wide variety and specification range of Pacific's "standard" potentiometers are actually suitable for many specialized applications. You get the economy of a proven, production design for your own particular requirements!

Precious alloy windings, plus Pacific's precise design and construction, provide clean, sharp signals under the most critical environmental conditions. Whatever *your* needs in linear, rectilinear or rotary potentiometers, Pacific can supply or completely design and build a potentiometer to your exact requirements. Check this wide range of specifications for your needs!

**RESISTANCE:** from 10 ohms/inch to 13,000 ohms/inch

**RESOLUTION:** from .001" to .005" or 0.10° to 0.25°  
depending on resistance

**STROKE:** (on linear potentiometers) from 1/4" to 27 1/2"

**LIFE:** at least 1,000,000 cycles

**SHOCK:** to 100 g in any direction

**VIBRATION:** 15 g from 10 to 1500 cps

**TEMPERATURE:** from -65° to 400° F.

typical  
range  
of  
specifications:

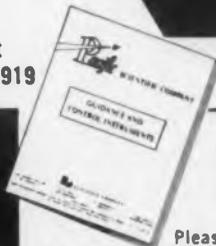
**PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC**—pioneer in Aircraft  
Instrumentation and Accessories since 1919

\* TRADE MARK

**Pacific SCIENTIFIC CO.**

LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN  
DIEGO • SEATTLE • ARLINGTON, TEXAS

**REPRESENTATIVES:**  
AERO ENGINEERING CO.,  
Atlanta, Ga • Baltimore, Md  
Indianapolis, Ind • Mineola, L.I., N.Y.  
Columbus, Ohio • St. Louis, Mo  
GARRETT MFG CORP., Toronto, Canada



**PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC CO.**  
1424 Grande Vista Ave.  
Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Please send me free catalog sheets on:

- Potentiometers       Free & Vertical Gyros  
 Rate Gyros       Accelerometers

name \_\_\_\_\_

company \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_ state \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE ED-477 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LABORATORY PROVEN

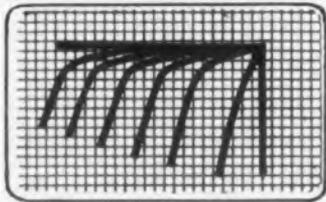
**FAIRCHILD**

# Transistor Analyzer



Developed in the Electronic Laboratories of the Fairchild Guided Missiles Division, the Fairchild Transistor Dynamic Analyzer incorporates in a single instrument all features necessary for testing transistor characteristics. During the past two years, this instrument has served as an essential tool in the Fairchild Laboratories for designing transistor circuits for use in missile guidance systems.

The Analyzer provides accurate and complete plots of static and dynamic characteristics of Transistors — point contact and junction. Its principles are basic, to meet future Transistor needs. Complete with all calibrating circuits built in — only external equipment, a standard DC oscilloscope.



## TYPICAL SCOPE PRESENTATIONS

Presents on the Scope: Alpha vs Emitter Current • Collector, Emitter and Transfer Characteristics • Collector Characteristics in Grounded Emitter Connection • Sweeping Technique Shows Up Anomalies • Complete families of curves obtainable in 10 incremental steps for each 5 ranges.

ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION  
**FAIRCHILD**

WRITE FOR DETAILED  
TECHNICAL BULLETIN

*Guided Missiles Division*

Wyandanch, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-478 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

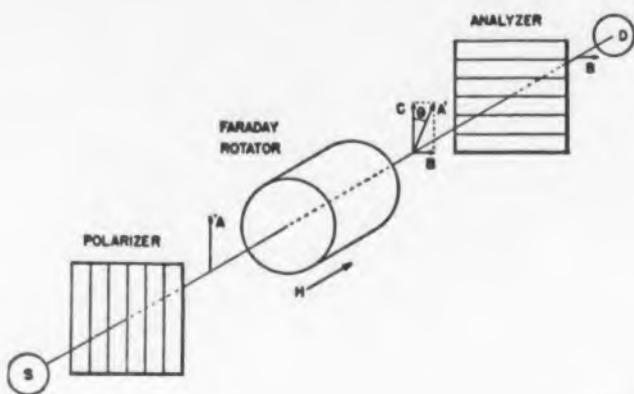
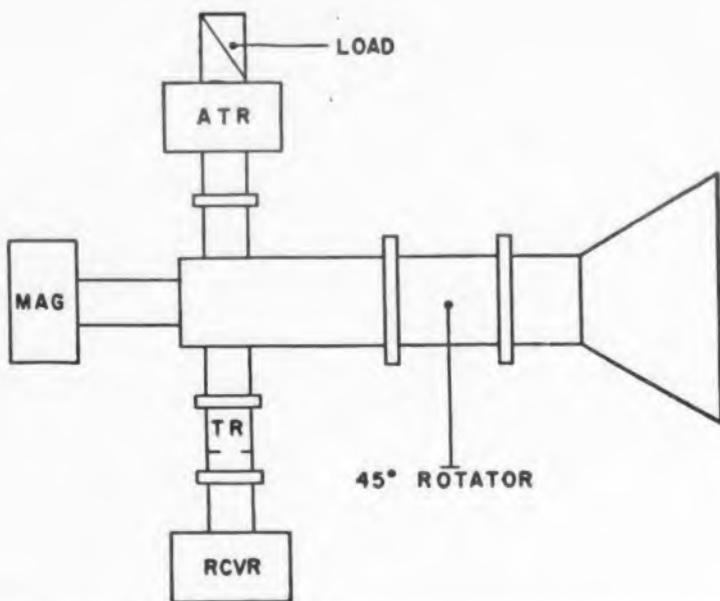


Fig. 1. Ferrite rotator produces Faraday effect by shifting wave through an angle of  $\theta$ .

Fig. 2. Ferrite rotator isolates magnetron from load by rotating field by  $90^\circ$ .



## AUTOMATIC! transistor noise figure measurement

Originated by Electronic Research Associates, here is a basic instrument required for all transistor work. Automatically indicates Noise Figure of all types of transistors and transistor amplifiers on a continuous reading basis. Just plug in the transistor or amplifier and read Noise Figure directly on the meter!

### Model NFT Transistor NF Meter\*

- Low Noise Figure Selection and Evaluation
- Optimization of Circuit and Operating Parameters
- Rating and Specification Checks
- Reliability Evaluation
- Trouble Shooting of Transistor Devices
- Quality Control, Production Testing
- For Laboratory & Factory Applications

### Specifications

Noise Figure Range.....5 to 65 db  
 Measurement Freq. 1000 cps center F.  
 Type of Reading.....Direct Reading  
 Input Circuit.....500 ohm emitter R.  
 Emitter Supply.....1e, 0-1.0/10 MA  
 Collector Supply.....Ec, 0-10/100 volts  
 Indicating Meters.....4 1/2" meters  
 Hardwood case, 8-3/4" x 19" Panel,  
 14" Depth

Price \$625 FOB NUTLEY, N. J.

Used by Leading Laboratories and Factories

For Additional Information Write for Bulletin ED-1

\*Patents Applied For

†Other Frequencies on Special Order

Sales Engineers in all Areas

**ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.**



67 East Centre Street Nutley, New Jersey

CIRCLE ED-479 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

waveguides for longitudinal and transverse magnetic fields. Ordinary waveguide formulas do not hold. Phase shift increases as a function of length and diameter. Phase shift can be obtained in rectangular as well as circular waveguides. A laboratory model of an electronically-scanned antenna consists of a series of shunt slots cut along the edge of a rectangular waveguide. Pieces of ferrite located behind and between the slots are energized by electromagnets in such a way as to change the phase at each slot progressively, thus causing the radiated beam to scan.

Isolation of the generator from the load is possible with ferrites by achieving one-way transmission characteristics. Such isolation permits new antenna schemes to be developed as their impedance is not important. One-way transmission lines may take one of two forms. One type transmits in one direction but absorbs energy in the reverse direction. A typical X-band component presents 16db of attenuation one way and 0.2db in the other over a 400Mc

band. A second method avoids heat dissipation problems by reflecting power in the reverse direction. Such a component for the X-band has been built having a 0.5db loss going from generator to antenna and 0.2db loss from antenna to receiver.

The Tracking Branch of the Radar Div. of NRL has developed a microwave sweep oscillator which sweeps the range of 8500 to 9500Mc in about 1.5sec so that the amplitude characteristic can be displayed on a cathode-ray tube. A ferrite modulator provides amplitude modulation of the swept c-w source and regulates amplitude to within  $\pm 0.1$ db over the frequency range.

Other studies on ferrites being conducted in the Ferromagnetics Branch at NRL include relaxation frequencies, saturation, magnetization and g-factor as related to shape and position in a r-f system.—*Adapted from "Ferrites", an Article by Charles De Vore, Naval Research Laboratory, published in SIGNAL, Mar.-Apr., 1955, Journal of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association.*

*In DALOHM... miniature but mighty!*

You can depend on



TYPE DC-5  
Hi-Voltage Resistors

for High Voltage and/or High Resistance Applications

Originally designed for use in hi-voltage string of color TV receivers, Type DC-5 deposited carbon resistors have found additional demands in high resistance applications where maximum stability has been a prime factor.

- High voltage up to 20,000 VDC
- Resistance values up to 500 Megohms
- Precision tolerances 1% to 10%
- Voltage coefficient less than 0.002% per volt
- Temperature coefficient less than 500 PPM per degree C
- Small ratio of size vs. wattage and voltage
- Special silicone compound insulation. Also available with Kel-F and Vinyl sleeving

WRITE FOR BULLETIN R-28

**DALE PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
1328 28th AVE., PHONE 2139  
Columbus, Nebraska, U. S. A.

Export Dept.:  
Pan-Mar Corp.,  
1270 Broadway,  
New York 1, N.Y.



Actual Size

CIRCLE ED-481 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Beryllium Copper Strip Springs**  
**Lower Your Product Cost**

I-S Strip Springs combine the economies of mass production with the high quality of Micro-Processing. Jig hardening insures excellent uniformity and close conformance to specified contour — improving product performance.

At the same time, I-S Strip Springs sharply reduce your cost of secondary operations.

**Cut costs on these operations...**

- Plating
- Contact Assembly
- Inspection
- Handling
- Positioning
- Adjusting

**Instrument Specialties Co. Inc.**  
270-EBERGEN BOULEVARD, LITTLE FALLS, NEW JERSEY  
Telephone Little Falls 4-0280

**FREE ENGINEERING SERVICE.**  
*Send your drawing with quantity requirements... we will gladly assist in redesign to demonstrate how Strip Springs can lower your product cost.*

CIRCLE ED-480 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**RUGGED  
COMPACT  
FLEXIBLE  
LIGHTWEIGHT  
ECONOMICAL**

**TYPE 650  
CHATHAM  
ELECTRONIC  
SWITCH**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
6" x 7" x 8"  
WEIGHT:  
Approx. 10 lbs.

Chatham Electronic Switch Type 650 is a portable instrument which makes possible simultaneous observation of two recurrent patterns on the screen of a single cathode-ray oscilloscope. Relative positions of the patterns on the oscilloscope may be varied so that they are superimposed on each other, or separated by a desired amount. Direct comparison of amplitudes, wave-forms, frequencies, and phase relationships may be observed. A square-wave voltage of variable frequency and amplitude is available at the output terminals for use as a test signal. Direct-coupled inputs to the amplifiers are alternately operative and inoperative at a rate determined by the switching frequency. The instrument is therefore effective for chopping a d-c signal, making it suitable for transmission through the a-c amplifiers which are usually found in cathode-ray oscilloscopes. Write for new Bulletin.



**CHATHAM ELECTRONICS**  
Division of Gera Corporation  
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE ED-482 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# **NEW**

# **CHEMELEC CONNECTORS**

**Aluminum Base Type CNA**

**Compression Mounted,  
TEFLON-Insulated Terminals**

**2 to 34 Pins**

**Lower Cost . . . High Performance**

These Chemelec Connectors are designed for low loss, high frequency service in interconnection of radio, radar and other electronic equipment—where connectors must be unaffected by a wide range in ambient temperatures, pressure altitudes, humidity and mechanical shock and vibration.



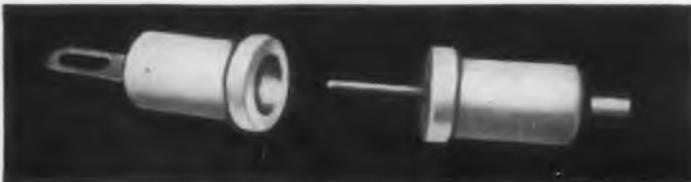
Current rating is 3 amp. for .040 pins and 5 amp. for .063 pins. Voltage rating is 3,300 V. RMS (short time test at sea level).

The TEFLON insulation is serviceable at temperatures from minus 110°F to plus 500°F, for operation in pressure altitudes from 0 ft. to 60,000 ft. Water absorption is zero by ASTM Test.

TEFLON will not carbonize under arcing, and will not support combustion. Its dielectric strength is greater than 500 Volts/Mil.

Lower prices are accomplished by individual compression-mounted, TEFLON-Insulated Terminals in low-cost aluminum bases.

These same terminals are also available for compression-mounting, directly into drilled or punched holes in the chassis itself, without need of additional hardware. (see below).



*Write for  
Catalog EC-455.*

Fluorocarbon Products, Inc. Division of  
**UNITED STATES GASKET CO., CAMDEN 1, NEW JERSEY**



**FABRICATORS OF FLUOROCARBONS  
AND OTHER PLASTICS**

Representatives in principal cities throughout the world

CIRCLE ED-483 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Dynamic Plastic Testing

**H**IGH polymers may be used as rubbers, films, and for structural purposes. Many of the usual mechanical tests tell very little about the fundamental nature of the material and offer no correlation between test results and actual molecular structure. Recent work shows that loading rates, time scale, and viscoelastic behavior are very significant in strength tests. This article discusses these factors. Dynamic tests are discussed. Determination of long-term behavior by a series of short simple tests are covered. Visco-mechanical concepts are used.

Plastics when loaded, behave in a manner intermediate between that of a viscous fluid and an elastic solid, as shown in the model representation, Fig. 1. Very low rates favor viscous flow in addition to elastic deformation. At a higher  $t$ , the result is different and extremes of the time scale must be used to provide useful information. When elastic response is delayed by the viscous resistance to deformation, an-

other "model" (parallel type) is required.

Dynamic testing is a measurement of response of a sample to vibration or periodical forces. Creep and relaxation data have made it possible to estimate the degree of molecular cross-linking and branching thereby influencing future design.

The effect of molecular structure on strength properties can also be represented by mechanical behavior or electrical analogies. From these equivalents the strain versus time curve is obtained, Fig. 3. The secondary creep is the property obtained when the usual ASTM test is performed.

Additional tests described show the rapid tensile strength (including crazing) increase with increase in molecular weight.

Where the behavior of rubber over a wide range of frequencies (vibration) is required, simple temperature variation suffices, Fig. 2.—"*Visco Mechanical Concept of Plastic Testing*", L. A. Darling, Sperry Engineering Review, pp. 13-18, Mar.-Apr. 1955, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y.

announcing  
**ALPHA WIRE** *New* **line of**  
**ALPHLEX** **Tubing and**  
**Sleeving**

Conforms to  
MIL specs  
and UL standards.

- Extruded Plastic Tubing
- Impregnated Tubing & Sleeving (Fiberglass or Organic Base)
- High Temperature Fiberglass Sleeving
- Plastic Coated Fiberglass Tubing & Sleeving
- Silicone Impregnated Fiberglass Sleeving
- Silicone Rubber Coated Fiberglass Tubing

**FREE!**  
The industry's first and only complete **ENGINEER'S CROSS-REFERENCE TUBING & SLEEVING CHART**. Helps you spot the specific tubing and sleeving you need for any particular application — at a glance!

Write on your letterhead for **CHART ED-7**

First in Quality Wire for over 30 years.

**ALPHA WIRE** CORP. 430 B'WAY • N. Y. 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE ED-484 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

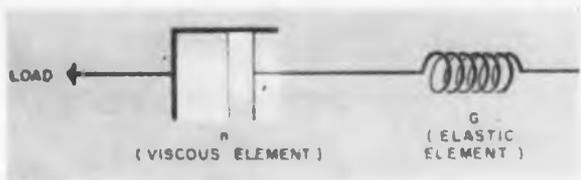


Fig. 1. Visco elastic plastic is represented by spring and dashpot.

Fig. 2. Relation of temperature and frequency on rubber changing from glassy to rubbery state.

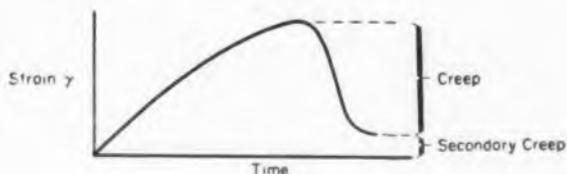
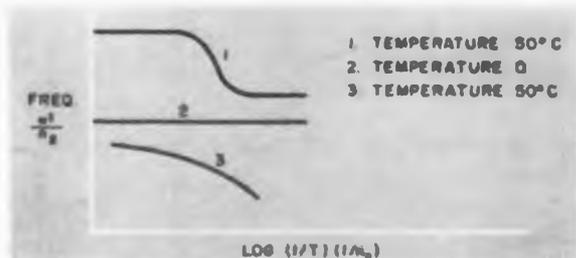


Fig. 3. Plot of creep as strain is measured against time.

## ENGINEERS

### ELECTRONIC

Experience in research & development of pulse circuitry, computing components and servo systems.

### SYSTEMS (E. E.)

For work in the development of airborne navigational equipment.

### MECHANICAL

2-3 years' experience in the design of precision instruments.

## DESIGNERS

### ELECTRONIC

### ELECTRO-MECHANICAL MECHANICAL

1. Electronic or electrical packaging. Knowledge of sub-miniaturized techniques. Work is associated with servos, amplifiers and computers.
2. Mechanical or electro-mechanical packaging of precision flight instruments.

The modern facilities and congenial atmosphere at Kollsman, designers of America's finest aircraft instruments, provide an environment conducive to truly creative work.

Please submit complete resumes to Thomas DeLuca.



**kollsman** INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK • SUBSIDIARY OF *Standard* COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

CIRCLE ED-485 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TUNG-SOL "Magic Mirror" ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBE



**BRIGHTER-SHARPER  
MORE DETAIL  
MORE CONTRAST**

The "Magic Mirror" Aluminized Picture Tube creates the brightest, most realistic TV picture ever seen in the American home. The "Magic Mirror" Tube effectively utilizes *all* the light generated by the phosphor screen.

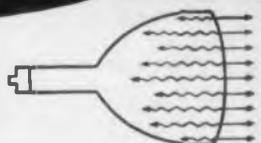
Tung-Sol has developed a unique method of backing the phosphor screen with a mirror-like aluminum reflector: Light is prevented from radiating uselessly back into the Tube. All of the intense detail of which the receiver is capable is brought out by the full light.

Tung-Sol's exacting standards of quality control, manufacture and testing further guarantee the high uniformity and maximum performance of the "Magic-Mirror" TV Picture Tube.

Let the superior qualities of "Magic-Mirror" Picture Tubes add selling advantages to your set.

## TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., Newark 4, N. J.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Columbus, Culver City (Los Angeles), Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Montreal (Canada), Newark, Seattle.



**ORDINARY TUBE**—Only *half* the light produced by the phosphor screen is utilized in the picture. Other half radiates wastefully back into tube.



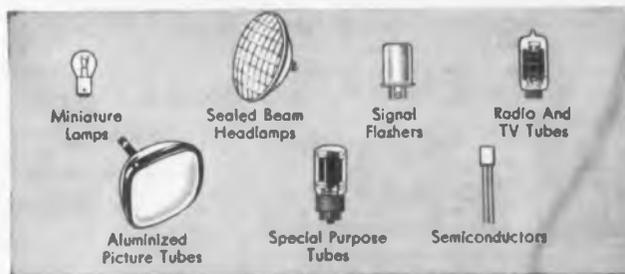
**RESULT**—A light background within the tube which reduces picture contrast.



**MAGIC-MIRROR ALUMINIZED TUBE**—Aluminized reflector allows electron beam through. Blocks wasted light from backing up into tube. Reflects *all* the light into picture.



**RESULT**—Pronounced increase in contrast to make a bright, clear, more realistic picture.



Miniature Lamps

Sealed Beam Headlamps

Signal Flashers

Radio And TV Tubes

Aluminized Picture Tubes

Special Purpose Tubes

Semiconductors

CIRCLE ED-486 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SIMPLIFY CIRCUIT TRIMMING with

## BOURNS sub-miniature TRIMPOTS

- Resolution: As low as 0.25%
- Power Rating: 0.25 watt at 100° F.
- Weight: Only 0.1 oz.

BOURNS TRIMPOT is a 25 turn, fully adjustable wire-wound potentiometer, designed and manufactured exclusively by BOURNS LABORATORIES. This rugged, precision instrument, developed expressly for trimming or balancing electrical circuits in miniaturized equipment, is accepted as a standard component by aircraft and missile manufacturers and major industrial organizations.

Accurate electrical adjustments are easily made by turning the exposed slotted shaft with a screw driver. Self-locking feature of the shaft eliminates awkward lock-nuts. Electrical settings are securely maintained during vibration of 20 G's up to 2,000 cps or sustained acceleration of 100 G's. BOURNS TRIMPOTS may be mounted individually or in stacked assemblies with two standard screws through the body eyelets. Immediate delivery is available in standard resistance values from 10 ohms to 20,000 ohms. BOURNS TRIMPOTS can also be furnished with various modifications including dual outputs, special resistances and extended shafts.

BOURNS also manufactures precision potentiometers to measure Linear Motion: Gage, Absolute, and Differential Pressure and Acceleration.

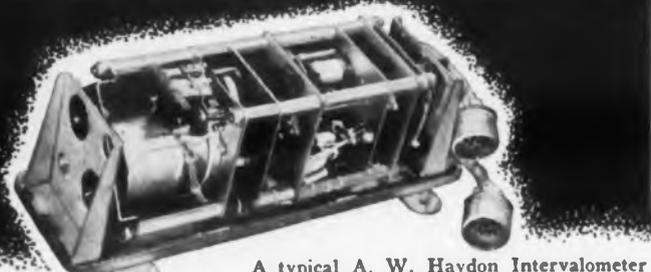
### BOURNS LABORATORIES

6135 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA  
D. L. PATENTS PENDING Technical Bulletin on Request, Dept. 232

CIRCLE ED-487 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Short Interval Timing Your Problem?

A. W. HAYDON CAN HELP YOU.



A typical A. W. Haydon Intervalometer which supplies precision pulses.

### THREE TYPES OF OPERATION

The operator adjusts a selector switch to determine the type of operation. **OPTION #1.** When a starting pulse of 100 Milliseconds is applied, this Intervalometer starts up and energizes 15 Pulsing Circuits at 50 Millisecond intervals. Each circuit is on for 30 Milliseconds. At the end of the period, the unit automatically resets to the starting position. **OPTION #2.** When a starting Pulse of 100 Milliseconds is applied, this Intervalometer starts up and energizes 6 Pulsing Circuits, then shuts down. When the next starting pulse is applied, the balance of 9 pulsing Circuits are energized. The unit then resets to the starting position.

**OPTION #3.** When 1st starting Pulse is applied 5 Pulsing Circuits are energized. When 2nd starting Pulse is applied next 5 circuits are energized. When 3rd starting Pulse is applied next 5 circuits are energized. **WHEN TIMING POSES A PROBLEM CONSULT**

WRITE FOR GENERAL CATALOG OR SUBMIT DETAILED PROBLEM STATEMENT.



**A. W. HAYDON**  
 COMPANY  
 227 NORTH ELM STREET  
 WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

CIRCLE ED-488 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Standards and Specs

By Sherman H. Hubelbank

This department surveys new issues, revisions, and amendments, covering military and industry standards and specifications. Our sources of information include the Armed Services Electro-Standards Agency (ASESA), the cumulative indexes to Military Specifications, Vols. II, IV, American Standards Association (ASA) and other standards societies.

### Standards

The American Standard Association has recently issued a price list and index of all standards approved and issued by them. This booklet describes how to purchase American Standards. It also contains a complete alphabetical and numerical listing of 1500 American Standards. There are 272 electrical and 158 safety standards. Included in the Circuit Breaker section was the announcement of the standard entitled *Preferred Ratings for Power Circuit Breakers C37.6-1955* as having been recently issued.

ASA has announced the approval of ASA Standard C16.25-1955, entitled *Measurement of Interference Output of Television Receivers in the Range of 300 to 10,000kc.*

### Transformers

MIL-T-27A, TRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS (AUDIO, POWER, AND PULSE), 14 MARCH 1955 . . . This revision supersedes MIL-T-27 and MIL-T-8300 (USAF). Six grades of transformers and reactors replace the previous two grades. There are now three ruggedized and three non-ruggedized grades. In addition, three types of units are now provided for. These are metal encased, encapsulated, and open types. The range of weight coverage is now limited to three hundred pounds. Extension of qualification approval for mechanical design features will no longer be issued by ASESA. Electrical preproduction tests are required for all transformers. The methods of packing and packaging have been simplified to three groups: immediate use, short time storage, and overseas shipment.

### Crystals

CROSS INDEX OF CRYSTAL UNIT TYPE NUMBERS VS APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS, ASESA INFORMATION BULLETIN 42, 18 APRIL 1955 . . . This cross index contains a complete list of crystal unit type numbers versus specifications, standards, and/or exhibits. A remarks column is also included giving pertinent crystal unit interchangeability features and background information on the specification history of some of the crystals. Crystal units CR-1A/AR through CR-56/U are covered by this cross index.

NEWLY-  
DEVELOPED  
Sub Miniature  
Type 10  
H-SERIES

## hermetically sealed resistors

The "H" Series Precision Resistors are encapsulated in a tough plastic compound. The result is a solid, homogeneous unit with unparalleled ruggedness, impervious to the effects of moisture, thermal shock and mechanical shock. The plastic is filled with heat conducting mineral which dissipates the heat and equalizes the "hot spots" in the resistor winding. The sealed-in terminal connections are welded.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

**MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS:**  
 Performance characteristics satisfy all requirements of MIL-R-93A & IAN-R-93.

**TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT:** ±0.0022% per degree C.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -65°C. to +125°C.

**RESISTANCE ACCURACY:**  
 Standard resistance tolerances are 1%, 0.5%, 0.25% and 0.1%.

**TYPE 10 (illustrated):**  
 1/4" dia. x 1/2" long.  
 Resistance range: 1.0 ohm - 0.35 meg.

Send for Bulletin H for complete description on other physical sizes and wattage ranges.

11423 VANOWEN ST., N. HOLLYWOOD 4, CALIF.  
 Subsidiary of International Resistance Company

**HYCOR**  
 Company, Inc.

CIRCLE ED-489 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

To build a better Flyback transformer start with a

## RESINITE COIL FORM

Resinite flyback transformer coil forms are fabricated from select materials and resin impregnated by a special process to provide optimum dielectric characteristics. In volume resistivity . . . low power factor . . . resistance to voltage break down . . . excellent thermal properties . . . and low moisture absorption . . . Resinite outperforms all other resinated products.

Resinite flyback transformer coils are available in any size or shape and are notched to your specification. Delivery is prompt in any quantity.

Request full information and samples.

## RESINITE CORPORATION

Sales Representatives in:

New England: Framingham, Massachusetts, Trinity 3-7091

Metropolitan New York, New Jersey:

Jersey City, New Jersey, Journal Square 4-3574

Upstate New York: Syracuse, New York, Syracuse 4-2141

Northern Ohio, Western Penn.: Cleveland, Ohio, Atlantic 1-1060

Indiana, Southern Ohio: Logansport, Indiana, Logansport 2555

California: Pasadena, California, Sycamore 8-3919

Canada: Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Walnut 0337

Division of

**PRECISION PAPER TUBE COMPANY**

2035C W. CHARLESTON ST. • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE ED-490 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Packaging

MIL-E-1755B (SHIPS), PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, PACKING, AND MARKING OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED MAINTENANCE PARTS, AMENDMENT No. 2, 12 APRIL, 1955 . . . The requirement that gasket material conform to class II, grade 60 of spec MIL-R-6855 was changed to require conformance to spec MIL-G-10352. A requirement that the equipment box that contains the technical publications be conspicuously marked "Technical Manual Inside" has been added. The method of packaging the technical publications has been changed.

## Electrical Metering

ASESA 51-4, APPLICATION DESIGN NOTES (ADN-6), PANEL TYPE ELECTRICAL INDICATING METERS, 31 JANUARY 1955 . . . This revision to the Application Design Notes brings these reference notes up to date regarding pertinent design data for the classification of electrical meters covered by MIL-M-6A. An important contribution of this revision was the alphabetical listing of the definitions.

ASA C16.5-1954, RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR VOLUME MEASUREMENTS OF ELECTRICAL SPEECH AND PROGRAM WAVES . . . This standard applies to the method of measuring the strength of audio frequency electrical waves such as speech and program waves. The VU reference level is defined and the specifications of a volume indicator are given. Copies may be purchased from ASA for \$0.50.

## Insulators

MIL-I-3676, INSULATORS, PIN (LIME-GLASS), AMENDMENT No. 3, 13 APRIL 1955 . . . This amendment changes the qualification test failures from 4 out of 48 to 3 out of 24. Qualification test procedures and acceptance test procedures now require that separate specimens be tested for gaging and thermal shock. The method of marking is now in accordance with MIL-STD-130. The alternate method of 100% inspection for Group A acceptance tests has been deleted.

## Electron Tubes

USAF BULLETIN NO. 114, USE OF IMPROVED ELECTRON TUBES, 22 DECEMBER 1954 . . . This bulletin establishes a list of improved electron tube types for use in the design of new equipment and a list for use in determining the supply and maintenance replacements or the replacements in production and recorded equipment. The improved electron tubes listed in the table of tubes for new equipment designs will be used in lieu of those listed in MIL-STD-200.

*...the answer*  
for printed wire circuits

# RMC DISCAPS.

BODY DIA "D"	290 MAX	400 MAX	570 MAX	620 MAX	660 MAX	790 MAX	890 MAX
SPACING "A"	.163	.163	.326	.326	.326	.326	.489

SEE DETAIL  
DIMENSION E VARIES WITH CAPACITY

RMC .02  
RMC .005  
RMC 100



**Wedg-loc . . .** The exclusive wedge leads on these DISCAPS lock securely in place on printed circuit assemblies prior to the soldering operation. There is no possibility of the capacitors becoming loose or falling out and the soldered connection is always uniform.

Available in capacities between 2 MMF and 20,000 MMF, Wedg-loc DISCAPS can be furnished in temperature compensating, by-pass, and stable capacity types. Suggested hole size is a .062 square.

**Plug-in . . .** RMC plug-in DISCAPS are designed to simplify production line problems on printed circuits. Leads are No. 20 tinned copper (.032 diameter) and are available up to 1½" in length. Plug-in DISCAPS are manufactured in temperature compensating, by-pass, and stable capacity types and include the mechanical and electrical features that have made standard DISCAPS the favorite of leading manufacturers.

Write today on your company letterhead for expert engineering help on any capacitor problem.

DISCAP  
CERAMIC  
CAPACITORS

# RMC

**RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION**  
GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.  
Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Capacitors

## FREE... Latest Data on Problem-Solving SET SCREWS

If you have puzzling set screw problems, check off below, the special type Setko Set Screws that seem to fit your need. Bulletins on these will be supplied promptly.

### SPECIAL TYPES

- New Hopper-Fed Headless Set Screws\*
- Self-Tapping Set Screws\*
- Small-Size Self-Tapping Fasteners\*
- PIVOT-LOK Set Screws\*

### REGULAR SET SCREWS

For prices and other special and general set screw data check

- New COMPLETE CATALOG No. 19.

Write name and address in the margin of page, tear out and mail. Bulletins or catalog will be sent promptly... no charge or obligation.

**Set Screw & Mfg. Co.**

\*Pat. Pending

265 Main St., Bartlett, Ill. (Chicago Suburb)

We Specialize in Solving Puzzling Set Screw Problems

CIRCLE ED-491 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**  
is the fastest growing  
of all business publications.

Advertising increased  
422 pages during  
first half of 1955  
over the same period  
of 1954

### Electrical Insulating Materials

The American Society for Testing Materials recently published a compilation of standards on electrical insulating materials. This 652 page publication includes standard specifications and testing procedures for electrical insulating materials. The approximately 95 standards cover such material as: insulating varnishes, molded materials, solid filling and treating compounds, electrical tests, mica, rubber, textiles, etc. Special reports are included to cover tests. Copies of this publication are available from the American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. for \$5.50 (\$4.25 to ASTM members). Order Publication No. D-9, *Insulating Materials, Electrical*, Compilation of Standards (February 1955).

### Military Qualified Products Lists

ASESA has announced that inquiries pertaining to arrangements for qualification tests are invited. Manufacturers whose products pass the qualification tests are listed on the qualified products list. This list informs equipment manufacturers as to which suppliers have demonstrated the ability to design and manufacture certain components which conform to the qualification testing requirements of the applicable Armed Forces specs.

### Preferred Parts List

Component	PPL No. & Date
Capacitors, Ceramic, Variable	81-CV 1 Mar 55
Capacitors, Fixed, Electrolytic	3871-CJ 28 Jan 55
Capacitors, Fixed Paper	91-CN 1 Mar 55
Crystal Units, Quartz	3098-CR 1 Mar 55
Indicator Light Assemblies	3661-LH 1 Mar 55
Insulators, Glass	9-NA 11 Feb 55
Insulators, Porcelain	21-NP 11 Feb 55
Insulators, Steatite	8-NS 28 Jan 55
Resistors, Variable, Compositio tion	19-RV 11 Feb 55
Resistors, Variable, Wire- wound-2 watts	19-RA 28 Jan 55
Resistors, Variable, Wire- wound-25 watts	22-RP 1 Mar 55

The above issues bring the ASESA 49-1 publication up to date. An index to the Preferred Parts List has been issued by ASESA. This index has been revised to March 1, 1955.

Specifications listed on these pages are for information only and government contractors should be guided by their contracts. Copies of military specs should be obtained from sources recommended by procuring officers. ASESA bulletins may be obtained from Fort Monmouth, N. J. ASA standards may be obtained from American Standards Agency, 70 E. 15th St., New York 17, N. Y., unless otherwise noted.

## New 300-watt Vitrohm ring rheostat with exclusive "twin-shoes"



Ward Leonard's exclusive sintered self-lubricating twin-shoe construction insures uniform contact pressure, plus unusually smooth and trouble-free operation.

Other features of the new 6" Vitrohm ring rheostat eliminate backlash, insure contact pressure, prevent arm over-travel or radial motion. It takes less back-of-panel space, too.

Write for Bulletin 1116, Ward Leonard Electric Company, 77 South St., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 4.13

**WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.**

Result-Engineered Controls Since 1892

RESISTORS • RELAYS • MOTOR CONTROLS • CHROMASTER



CIRCLE ED-493 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**FREE SAMPLE KIT  
PROVES BIG  
TIME SAVINGS!**

**SEMS-by-SHAKEPROOF**

Tedious separate lock washer handling is completely eliminated. Specially designed SHAKEPROOF\* Lock Washers are pre-assembled to screws — two parts are handled as one! Held on by the rolled thread, the washer can't drop off!

SEND FOR FREE TEST KIT NOW!

\*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**SHAKEPROOF**

"Fastening Headquarters"

DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS  
St. Charles Road, Elgin, Illinois  
Offices in principal cities

CIRCLE ED-494 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • July 1955

# Advertisers' Index

July, 1955

Advertiser	Page
Acheson Colloids Co.	84
Acme Electric Corp.	137
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.	43
Aircraft Radio Corp.	140
Allied Control Co., Inc.	68
Alloy Metal Wire, Div. of H. K. Porter Co., Inc.	87
Alpha Wire Corp.	148
American Electronics, Inc., Miniature Components Div.	76
American Lava Corp.	66
American Phenolic Corp.	Insert
American Relay & Control	93
Amperite Co.	97
Applegate, C. J. & Co.	119
Arga Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc.	136
Arnold Engineering Co., The	42
Astron Corp.	71
Automatic Electric Co.	65
Automatic Manufacturing Co.	79
Baird Associates	104
Barry Corp.	141
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div.	83
Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc.	110
Beryllium Corp., The	119
Biddle, James G., Co.	113
Birtcher Corp.	91
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	37
Boonton Electronics Corp.	98
Bourns Laboratories	150
Bradley Laboratories, Inc.	63
Brubaker Electronics, Inc.	120
Bruno-New York Industries Co.	75, 112
Brush Electronics Co.	144
Burndy Engineering Co.	86
C & H Supply Co.	98
Caledonia Electronics	118
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	88
Cannon Electric Co.	99
Centralab, Div. of Globe Union	26
Chatham Electronics Corp.	147
Chicago Standard Transformer	123, 139
Clearprint Paper Co.	21
Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.	11
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	125
Corning Glass Works	109
Convair, Div. of General Dynamics	100
Coto-Coil Co.	140
Croname, Inc.	86
Curtis Development & Manufacturing Co.	89
D & R, Ltd.	115
Dale Products, Inc.	147
Daven Co., The	4
Deltronic Corp.	85
Detectron Corp.	135
Donner Scientific Co.	110
Dow Corning Corp.	57
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	145
Du Mont, Allen B., Laboratories	31
Durant Manufacturing Co.	104
E. S. C. Corp.	136
Eastern Air Devices	96
Eastern Industries, Inc.	51
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	82
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	89
Electra Manufacturing Corp.	67
Electrical Industries	103
Electrical Products Corp.	116
Electric Regulator Corp.	87
Electro Data Corp.	83
Electro-Motive Manufacturing Co.	14
Electronic Engineering Co.	139
Electronic Plastics Corp.	76
Electronic Research & Associates	146
Electrons, Inc.	131
Essex Wire Corp., Cord Ltd.	119

## Speaking of resistor quality

... it is worthy of note that Stackpole Fixed Resistors are one of the most widely used brands in meeting today's exacting specifications.



## Speaking of resistor supplier co-operation

... the Stackpole record of personal attention to detail in matching resistor requirements and of following through with "on time" deliveries of dependable, fully quality-controlled units, speaks for itself.

*Electronic Components Division*  
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

**STACKPOLE**  
FIXED COMPOSITION  
**R E S I S T O R S**

*Backed by the keen personal interest  
and full co-operation of the specialists who produce them*

CIRCLE ED-496 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Don't be a "Catalog Snatcher"!

*Write for your own 2 new additions  
to Encyclopedia Hermetica—they're Free!*

**Hermetic Catalogs Now Available  
On Vac-Tite\* Compression Plugs (No. 300)  
And Single Terminal Feed-Thru's And Stand-Offs (No. 400)**

Hermetic's two new catalogs are so handy as desk-top references that they'll drive any engineer who hasn't requested or received his copies to "Catalog Snatching"!

These two latest additions to Encyclopedia Hermetica, a continuing catalog series that has become industry's most helpful source of design and purchasing data, provide every significant innovation in hermetically sealed plugs, feed-thru's and stand-offs.

You'll find these two new catalogs indispensable and so easy to use that you'll be able to locate and identify the preferred type needed by its Hermetic part number in second's time. You'd better guard them well against the "Catalog Snatcher" because they contain the most complete line of plugs, stand-offs and feed-thru's ever offered!

\*VAC-TITE is Hermetic's new vacuum-proof, compression construction, glass-to-metal seal.

*Write* for your copies today! Also, request Vac-Tite\* Compression Multi-Headers Catalog No. 200, MS Series.

## Hermetic Seal Products Company

39 South 6th Street, Newark 7, New Jersey

Visit us at the Wescon Show... Booth #1101.

FIRST AND FOREMOST IN MINIATURIZATION  
CIRCLE ED-497 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Advertiser	Page
Essex Wire Corp., R. B. M. Div.	127
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.	92, 132
Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.	146
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	91
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	106
Federal Tool & Manufacturing Co.	108
Ford Instrument Co.	100
G-V Controls, Inc.	74
General Cement Mfg. Co., Wood Specialty Mfg. Div.	105
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales	16
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales	32
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales	20
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales	77
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales	121
General Electric Co., Electronics Div.	49
General Radio Co.	110
General Tire & Rubber Co.	117
General Transistor Corp.	117
Genisco, Inc.	82
Gries Reproducer Corp.	96
Gurley, W. & L. E.	97
Hart Manufacturing Co.	104
Hartwell Co.	114
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	150
Heinemann Electric Co.	41
Helco	86
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instruments Co.	115
Heminway & Bartlett Manufacturing Co.	109
Hermetic Seal Products Co.	154
Heyman Manufacturing Co.	116
Hubbell, Harvey, Inc.	46
Hughes Aircraft Co.	47
Hughes Research & Development Laboratories	102
Hycor Manufacturing Co.	113
Hycor Co., Inc.	150
IlSCO Corp.	135
Imtra Corp.	117
Indiana Steel Products	93
Instrument Specialties	147
International Resistance Co.	155
J F D Manufacturing Co.	8
Johnson, E. F., Co.	126
Jones, Howard B., Div.	108
Kearfott Co., Inc.	124
Kearfott Co., Inc., Western Manufacturing Div.	128
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.	125
Kenyon Transformer Co.	118
Kepco Laboratories	19
Kester Solder Co.	114
Koiled Kords, Inc.	105
Kollsman Instrument Corp.	149
Krohn-Hite Instrument Co.	93
Kulka Electric Manufacturing Co.	97
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	109
Lambda Electronics Corp.	13
Lerco, Div. of Lynn-Deatrick, Inc.	74
Librascope, Inc.	126
Littlefuse, Inc.	15
Lord Manufacturing Co.	81
Magnetics, Inc.	70
Malco Tool & Manufacturing Co.	138
Mallory, P. R., & Co.	77
Mansol Ceramics	84
Marconi Instrument Co.	121
Metron Instrument Co.	115
Microdot Div., Felts Corp.	92
Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.	52
Microwave Associates, Inc.	119
Midland Manufacturing Co.	107
Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.	105
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	Insert
Model Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Tru-Ohm Div.	36
Moloney Electric Co.	95
NRK Manufacturing & Engineering Co.	133
National Fabricated Products	111

ational Lead Co.	12
w Jersey Electronics Corp.	94
w London Instrument Co., Inc.	127
ter, John, Manufacturing Co.	27
ven Laboratories	85
4 Industries, Inc.	50
acific Scientific	145
arkin-Elmer Corp., Vernistat Div.	96
arkin Engineering Corp.	7
alo Plastics Corp.	86
hilco Corp.	53
olyphase Instrument Co.	67
otter Instrument Co.	3
Pyramid Electric Co.	17
Radio Condenser Co.	64
Radio Corp. of America, Tube Dept.	156
Radio Cores	130
Radio Materials Corp.	151
RapiDesign, Inc.	88
Raymond Rosen Engineering Products	122
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.	78, 90
Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Equipment Marketing Div.	30
Refrigeration Systems, Inc.	118
Resinite Corp., Div. of Precision Paper Tube	150
Rheem Manufacturing Co.	144
Richardson Co., The	56
Rotron Manufacturing Co.	129
Sanders Associates, Inc.	101
Servo Corp. of America	101
Servomechanisms	2
Set Screw & Manufacturing Co.	152
Shakeproof, Div. of Illinois Tool Works	152
Shallcross Manufacturing Co.	112
Shasta, Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	134
Shell Chemical Corp.	73
Sigma Instrument, Inc.	122
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co.	138
Sprague Electric Co.	33
Stackpole Carbon Co.	153
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	87, 110
Star Stainless Screw Co.	112
Statham Development Corp.	128
Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co.	142
Superior Carbon Products, Inc.	116
Superior Tube Co.	114
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	Insert
Technitrol Engineering Co.	124
Tektronix, Inc.	18
Texas Instruments, Inc.	9, 88
Thermador Elec. Mfg. Co., Div. of Norris Thermador Corp.	108
Thompson-Bremer & Co.	10
Torrington Co., The	92
Transitron Electronic Corp.	72
Tubular Rivet & Stud Co.	89
Tung-Sol Electric Co.	149
Uniform Tubes, Inc.	118
U. S. Components, Inc.	141
United States Gasket Co.	148
U. S. Radium Corp.	129
Universal Atomics Corp.	131
Victoreen Instrument Co.	134
Vitramon	133
Vokar Corp.	90
Waldman, Joseph, & Sons	137
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	152
Webber Manufacturing Co.	123
West Coast Electrical Manufacturing Corp.	143
Winchester Electronics, Inc.	137
Wolfe, Franklin, Co.	6

# NOW

## $1/8$ , $1/4$ and $1/2$ watt Molded Precistors

### IRC molded Deposited and Boron Carbon

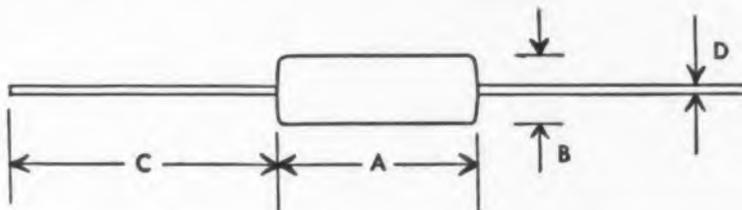
Precistors are now available in  $1/8$ ,  $1/4$  and  $1/2$  watt sizes. These 1% precision film type resistors combine the advantages of high stability, small size and low cost in either

deposited carbon or boron carbon units.

Ratings are based on full load at 70°C. ambient.

The *molded* plastic housing provides complete mechanical protection, minimizes the effect of moisture and improves load life characteristics.

### Equivalent In Size To IRC's Popular Types BTS • BW $1/2$ • BTA



Precistor Types	IRC Size Equivalent	Dimension			
		A	B	C	D
MDA — MBA	BTS	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	.025"
MDB — MBB	BW $1/2$	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	.025"
MDC — MBC	BTA	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	.032"

### MOLDED DEPOSITED CARBON PRECISTORS

Type MDA —  $1/8$  Watt

Type MDB —  $1/4$  Watt

Type MDC —  $1/2$  Watt

### MOLDED BORON CARBON PRECISTORS

Type MBA —  $1/8$  Watt

Type MBB —  $1/4$  Watt

Type MBC —  $1/2$  Watt

Precision Wire Wounds • Ultra HF and Hi-Voltage Resistors • Low Value Capacitors • Selenium Rectifiers • Insulated Chokes • and Hermetic Sealing Terminals

*Wherever the Circuit Says*

Voltmeter Multipliers • Boron & Deposited Carbon Precistors • Controls and Potentiometers • Power Resistors • Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Germanium Diodes • Insulated Composition Resistors



### INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 265, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Send me data on:

- Molded Deposited Carbon Precistors  
 Molded Boron Carbon Precistors

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

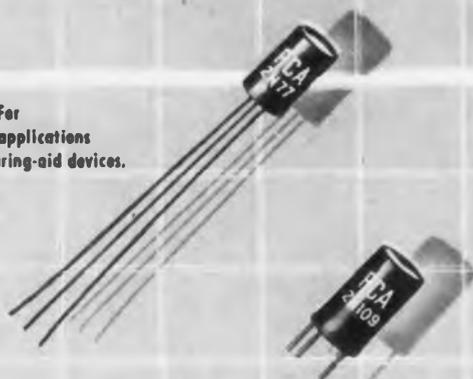
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE ED-498 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is the fastest growing of all business publications.

Advertising increased 422 pages during first half of 1955 over the same period of 1954.

RCA-2N77. For low-power af applications such as in hearing-aid devices.



RCA-2N109. For af amplifiers and class B p-p power output stages of battery-operated portable receivers. Two 2N109's in class B p-p circuit will give a power output as high as 150 mw.

RCA-2N104. For low-power af service in communications and other types of electronic equipment.



RCA-2N105. For low-power af applications, such as in hearing-aid devices and other applications where extremely small size is required.



Shown actual size

Exceptional Uniformity  
Extreme Stability  
**—throughout life!**

RCA

HIGH-  
QUALITY

TRANSISTORS

For applications where extreme stability is paramount . . . for circuits where very low collector cutoff current is essential . . . for services that require exceptional uniformity of characteristics . . . RCA-developed transistors provide consistent high-quality and dependable performance. *Closely-controlled processing and manufacturing techniques assure high-level performance initially and THROUGHOUT LIFE!*

Here again is specific technical evidence of RCA's continuous effort to provide advanced-quality products. For a quick rundown on the ratings and characteristics of the four transistors pictured here, see the chart. For complete technical data, call your RCA Field Representative—or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Harrison, New Jersey.

At WESCON Show, visit RCA . . . Booth 801-802

The RCA-2N77, -2N104, -2N105, and -2N109 are hermetically sealed, germanium p-n-p alloy-junction types—and each carries the RCA one-year warranty!

	RCA-2N77	RCA-2N104	RCA-2N105	RCA-2N109
<b>MAX. RATINGS</b> (Absolute Values):				
Collector Volts	-25	-30	-25	-20
Collector Ma.	-15	-50	-15	-50
Collector Dissip. (mw)	35	up to 150*	35	50
Operating Temperature (°C)	50	70	50	50
<b>TYPICAL OPERATION:†</b>				
Collector Volts	-4	-6	-4	-4.5
Collector Ma.	-0.7	-1	-0.7	-13
Alpha (Collector-to-base connection)	55	44	55	70††
Power Gain (db)	41	41	42	30**
Power Output (mw) approx.	—	—	—	75**
Source Imped. (ohms)	2450	1400	2300	375 per base connection
Load Imped. (ohms)	20,000	20,000	20,000	100 per collector
Noise Factor (db)	6.5 av.	12 max.	4.5 av.	—
Cutoff Freq. (kc)	700	700	750	—
Figure of Merit for High Frequency Performance (Mc)	1.7	1.6	2.6	—

\* Depends on temperature and circuit parameters †† Large-Signal

† In common-emitter circuit at 25°C, ambient temp.

\*\* For 2 transistors in class B of circuit, and maximum distortion of 10 percent



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA  
ELECTRON TUBES  
HARRISON, N. J.